

Spirit Child On A Human Journey

Book 1

Contents

Prologue – Spirit Child On A Human Journey	1
Introduction – Authorship and Ownership through Sharing	3
Preface	6
Looking With an Experienced Eye of Discernment	8
Knowledge Is Truth	12
A Child’s Journey	15
Nothing We See Means Anything	19
We Give Everything We See All The Meaning That It Has For Us	20
We Do Not Understand Anything We See	21
These Thoughts Do Not Mean Anything	22
We Are Never Upset For The Reason We Think	23
We Are Upset Because We See Something That Is Not There	24
We See Only The Past	25
Our Mind Is Preoccupied With Past Thoughts	26
We See Nothing As It Is Now	27
Our Thoughts Do Not Mean Anything	28
Our Meaningless Thoughts Are Showing Us A Meaningless World	29
We Are Upset Because We See A Meaningless World	30
A Meaningless World Engenders Fear	31
Our Creator Did Not Create A Meaningless World	32

Our Thoughts Are Images That We Have Made	34
We Have No Neutral Thoughts	35
We See No Neutral Things	37
We Are Not Alone In Experiencing The Effects Of Our Seeing	38
We Are Not Alone In Experiencing The Effects Of Our Thoughts	39
We Are Determined To See	40
We Are Determined To See Things Differently	42
What We See Is A Form Of Vengeance	44
We Can Escape The World We See By Giving Up Attack Thoughts	45
We Do Not Perceive Our Own Best Interests	47
We Do Not Know What Anything Is For	49
Our Attack Thoughts Are Attacking Our Invulnerability	50
Above All Else We Want To See	52
Above All Else We Want To See Things Differently	53
God Is In Everything We See	55
God Is In Everything We See Because God Is In Our HeartMind	56
We Are Not Victims Of The World We See	57
We Have Miscreated The World We See	58
There Is Another Way Of Looking At The World	60
We Could See Peace Instead Of This	61
Our HeartMind Is Part Of Creator's, We Are Very Holy	63

Our Holiness Envelops Everything We See	65
Our Holiness Blesses The World	66
There Is Nothing Our Holiness Cannot Do	67
Our Holiness Is Our Salvation	68
We Are Blessed As Children Of Our Creator	70
Our Creator Goes With Us Wherever We Go	71
Our Creator Is Our Strength, Vision Is Its' Gift	73
Our Creator Is Our Source, We Cannot See Apart From It	75
Our Creator Is The Light In Which We See	77
Our Creator Is The Mind With Which We Think	80
Our Creator Is The Love In Which We Forgive	82
Our Creator Is The Strength In Which We Trust	84
There Is Nothing to Fear	86
Our Creator's Voice Speaks to Us All Through the Day	87
We Are Sustained By The Love Of Our Creator	90
Review 1 – Introduction	91
Review of Ideas 1 – 5	92
Review of Ideas 6 – 10	94
Review of Ideas 11 – 15	95
Review of Ideas 16 – 20	96
Review of Ideas 21 – 25	97

Review of Ideas 26 – 30	98
Review of Ideas 31 – 35	99
Review of Ideas 36 – 40	100
Review of Ideas 41 – 45	101
Review of Ideas 45 – 50	102
We Are The Light Of The World	103
Forgiveness Is Our Function As The Light Of The World	104
The Light Of The World Brings Peace To Every HeartMind Through Our Forgiveness	105
Let Us Not Forget Our Function	106
Our Only Function Is The One God Gave Us	108
Our Happiness And Our Function Are One	110
Love Created Us Like Itself	112
Love Holds No Grievances	113
Our Grievances Hide The Light Of The World In Us	115
Our Salvation And Forgiveness Comes From Us	117

Spirit Child On A Human Journey

Prologue

We are entering into a new realm of our humanity wherein the realization that we are all One and connected with every lifeform, every phenomenon and teaching that comes before us, is there for us to learn in our human journey and if it is to be relevant to our eternal Spiritual sojourn, we will know that it is a dynamic as well as an ever-changing Truth that will continue to reflect our growing Spiritual experience if we choose to share our own unique individual personal thoughts and reflections of what we feel is a great Truth that is Sacred and that we would be honored to share.

It is with humble gratitude that this one attempts to share the ongoing learning experience engendered as a student of such Teachings. This results from many discussion groups with friends and like-HeartMinded Souls who gather to share and cofacilitate these Spiritual Truths as we perceive them to be. We would like to discuss the application of ourselves in the process. What we refer to is that as dedicated students of the Teachings, as a matter of course and routine, we all will eventually become familiar and well versed in the lessons that we study and if we desire, to then apply these in our lives. As a result, these teachings will become a part of us, they become a relevant aspect of our Being and as such, we have a unique kinship if not yet, an emerging potential of mastery with these lessons and principles.

There are many of us who engage in this regularly by putting forth our own ideas to share with others. We would like to put forth for consideration, the notion that when we share that which rings our Truth Bells, even though this idea may have been generated in a different location, shared with us, and then accepted by us, we are relating with our own unique approach to our relationship to these ideas and thoughts, our personal experience with these Teachings, our approach with, and facilitation of them, our individual experience of applying them. All of these become ours as a result of our having a relationship with them. So this provides us with what is called, a unique personal approach from our own authority, we are the author of our version of the story and our story is authored solely by us.

And thereby we can choose to feel a certain air of authority when describing our experiences, they are valid, they are true, real and right to the extent that we are concerned. They may also be subject to revision or updates as we may so allow but nevertheless they are our interpretations of the Truths contained therein. Our attempt here is to get ourselves comfortable with the idea that even though there are ideas which have come to us from alternate sources, once we interact with them we are changed, they are a matter of our perception and observation and their degree of reality is referenced by us and our experience.

When we are able to share this experience with others, we grant them the benefit of our own unique interpretation, our view from our side of the fire. Combined, we all have all the different possible views available. All of us make our individual contributions to the big picture, to the Supreme. We are encouraged to consider that when we relate to another our experience we are in fact offering with our own individual authority as Children of Our Creator, our version of Truth, expression of Goodness and our perspective of Beauty. And these are then contributed as a thought stream of humanity.

We are humbly grateful for the opportunity to speak about authorship and our integrity in this process. Many times the human author or the musician or the artist fails to see our significance in the process, rather, seeing ourselves as simply a tool or a part of the process. In fact it is a magnificent cocreative Soul and HeartMind adventure in which we are involved, we are an integral part, and, we are responsible. Without us, our entire story would not exist and could not be shared with others nor with The Father Mother Supreme. As individuals, our own story is important, it is significant, and it is also a necessary piece of a connected Whole. So it is apropos that we might consider ourselves as highly in the process we are involved in, as Creator considers us, and as we are considered by friends and like-minded others who share these views. We can all use more strength and encouragement to stand behind our personal presentation of the story from our unique perspective.

Blessed Creator, we request and will the consciousness of childhood by focusing on and visualizing the Divine Child within, which is the Torch Bearer of animate life and has the property of unlimited youth which is Our Creator's seed of Love planted in the human form Divine. We humbly and gratefully request and will that a transmutation take place, an unfolding from within effected by I AM Presence Spirit-Self, the Divine alchemist within, to saturate these Spiritual Bodies and Spiritual Temples to also retain Youth as the Divinity within ourselves, the One Life that is eternal, the only Life that Lives and Loves. We Now realize there is within us a Divine Morontial Joy-Body which is ever young and ever Spiritual to assist and serve all of humankind in the Teaching Mission, the Correcting Time Mission, and the Magisterial Mission as Our Father Wills.

We request and will the assistance of our Mansion World Teachers to inspire us to deepen our connection to I AM Presence Spirit-Self through their intimate knowledge and personal experience in their approach to integration with their Creator Fragments. We request and will to allow Them to make Themselves available to our Soul as we request Their assistance in finding a more relatable way to approach I AM Presence Spirit-Self in our current estate and to be part of a God-centered Family. So Be It. And So It Is.

Introduction

Authorship And Ownership Through Sharing

The next level entails the Reality that there is so much to be shared among us, back and forth, that illustrates the powerful potency of fellowship where one individual may bring to the entire group a shared experience, one that can be passed along and lived vicariously through what it was like for this particular individual. All may then relate to it, borrow this experience from the collective consciousness, and author their own version of it. It is all ever growing and ever changing, a continual work in progress. This is so potent in fact, that few things can rival its significance in the life of a mortal. The ability and the willingness to share experiences back and forth and to have an experience vicariously is one of the grandest potentials of human existence. We can all recall how moving it is to watch something or even experience hearing a concert, or seeing or hearing any magnificent moment in nature, and feel as though we are participating within the experience, feeling the emotions which are so fully associated with that particular experience and feeling ourselves going through it within our HeartMind to the degree that afterward we feel as though we have genuinely had the experience we have just observed or heard.

This ability to share experiences back and forth is what is so significant about the attempts to portray our Spiritual Truths as well, and as we have all along been expressing, there is the notion of Authorship, Ownership and HeartMind centered sharing to navigate, which indicates that the thought originated with us in the moment we experienced it, that we are its creator, and its first source and center was us in Oneness, no matter which of our brothers or sisters may have simply reminded us of that which we already knew. Ownership refers to all of these things that we experienced through others, through circumstance, through observing and witnessing throughout the course of our lives, along with some of the many variegated contributions to our data base that will lodge and become secure within us. When we resonate with these factors that we have been drawn to and exposed to, they become part of our composition, part of what makes us unique, part of the Oneness that is us. When these things become ours and we become them, we have Ownership. These Truths may not have originated with us as so perceived on the human level, but at some point they can and will in fact, belong to us.

We are each an individual expression of all the Spiritual Truths we have become, and we may be the only particular passage in a Spiritual Book that anyone reads, or the only Divine expression of a unique Spiritual Truth that anyone ever knows about.

It will not be our own exposure to word symbols on a page. It will be our exposure to the effect these thought streams and this experience of ours has had on our life, the results that the exposure to these Truths of ours has had on our life. In this way we are back to the potent and fertile ground of being able to Consciously and WholeHeartedly share our unique personal experiences back and forth, and in this manner, to contribute them to the collective total so that this may also be experienced and available to be used by other Children of Creator as they will.

We mortals of the realm crave to point to Authorship as so important because we are conditioned to distinguish and identify as to what is true or not, based upon its source. We as individuals, are a unique combination of many sources, thus we can genuinely say, we remember it was said or any one of a number of other references we may choose while maintaining that it is indeed our Truth. It is also claiming and taking personal responsibility for that Truth and not referring any of our responsibility for that Truth to another source. We are all One HeartMind.

We are entering a new configuration of Trust wherein many more of us are Now becoming willing to speak our Truth because it is our personal Truth to us. That does not mean that it may not change and alter with time and experience but currently, it is our Truth and therefore we may claim it as such and speak with the authority of one who has gained this Truth in our search. So it is very True that no matter who we would identify ourselves with in terms of groups, societies, or associations, none of these will hold a fraction of the actual significance that we maintain individually when simply sharing what we believe, the possession of knowledge and wisdom that we have gained.

We are creating a state of Being where we can feel free to employ our own Truth personally and offered in this way without feeling we need to cite any particular references or have the backing of other individuals or groups. Our words are as valid as any other mortal of the realm. We can choose to share them and be free with them, for these are our Gifts to give without any feeling of guilt, dismay, or rejection. The same Loving act of service is provided regardless of rejection or acceptance by others. No act of Faith followed is ever Truly lost. It may not find fertile ground to sprout and grow in this realm, but it is a kind and generous act of service and no such thing ever goes unnoticed. It becomes a Soul Treasure, a Gift to Our Father Mother Supreme.

We know that what we are really doing is building our inner citadel of Spirit. With each Heart Centered act, with each choice, with each opportunity, we are growing this aspect of ourselves, of our own Being and as much as our HeartMind desires that we be in selfless service to others, we can remember always, our first service is to grow ourselves. We can choose to take from life these experiences, these circumstances, and allow them to bring to us whatever lessons we may grow and communicate in HeartMind sharing.

We can learn to be at Peace with the complete process as well as ourselves, and at Peace with all others in the process as well as with the ensuing growth that will transpire as well as with the overall progress which encompasses each and every one of us together. We can choose to be patient as all things begin to unfold and continue to act in Faith, which surely is our guiding Light.

Despite our human limitations, there is a plethora of shared resources available to us, resources that are provided freely by Deity in ongoing Revelation. Through these shared circuits many things can be transmitted or stored. One example is the human HeartMind, which is a ministry of the Mind-Spirits and it is shared by All in Oneness. Therefore it is likely that our HeartMind could hold an idea that did not originate there and that it is stored therein to be preserved for the future, and it may be freely used by anyone.

For this reason our Celestial Teachers and Guides marvel at the human tendency to claim actual exclusivity for ideas that are often originated from sources that are external to those who might consider themselves the owners of those ideas. Much of what is in our linear mind comes from the contributions of many other human or Spiritual agencies.

We request and will to seek not within the material world to find our Self. Love is not found in death and in darkness. Yet it is perfectly apparent to the Eyes that See and Ears that Hear Love's Voice. Today we experience freeing our HeartMind Consciousness of all the laws we think we must obey, of all the limits which we live under, and all the changes that we think are part of human destiny. Now, this day, we take the largest single step these ideas ask of us in our advance toward our Real established goal.

We request and will that all of our Guides of Light and Love who are assisting us in our evolutionary and Soulular journey on Urantia to fully enhance our intention to be successful. We ask for and will that we always be led by Our I AM Presence Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit in all that we undertake during our journey. We request and will that we receive Love and extend Love in all that we do in every moment. We ask for and will Peace, Happiness and Joy in every moment and that we be provided our daily Sustainable sustenance from our Creator in accordance to our needs. We ask and will to not become overly enamored with the material world and remain humble, grateful, meek and appreciative always.

We request and will the Divine Light and Love and Power of the One Most Holy Creator be Now manifest within our HeartMind Consciousness. We request and will that this manifestation lead us to seek and to find that essence of Truth which forever, we have been.

Preface

There is a lot of learning that takes place during our periods of unconsciousness. Even when we think that nothing is happening, this learning is essential to our preparation for the next level of existence. A few of those seeds may germinate during this life, but the majority of the fruits will be reaped in the distant future. This is a fundamental process that can only take place in this life. Later we will better understand the purpose of this unconscious preparation.

It is in the realm of will where we human beings create our own reality and decide our own eternal destiny. All of us receive the same unconscious ministry but only those of us who make a decision to actively endeavor toward our own Spiritual perfection will reap the fruit of the seeds that are Now being planted.

It is our personal willingness and a decision to move forward that enables I AM Presence, Spirit-Self and other Spiritual agencies to perform the job Our Creator has intended for the elevation of our Soul, to enable us to become more Spiritual and to prepare us for the next stage in our eternal life. We can choose to Trust that the changes are taking place and that we are participating in the creation of a new and higher being, the one we will be in the eternal future. The responsibility is entirely ours, as we choose to accept everything that is needed for our Spiritual growth and by participating in making the Plans of our Father Mother Supreme for Their Creation a Reality.

We all have our own life story. It is filled with relationships and events that enable us to shape who we are and what we believe to be true for us concerning our own world. Depending on our perspective and willingness to grow, our experiences can become fodder for negativity and patterns of playing the victim, or they can fuel a life of healing empowerment and continued self-development. It is the story we tell ourselves about what happens that makes all the difference.

We can take a moment to look at the life story we create for ourselves on an ever ongoing basis. If we generally feel peaceful about the past which does not really exist except as a learning experience because the only Real time is Now, in the Present Moment, and Trust in our ability to handle whatever comes our way, then we are framing our very own unique circumstances in a manner that serves us well. On the other hand, if we retain a lot of guilt or resentment over our past life experiences resulting in feeling as though we are being weighed down by life, we may attempt to start telling ourselves a new version of past and present events based on a more positive perspective by bringing them to the Now moment and letting them go in Compassion and Forgiveness for all involved, and especially for ourselves. This will also entail healing those past miscreations in the same manner.

No matter who the characters are in our story or what any of us have done, we are the only one who can give our actions the meaning they will have for us. We are the only one who can define what role we will play in our own life. By taking responsibility for our story, we are able to learn and grow, forgive and find Love and Compassion, and in the healing process, most importantly, move on into a brighter future that we have Now created with our positive thoughts. It is well to note that we can change all this in an instant by actually changing our thoughts if we are willing to ask ourselves who we are in the presence of this and take full responsibility for creating the attitude we wish to be in with each of the ensuing moments of our human lives. It helps to know that there really is not any other outside of us. Any that we perceive as another who is responsible for what is happening to us is only a mirror of our own projected disowned selves.

If we are willing to accept that level of responsibility, we can embrace everything we ever judged from that perspective and find that which is Truth within it. If we choose to have Faith and Trust in this process, we will reclaim this lost energy and find ourselves becoming much more than we ever imagined we could be. From Now on, we can choose a life story that supports us. Let it be proof of our own resilience and creativity. We can also choose to be kind with the roles we give ourselves and all our mirrors as well, and become generous in gratitude with how many opportunities we get to learn what we need to know for our Soulular growth. When we remember in every moment that we are the sole author of our own story, we are free to create an ongoing masterpiece of a work in progress in every moment.

We ask for and will to process the more complex emotions which we find difficult to bring up. They seem to be stuck and trapped because they do not feel good and we may tend to humanly procrastinate and resist dealing with them. Yet, we request, and are Now willing, to experience them as part of our human Soulular emotional journey as they are waiting for their resolution or Soul-ution, so we may continue to move on Spiritually.

We asked for and willed change, so we changed our HeartMind. We asked for and willed to accept guidance and thereby learned to Trust ourselves. We asked for and willed to have happiness and realized we are not our ego. We asked for and willed to attain Peace and learned to unconditionally accept all our brothers and sisters. We asked for and willed to attain abundance and realized our egoic doubt kept it out. We asked for and willed to attain wealth and realized it is the health of our embodiment. We asked for and willed to manifest miracles in every moment and were guided to realize we are the miracle. We asked for and willed a Soul mate and realized we are the One with Spirit-Self as our Soul fusion mate. We asked for and willed to attain Love and realized it is always present, we just must be willing to allow it, in the face of all egoic separation fear.

Looking With An Experienced Eye Of Discernment

Most of the thoughtforms and ideas found in this work are from the lessons found in A Course In Miracles. There is also an abundance of what this one has been drawn to as Spiritual Truth that was found in many areas of interest which have been primarily focused on the Life and Teachings of Jesus Christ through many human religious and philosophical teachings, both East and West, along with some New Thought metaphysical Bible interpretation, Buddhist Teaching of Thich Nhat Hahn, Eastern Philosophy and Teachings of Baba Muktananda and Paramahansa Yogananda, Kahlil Gibran, Life and Teaching of The Masters of the Far East, A Course in Miracles, A Course of Love, and The Urantia Epoch as well as continual ongoing Revelation here and Now.

The more involved we are with ongoing Revelation, the more we see the egoless quality of these Loving entities who make up our Universal Family. It does not matter to them what name we choose to identify them by and they are frequently mistaken for one another. They will humbly accept this mistake anytime it is made, in fact, any of Them will humbly accept a mistaken identity, because They are all in Unity with the Universal Truth and Will of Prime Creator. Any one of Them who manages to get through to a human channel or transmitter receiver carries the torch and the banner for all of Them. They are engaged in this great endeavor to teach and guide us together, and as runners on the field, They willingly pass the baton back and forth and rejoice at progress that is made from each moment to each moment of having successfully passed the baton. It is very important to Them that we receive the Teaching as we freely choose and They will patiently and persistently repeat it as often as They deem necessary.

They see Themselves as a team, and They function as a team, and Their ultimate goal is Their unified desire. They wish to demonstrate to us in no uncertain terms that we have all we need at our disposal to accomplish all we came here to do for our Soulular Growth and that we already possess the awareness that we desire to refine, which is also designed to demonstrate to us that it is not of significance to Them that this process of definition be of over significance in our lesson plan. It is more that we simply will arrive at this place of awareness and understanding, and when we embrace this as our possession we can maintain the relationship as we progress through this process together. The identification of where messages have come from has been an obstacle on our world for some time now and many have simply chosen to call it Universal Truth and avoid any determination of personality. This is quite acceptable to The Celestial Teachers and Guides, as the message is what is of primary import. The messenger is just another member of the team as far as They are concerned.

However it comes to us, whatever our awareness is of it, accept it if it resonates with our HeartMind Consciousness. We are always cautioned to use our powers of discernment and our abilities to determine Truth, Beauty, and Goodness, while allowing ongoing Revelation to include all forms of messengers, even ourselves. We are being trained to be Their messengers. But in the world in which we daily function we must in a very real sense represent that which we portray and strive to become the messenger of the moment. It is us that will be seen in this aspect of the process and us that will be heard, and many will ascribe what we portray as coming from us and as having authorship within us. Just as the Universal Truths are being brought to us by our Celestial Teachers and Guides, likewise, we will be sharing the torches of Truth in our world, and we will be in awareness that they do not in fact originate with us, but that we are Universal team players and human messengers of the moment.

We can choose to navigate this idea of authorship when we portray the teachings for we will be asked, where did you learn this? Where did this come from? From what source did you get this? And we will need to make a determination as to how in depth we are willing to go in that moment while fully respecting the belief system of the ones asking those questions. Usually the LightWorkers will not ask those kind of questions and simply discern for themselves if the message resonates with their own HeartMind. The message is what is important, the type of deliverance is really inconsequential. The more we understand that our Divine Universal Family will utilize any means to get the message to us, and we become more aware of what goes on around us in any given moment, the more we can diminish significance of the identity of any individual messenger and promote the significance of the torch being passed. It is not important at any given time who the individual messenger or runner may be. The more significant aspect is the torch has been passed and whether we cognize that the Truth has come forward. The more experience we allow ourselves to have in this process, the more our Faith and Trust in our own HeartMind discernment will become. In this we will begin to find our rewards as being a member of Our Universal Family's team.

Is it Real, is it True? Therein lies our next great lab project, to go out into social consciousness and look at everything with a new eye of ongoing discernment for Spiritual Truth. Our culture has an obsession with really wanting to know who the author is and thereby determine how much credibility to devote to any given work. This is entirely human egoic aspects of fear based separation conditioning. We are entering a time when Divine Truth will be flowing from every seam and crack and individual who is willing to allow it to flow. Our planet is going through a magnificent shift of energy vibration and consciousness. There are many more proficient LightWorkers since 2012.

Therefore we can choose to adjust our human perceptions to accommodate that there will be Truths coming from even such as ourselves that is no less True or no less Real than if it had come from a perceived impeccable source. As we allow ourselves to move into higher dimensional energy, it becomes more apparent to us that we are connected as One to everyone and everything, including and most especially, Our Prime Creator and Its entire Universal Family.

This work is dedicated to fine honing our skills of discernment of Spiritual Truth. Many questions arise in the process of channeling as well as transmitting and receiving and projecting out that which channelers and receivers are getting from the outside or perhaps even from the inside. There will often be misidentification of authorship. Does that really matter in reference to the value contained, to the Truths represented? We can only continue to improve our HeartMind discerning capability through our experience. If it is applicable and feels Truthful, Righteous and resonates within our HeartMind, then we can choose to accept it as the Gift that it is from On High. We can choose to avoid getting caught up in whether we are certain of the authorship, because it has no effect on the validity that we are capable of discerning with our HeartMind Consciousness. At some point, it will become relevant to us that if it is in front of us, no matter how serendipity, odd, seemingly impossible, or synchronous the circumstances that enabled us to be there in that moment seem, it is something we would do well to pay attention to.

If an individual on the street offers us a Heartfelt smile and words of wisdom do we discount it because this one we have never met before is not in a pulpit? We are growing beyond those limitations. Neither do we need to be in a pulpit, or in front of a group of individuals who have conferred authority upon us. We need not be anything more than sincere and willing for each one of us to be a conduit of Truth. We may stumble because we are not ourselves certain of the origin of this Truth. We may be unwilling to move forward because we have not had a bold proclamation as to who would have us deliver such Truths, But Truth is Truth and whether it is delivered by the Most Highs or a stranger passing by, if it is in our presence, likely it is meant for us. That is the way the Universe functions as we allow our energy to be elevated through our own willingness and capability as well as our allowance of Faith and Trust.

If we are willing begin to look at life as potential Truth everywhere, with a positive attitude, we will open up vast opportunities for growth and understanding with our own cocreative capability because it is alignment with Universal Truth. If we wait to allow our Truth until we feel better prepared, for instance, then how many days will pass where we are not open and receptive of Truth, not receptive to the Truth in our own personal experience. No one can make this choice but us. Our Indwelling I Am Presence Spirit-Self constantly encourages us to be prepared to find the Truth anywhere and everywhere.

The time is Now. Our Creator will use all means available to reach us, to comfort us and to provide us with that which we are seeking. It need not be in any strict form that we should wait to receive it in, rather the True master knows that the Truth abounds everywhere and is readily available to any who has eyes to see and ears to hear. The Truth is, if you are reading this, you are ready Now.

We are continually encouraged by Spirit-Self to practice the discernment of Truth, not take every statement made as Righteous and Divine by any means, but run each statement and every action through our HeartMind filter of discernment to glean from those instances what Truth may be contained. Our human fear based culture has conditioned us to be wary of all things, to Trust nothing until it has been proven to us, until it has been given authority. And that is not how Creator operates. Each of us are receivers and each of us are transmitters of Truth as well to the degree that we will allow this to occur. So as we go out and about in the streets, fields and byways of our lives, we can develop our awareness senses to realize that Truth may be at every turn, at any turn and whether or not we can identify to our satisfaction the source of this Truth or the authorship of this Truth, we would do well to make every attempt to not overlook it. It is a new Reality that is emerging and the more of us who accept and desire the ensuing Peaceful and Compassionate world that we engender, the sooner it will manifest.

We have an accurate filter within. If it is of Divinity then it will resonate and ring our Truth Bell internally. If it is questionable or marginal then we will not have such a profound response and we are also all familiar with the response provided when we encounter things that do not at all resemble Righteousness or Divinity. We are well aware of the many times we have encountered things which do not sit well with us, that we do not accept, and we need Now to Trust ourselves in this process. Trust ourselves but we are not alone in this either, even in our process there is One with us who will confirm for us the validity of the Truth contained, or will simply decline to affirm for us if this is material that is inappropriate for us.

We all have an instinct that can be fostered as to what is True, Right and Good, as well as what does not have those elements, but we cannot practice this and do this accurately if we do not accept that there are many avenues to be examined, that there may be found in any number of sources or aspects that do not appear to have Divine Authorship. Still there may be Truths and if we even glean one small aspect of Truth contained within a body of work, then we have exercised our discernment and we have grown wiser in the process. We can choose to be gentle with ourselves as we begin to feel the promptings more clearly in our lives, be gently discerning with our HeartMind Consciousness that these are Universal Truths that are Real for us in that moment.

Knowledge Is Truth

This entire learning experience has been generated with the onset of a growing awareness, with many of us beginning in our early childhood that some things were not what they appeared to be. We began asking ourselves questions that in retrospect led us to a variety of forms, usually books that assisted us in a quest to answer some of those questions, but invariably engendered a great many more questions. Throughout the process we found from time to time some of these tools opened whole new vistas and realms of heretofore unimagined realities and for each of us who have chosen to experience this way of manifesting our own life's sojourn, we have found many kindred spirits who have each engaged in this journey in their own unique and personal manner.

We grow in experience to realize that this all contributes to the Whole, and some of us get to the point of realization that even those who seemingly do nothing, or even manifest in ways that many perceive as negative are also contributing to the Whole in the manner of their free will choice whether it is with conscious intent or completely unconscious. What was of particular interest to this one is that many of us are drawn to one particular tool that we choose to remain students of in the course of our individual process throughout our human lives. Then there are the ones who study many different forms and utilize different tools during their lives. Both are relevant exercises of free will choice. Neither is good or bad, right or wrong, or better or worse, nor in the end, are any other ways we humans choose to experience this human journey.

One of the salient characteristics that drew attention to some of these learning modalities is that they began to introduce us to possibilities that cannot really be explained nor understood by the human sensory cerebral linear logical mind and because of our conditioning to the present social consciousness of our world, it horrifies our HeartMind Consciousness and Spirituality. This is what led to the idea that perhaps all of us human mortal creatures might have it all backwards.

What if... The world we perceive through our senses is really only a reflection or mirror of our individual and unique frame of reference including the dominant thoughts or ideas emanating from our conscious or unconscious wishes that also engender contributing emotional reactions? This is supported by quantum findings that are not really very well understood by most of us in an increasing number of our sciences including physics, biology, geometry, astronomy and also healing techniques of the indigenous, to identify only a few of what are now emerging in human mainstream consciousness.

To carry this thought forward, let us look at a possibility that what we see, hear or take in through any of our sensory perception is what we choose to see or hear and it is our own thoughts that are manifesting what we perceive outside of us.

This usually manifests particularly in the actions of others. This is extremely controversial to most of us and brings up many questions that would require examination that would take volumes of books to address. If this idea has any truth to it, it would mean that we, each of us individually, may actually be a lot more personally responsible for what we perceive in our world.

There are a growing number of humans all over the world who are beginning to accept the possibility that this may have a great deal of truth to it. It would mean a pretty drastic unlearning and releasing almost everything we are so thoroughly conditioned with and have been all our lives.

There are others who absolutely know the Truth that our thoughts actually do create our reality, and those of us who have thoroughly studied this from many perspectives realize this, especially from the scientific as well as the Spiritual standpoint. It is the purpose of this writing to prove how powerful our thoughts really are in the following examples from the Life and Teachings of One that many believe to be the greatest Master ever to walk the earth in human form. In Christ's characteristic meek and humble manner, He has suggested that many eventually will surpass His works in the ever evolving epoch of human Spiritual journey.

These examples of His Teachings have recently been given humanity at this stage of our ever-shifting and ever-changing human evolution. It is with much gratitude that this one greets those who are drawn to these words and thoughts. For those who are reading this, perhaps one of these fellow seekers or explorers will take this ongoing work in progress to yet another level beyond this one's imaginative capacity. There are many of our generation who cannot or will not yet accept these ideas because to do so would be to admit we have been taking and following a way of perceiving our lives that has disempowered and actually imprisoned us with separation fear based conditioning that has forged a history and experience that we have accepted. Many of us understandably have great difficulty in letting go of a history and experience that engendered who we are.

But the ones who are Now coming in to this plane of existence are not grounded in, or encumbered by this history and these experiences, and may begin to see from very different perspectives, aspects that warrant further clarification from their level of evolved human Spiritual knowing. We have much appreciation for having been allowed to participate in this exciting era of time on our Beloved and struggling planet. It will take Divine levels of Grace and Benevolence along with the Patience, Tolerance and Forgiveness these children encompass as evolving entities, and bring in with them, in order to manifest as well as exhibit, exemplify and engender the Love, Compassion and Empathy necessary for an effectual emergence of the coming age of Light and Life.

What is being suggested here, is that we look inside first in any given moment, decide what we want to see and then project, with the help of an ever growing ego, what it is we choose to see and thereby we attempt to make it the truth as we see it. It actually becomes more challenging as we accumulate life experience because egoic thought and action operates exclusively from experience and our history, in other words, that which took place in the past. This is how all of our future moments are projected automatically from the past. It takes a lot of very persistent unlearning to be able to maintain Presence in the Present Now where our next moments are created from, instead of unconsciously allowing egoic thought to project the past to create how we experience each Now moment.

We make our truth by our interpretations of what it is we are choosing to see. If we are using perceptions to justify our own mistakes, our anger, our impulses to attack our brethren, our separation from what we perceive to be others, or our lack or withholding of Love in whatever form it may take, we will see and create a world of negativity. This process includes learning to forgive, not because of any attempt on our part to be seen as nice, merciful or charitable, but because what we are choosing to see in any given moment is not actually what is taking place anywhere but within our own consciousness. So there really is never anything to forgive in the first place. What is important is that in learning to recognize our own perceptual errors, we also learn to look past them in our brethren and let them go, at the same time letting them go within ourselves because we projected them from our own distorted perceptions.

We can choose to correct our own mistakes which we will begin to see when we realize we have been attempting to disown them by projecting them onto brothers and sisters who are only mirrors of our own personality. Our own sense of woeful Inadequacy, weakness or lack of self-esteem directly emanates from investment in the scarcity principle that rules our illusory world. From this perspective, we will automatically and for the most part, unconsciously seek from others what we feel we are lacking or inadequate in. That, in fact, is what we humans believe to be falling in love in our world of illusions. The reason that this is such a complete error is that True Love is completely unconditional and is incapable of asking for, or ever requiring anything.

We are attempting to suggest that perception is a function of the sensory cerebral aspects of a logical linear mind that is split in many of us from our HeartMind by allowing egoic separation fear-based conditioning to maintain that split because the HeartMind is capable of feeling and thought that is nonlinear and quantum in function and does not really recognize egoic thought. Our intention is to bring our linear mind and our HeartMind into complementary function together in Oneness as a Whole HeartMind Consciousness.

A Child's Journey

Imagine what it would be like for us to have mom and dad read to us every night about how we can change our world in any given moment. And to discuss this freely as we were growing up with our parents and our grandma and grandpa around the fire or outside on a starlit night.

We could even imagine a great storyteller sharing this story with us every day, because that is exactly what we are going to do here. There is one beautiful story for each day of the year. As we get older, we begin to understand on different levels and our life reflects the thoughts that are engendered as we hear these stories throughout our childhood, teenage years, young adulthood, and continue to pass them on to our own family throughout our lives.

A theoretical foundation such as the ongoing stories that meet children where they are in their emerging and evolving level of understanding is provided in the stories that become alive for the children with the adult capabilities of imagination. For adults, the Teacher's Manual and the Text of A Course In Miracles is very helpful as a framework to make the daily ongoing experiences in this body of work meaningful. Yet it is going through the daily experiences that will make the goal of these stories possible. The idea is to instill early on to our young ones that a mind that is untrained can accomplish nothing that is really meaningful. It is the purpose of this body of work to engage HeartMinds to begin thinking and feeling along the lines these stories set forth.

The experiences are very simple. Even the very young will enjoy the fun of engaging in these stories daily, and seeing how it makes their young and innocent perception of their world a fun, peaceful, happy place that is full of joy. The stories do not require a great deal of time, and it does not matter where we choose to share them. They need no preparation. The only thing asked is that we do not undertake to do more than one story each day.

These stories are divided into two main sections, the first dealing with the undoing of the way we see Now, and the second with the acquisition of true perception. While this is a new and exciting learning experience for the children, it is a definite and decisive choice to unlearn by adults and even older children and teens who have been conditioned to see all others as separate, rather than connected. Each day's experiential story is planned around one central idea which is stated first. This is followed by a description and ongoing discussion of what procedures the story for the day is to be applied. The reason Now is capitalized is because Now is the only real time there is, the Present Moment. The importance of this will become apparent as we travel through the daily stories.

The purpose of these stories is to open our HeartMind to receive input from our sensory cerebral mind in an ancillary and complementary way, to readily disclose a different perception of everyone and everything in the world. The experiences are planned to enable all of us to generalize the stories, so that we will also understand that each of them is equally applicable to everyone and everything we see.

Transfer of experience in true perception does not proceed as does this transfer of the conditioning of the human world. If True perception has been already achieved in connection with any person, situation or event then total transfer to everyone and everything is Certain. Many times a young one may pick up on these stories and experiences much more easily than older children, teens or adults. The ones who have the most challenging experiences are the elders who have become conditioned and more set in their ways as a result of their history of conditioning and life experiences. That is why it is recommended that the older and the younger share these stories together. They frequently are able to assist one another in remarkable ways, the younger with their innocent perceptions and the older with their experience, but at the same time the elders, even elder children must be flexible and adaptable enough to the perceptions of the young. It should be noted that, any exception held apart from True perception makes its actual accomplishments anywhere impossible.

Universal plans are under way to inspire and instill in those who will to listen to better ways of living. And the best way to start is to enable the little ones to survive their childhood while inspiring them to become independent beings with a HeartMind that knows how to think positively and generate a peaceful reality in this world with their focused thoughts.

This is all leading to Social Sustainability that will enable us all to finally live peaceful lives. There are three primary values of Sustainability, from which all others are derived. The first is the value of life. Each and every individual life is most highly valued beyond words, by Our Creator. We must respect the life of each and every other individual as being of equal value, which leads to the second value, which is equality, of every child, man, and woman on the planet, because that is the norm in the Divine Kingdom. Equality of everyone is paramount throughout the Multiverse.

When we think of others in relationship to ourselves, if we can begin to think in terms of absolute equality, we are aligned with Our Creator's Truth. When we begin to recognize this, we think in terms of emotional WholeHeartedness toward our brethren along with, and as well as, our intellectual and socially conscious relationship to them across all of our perceived social as well as real economic leadership areas of functional human existence.

Equality enables us to derive so many other values, beliefs, and behaviors, which support our entire universe as well as our own world. We could aspire to open-ended realms of development because of the third value, which is equal growth and educational opportunity for all who will to seek this in their human sojourn. This growth is vital and paramount to Peace in our world. With equal growth opportunities, our children can become responsible, compassionate, empathic, and loving adults in their societies. These three values are the hinge-pins of all other values that develop.

The three Core Requirements for Social Sustainability are:

- 1. Quality of life of all, for all.**
- 2. Absolute equality of every child, man and woman.**
- 3. Equal Growth and educational opportunity for all who seek it.**

The three Core emotional factors we engage to bring this about are:

- 1. Love**
- 2. Compassion**
- 3. Benevolence**

All of these Values are contained within the Seventh Value, The Great Circle of Life.

The only general ideas to be observed throughout, then, are, first, that the stories be experienced every day. We have found that this gathering of family is of paramount import. This will enable all of us to generalize the ideas involved to every situation in which we find ourselves, and to everyone and everything in it. The very nature of True perception is that it has no limits. It is pretty much the opposite of the way we see Now. We tend to see what is based on past experience rather than Being in the Present Moment without any preconception of what we are perceiving. The overall aim of the stories and ensuing discussion is to increase our young one's as well as our own to manifest the ability to extend any of the ideas we will be experiencing and discussing to include anything and everything.

This gospel of the Kingdom belongs to all of humanity, to rich and poor, to male and female and to the little children as well.

This will require no effort on our part. The experiences themselves meet all the conditions necessary for this kind of transfer. It is more effective when we approach this family time together in the spirit of making it fun as well as interesting to all members of the family. The main purpose of this is to create a closer family relationship and to present a way of being in the world that is compelling in its simplicity. Some of the ideas we older ones with more life experience may find very challenging to take in, and others may seem to be quite startling. This does not matter. We are simply asked to enjoy the togetherness of these experiential stories and discussions.

We are not asked to judge them at all. We are asked only to experience them. It is their use that will give them meaning to us, and will show us that they are True. Our children are coming into a world that is much more aligned to these experiences than the one we came into. These get-togethers will be easier and much more enjoyable for them and the quality time together as a family for the short time daily is invaluable for all who choose to participate.

It can be extremely challenging to lead into the first few stories because they are preparing us for experiencing our world in a way that simply does not make any sense to us, so we would do well to approach it initially as a story that even as we attempt to imagine what it might be like, we cannot possibly understand until we begin to be willing to experience what it would actually feel like. So we choose to be willing to go with it and discuss what that would feel like within our HeartMind Consciousness rather than just listen exclusively to our sensory cerebral logical linear human mind. Neither is right or wrong but they each give us very different ways of perceiving our world and everyone in it.

We are actually attempting to bring the perceptions of our cerebral mind and our HeartMind together eventually, and it is an arduous task indeed. To put it in more understandable terms, most of us are conditioned to think mostly with our egoic sensory cerebral mind and not so much feel with our HeartMind. All these stories are as well, Spiritual in nature as this is a major aspect of humanity whether we choose to accept it or not. For those who are comfortable with their Spirituality, it is much easier to recognize and utilize HeartMind Consciousness. It is the very doorway to our Spirituality and the seat of our Soul.

So whether or not it is deemed appropriate to include young children in these stories of discovery, it is very appropriate to approach them from the perspective of our own inner child in a playful and innocent manner and find ways to make it enjoyable and even fun at times. Another fundamental element in our approach to this is our curiosity, which can lead us to embrace many exciting adventures. The author began this many years ago and has remained a student ever since. The continual freedom enjoyed in the full experience of HeartMind Consciousness is continually bolstered and encouraged by these stories and ongoing discussion.

Nothing We See Means Anything

Okay, we can play along with this. What if nothing we perceive through our sensory perception means anything. Is that as far as the Spiritual Realm is concerned? Because it definitely has meant something for us all our lives.

So, we look slowly around us, and practice applying this idea very specifically to whatever we see. This table does not mean anything. This chair does not mean anything. This hand does not mean anything. This foot does not mean anything. This pen does not mean anything. I engage my inner child to have fun with this, and play what if? This opens a door to an abundance of curious questions that I would love to discuss back and forth with others. But for Now we Trust that this Master Storyteller is leading us somewhere that we believe will turn out to be invaluable for our Spiritual upliftment.

We continue then to look farther away from our immediate area, and apply the idea to a wider range. That door does not mean anything. That body does not mean anything. That lamp does not mean anything. That sign does not mean anything. That shadow does not mean anything.

We notice that these various items are not arranged in any particular order, and make no allowance for differences in the kinds of things to which they are applied. That apparently is the purpose of the experience. The statement is only applied to what we see and not to what we do not sensorily perceive. As we experience this throughout the day when it occurs to us, we use it totally indiscriminately. We will not attempt to apply it to everything we see, for these experiences are not effective if they become ritualistic. Only be sure that nothing we see is specifically excluded. One thing is like another as far as the application of the idea is concerned.

Each of the first three stories are recommended to be experienced no more than two times a day each, preferably morning and evening. Nor is it effective to use or attempt this application for more than a minute or so. Also it does not entail a sense of hurry. A comfortable sense of leisure is essential for maximum effect. Allow any children involved to have fun with this and this also pertains to the Inner Child within the adults present. Having fun with these experiences allows that 3rd dimensional linear part of our mind to begin to relax and not take any of this so seriously that we begin to believe we can even remotely figure out what is going on here.

Spiritual thought is multidimensional and thereby can only be accepted through human quantum aspects of DNA with our HeartMind Consciousness in direct and ongoing communion with I AM Presence Spirit-Self, Our Indwelling Creator Child.

We Give Everything We See All The Meaning That It Has For Us

Is it possible that there are other meanings that are beyond us? What we see with our eyes, hear with our ears, touch with our physical bodies, taste and smell is our physical world is it not? Are there other possibilities that even our Master Storyteller cannot tell us about in words that are helpful for us on our life's journey? The little ones and our inner child want us to continue as they are becoming very curious.

The experiences with this idea are the same as those for the first one. We will begin with the objects that are near us, and apply our sensory perception to whatever our glance rests on. Then increase the range outward. We turn our head so that we include whatever is on either side. If possible, we can also turn around and apply the idea to what is behind us. It is important we remain as indiscriminate as possible in selecting subjects for this application, we do not concentrate on anything in particular, and we do not attempt to include everything we see in a given area so as not to induce any sense of strain.

We simply glance easily and fairly quickly around us, avoiding any selection by size, brightness, color, material, or relative importance to us. We take the subjects or objects simply as we see them. We attempt to apply the idea with equal ease to a body or a button, a fly or a floor, an arm or an apple. The sole criterion for applying the idea to anything is simply that our eyes have lighted on it. We will make no attempt to include anything in particular and will also be sure that nothing is specifically excluded.

Does our Master Storyteller want us to imagine something beyond the meaning we have given to everything we see? It must be so. It feels like fun to be looking for something beyond what we think whatever we are perceiving is. We are also guessing in our discussion that this will become apparent to us at some point.

We Do Not Understand Anything We See

We are asked to apply this idea in the same way as the previous ones, without making distinctions of any kind. Whatever we see becomes a subject for us to apply the idea to with the thought that we do not really understand it. Why is this so? What more is there to understand?

We are asked by our Master Storyteller to be sure that we do not question the suitability of anything for application of the concept. These are not meant to be experiences in judgment or discernment because anything is suitable if we see it. Some of the things we see may have emotionally charged meaning for us. We may find that we see something that we really like to play with or eat, or like for any other reason. It could also be something we have no interest in at all. We can hopefully lay such feelings aside, and simply use these objects or subjects exactly as we would anything else.

The point of the experiences is to enable us to clear our HeartMind of any and all association with the past, to see things exactly as they appear to us Now in this present moment and to thus realize how little we really understand about them. Does this mean that their meaning to us could possibly change in any given moment?

It is therefore essential, our Storyteller explains, that we keep a perfectly open sensory cerebral mind, unhampered by past human judgment, in selecting the things to which this idea is to be applied. For this purpose one thing is just as another, equally suitable and therefore equally useful. What is the difference between the HeartMind and the sensory cerebral mind, and why do they seem to be separate? We have a lot of Faith that our Master Storyteller will explain this to us at some point. It is very curious.

These Thoughts Do Not Mean Anything

Now we are asked by our Master Storyteller to look at our thoughts. That is a little more difficult because there are so many and we keep wondering why all of them do not mean anything. In these learning experiences, we begin with noting the thoughts that come into our sensory cerebral mind for a little while, maybe about a minute. Then apply the idea to them. If we are already aware of unhappy thoughts, use them as subjects for the idea. We do not, however, select only the thoughts we think are bad. We will find, if we train ourselves to look at our thoughts, that they represent such a mixture that, in one sense, none of them can be called good or bad. We are told this is why they do not mean anything.

In selecting the subjects for the application of this idea, the usual specificity is required. We should not be afraid to use good thoughts as well as bad. None of them represent our real thoughts, which are actually being covered up by them. The good ones are only shadows of what lies beyond, and the shadows make sight difficult. The bad ones are judgmental blocks to sight, and make real seeing impossible. We do not want either.

This is a major learning experience, and will be repeated by our Storyteller from time to time in somewhat different form. The real aim here is to entrain ourselves in the first steps toward the goal of separating the meaningless from that which is meaningful. It is a first attempt in the long-range purpose of learning to see the meaningless as outside us, and the meaningful within. It is also the beginning of us training our HeartMind to recognize what feels the same and what feels different.

In using our thoughts for application of this idea, we can identify each thought by the central figure or event it contains, for example, this thought about so and so or such and such does not mean anything. It is like the things we see in this room on this street, and so on.

We can also use the idea for a particular thought that we may see as harmful. This practice is useful, but is not a substitute for the more random procedures to be followed for the experiences. We do not, however, examine our sensory cerebral mind for more than a minute or so. Our Storyteller tells us we are too inexperienced as yet to avoid a tendency to become pointlessly preoccupied.

Also since these experiences are the first of their kind, we may find the human suspension of judgment in connection with thoughts particularly difficult. We are requested to not repeat these experiences more than three or four times during the day. We will return to them later.

We Are Never Upset For The Reason We Think

This idea, like the preceding one, can be used with any person, situation or event we think is causing us pain. We apply it specifically to anything we believe is the cause of our upset, using the description of the feeling in any form that seems accurate to us. The upset may seem to be fear, depression, worry, anxiety, anger, hatred, jealousy or any number of forms, all of which will be perceived as different. This is not True, but actually only an illusion. However, until we learn that form does not matter, each form becomes a good subject for the experiences of the day. Applying the same idea to each of them separately is the first step in recognizing they are all really the same. They are all forms of human separation.

In these experiences, more than in the preceding ones, we may find it hard to be indiscriminate, and to avoid giving greater weight to some of the subjects than to others. It might help to precede the exercises with the Truth, there are no small upsets. They are all equally disturbing to our Peace of mind. Then we examine our HeartMind for whatever is distressing us, no matter how much or how little we think it is doing so. We may also find ourselves less willing to apply this idea to some perceived sources of upset than to others. Should this occur, think first of this, we cannot keep this form of upset and let the others go. For the purposes of these experiences then, we can regard them all as the same.

When using this idea for a specific perceived cause of an upset in any form, we use both the name of the form in which we see the upset, and the cause we ascribe to it. For example, we are not angry at so and so or such and such for the reason we think. We are not afraid of so and so or such and such for the reason we think. Our Storyteller says we can have short periods in which we first search our separated sensory mind for sources of upset that we have been conditioned to believe, and forms of upset which we think are the result.

Then we can search our HeartMind for no more than a minute or so, and try to identify a number of different forms of upset that might feel disturbing to us, regardless of the relative importance we may give them. Master Storyteller asks us to apply the idea for today to each of them, using the name of both the source of the upset as we perceive it, and of the feeling in our HeartMind as we experience it. Further examples are, we are not worried about so and so or such and such for the reason we think. We are not depressed about so and so or such and such for the reason we think.

We Are Upset Because We See Something That Is Not There

The experiences with this idea are very similar to the preceding ones. Again, it is necessary to name both the form of upset, anger, fear, worry, depression or whatever may be disturbing us, and the perceived source very specifically for any application of the idea. Our Master Storyteller says everyone who we may perceive outside ourselves as the source of our upset is actually only a mirror of a part of ourselves.

For example, we are angry at so and so or such and such because we believe we see something that is actually not there. We are worried about so and so or such and such because we see something that is actually not there. Master Storyteller goes on to say that it is really our own thoughts that are projecting what is upsetting us onto someone or something outside of us. Then He just smiles and says Trust that this is so for Now and we will find out how True it really is as we go on.

He goes on to tell us that this idea is useful for application to anything that seems to upset us, and can profitably be used throughout the day for that purpose. However, any experiences which we choose to have can actually be preceded by a minute or so of sensory cerebral mind searching, so effectual application of the idea to each upsetting thought might be uncovered within the search.

Again, if we resist applying the idea to some upsetting thoughts more than to others, we can choose to remind ourselves of the two cautions stated in the previous lesson, that there are no small upsets, and that they are all equally disturbing to our peace of HeartMind. We cannot keep one form of upset and let the others go. For the purposes of these experiences, then, we can regard them all as the same. Our Master Storyteller has much gratitude for our willing persistence.

We See Only The Past

This idea is particularly difficult to believe at first. Yet it is the rationale for all of the preceding ones. It is the reason why nothing that we see actually means anything. It is the reason we have given everything we see, all the meaning it has for us. It is the reason why we do not actually understand anything we do see. It is the reason why our thoughts do not mean anything, and why they are as meaningless as the things we see. It is the reason why we are never upset for the reason we think. It is the reason why we are upset because we actually see something that is not there.

Old ideas about time that we have been conditioned with in third dimensional linear thinking are very difficult to change, because everything we believe is rooted in time which depends on our not learning these new ideas about it. So that is precisely why we need new ideas about time. This time concept is not really as strange as it may sound at first.

Look at a cup, for example. Do we see a cup, or are we merely reviewing our past experiences of picking up a cup, being thirsty, drinking from a cup, then feeling the rim of a cup against our lips, having breakfast and so on? Are not our aesthetic reactions to the cup as well, based on humanly conditioned past experiences? How else would we know whether or not this kind of cup will break if we drop it? What do we know about this cup except what we learned in the past? We would have no idea what this cup is, except for our learning from past experience. Are we then, Truly capable of really seeing it Now in this Present moment?

As we look about. We can see this is equally true of whatever we look at. We acknowledge this by applying the concept for today indiscriminately to every aspect of material existence that catches our eye. For example, we see only the past in this pencil. We see only the past in this shoe. We see only the past in this hand. We see only the past in that body. We see only the past in that face.

We do not linger over any one thing in particular, but we remember to omit nothing specifically. We glance briefly at each subject, and then move on to the next. Three or four practice periods, each to last a minute or so, will be enough.

Our Master Storyteller says we might begin to feel glimmers of the possibility of some Truth emerging from all this. What if He is absolutely accurate?

Our Mind Is Preoccupied With Past Thoughts

This idea is, of course, the reason why we see only the past. No one really sees anything. We see only our thoughts projected outward. The sensory cerebral mind's preoccupation with the past is the cause of the misconception about time from which our seeing suffers. Our human linear mind cannot even grasp the Present moment, which is the only time there is. It therefore cannot understand time, and cannot, in fact, understand anything.

This is where our Master Storyteller reminds us that we do not actually need to understand all this because our linear minds cannot. We are so conditioned with linear thought that this does not make any sense to us. A popular phrase is, we cannot wrap our minds around this. The one wholly True thought that we can hold about the past is that it is not here in the present. To think about it at all is therefore to think about illusions because it no longer exists except as a learning experience, and if we keep allowing our human mind to bring it forward we will only end up repeating the past. Very few have realized what is actually entailed in picturing the past or in anticipating the future. The human mind is actually blank when it does this, because it is not really thinking about anything.

The purpose of the experience is to begin to entrain our HeartMind to become aware when it is not really thinking at all. While thoughtless ideas preoccupy our mind, the Truth is blocked because they take us out of the Present Now moment. Recognizing that our linear mind has been merely blank, rather than believing that it is filled with Real ideas, is the first step to opening the way to True Vision. This experience can be conducted with eyes closed because we really cannot see anything and it is easier to cognize that no matter how vivid the picture of a thought, we are not seeing anything. With as little investment as possible, we search our cerebral mind for the usual minute, simply noting the thoughts we find there. We can name each one by the central figure or a theme it contains, and pass on to the next.

Introduce our experience by saying, we seem to be thinking about. . . Then we name each of our thoughts specifically, for example, we seem to be thinking about, name of a person, about, name of an object, about, name of a feeling or emotion about. And so on, concluding at the end of the linear mind-searching period with . . . but my mind is preoccupied with past thoughts. This can be done as many times as we choose during the day, unless we find it irritates us. If it becomes challenging or trying, what we have accomplished is enough. We might find it helpful, however, to include our irritation, or any emotion that this idea may induce in the sensory mind searching itself.

We See Nothing As It Is Now

This idea obviously follows from the two preceding ones. But while we may be able to accept it intellectually, it is unlikely that it will mean very much to us as yet. However, understanding is not necessary at this point. In fact, the recognition that we do not understand is a necessary prerequisite for undoing our false ideas. This entails not only letting go, but necessitates a willingness on our part to continue and persevere in absolute Faith and Trust. The human experiences are concerned with practice, not with understanding. We do not need to practice what we already understand. It would indeed be circular if we aimed at understanding and assumed that we indeed have it already. Master Storyteller tells us we do this a lot because we are conditioned to immediately do something in any given situation and we tend to react rather than respond reflectively.

It is difficult for the untrained mind to believe that what it seems to picture is not really there. This idea can be quite disturbing, and may meet with active resistance in any number of forms. Yet that does not really preclude applying it. No more than that is required for these or for any other of the experiences. Each small step will clear a little of the darkness away, and understanding will finally come to lighten every corner of the HeartMind that has been cleared of the humanly conditioned fear based sensory cerebral mind debris that result from our own negative thoughts that choose to perceive separation instead of harmony in any given moment.

Three or four experiences are sufficient for this idea. They involve looking about us and applying the idea for the day to whatever we see, remembering the need for its indiscriminate application, and the essential idea of excluding nothing. We do not see this typewriter as it is Now. We do not see this elbow as it is Now. We do not see this telephone as it is Now.

We will begin with things that are nearest us, and then extend the actual range outward. We do not see that coat rack as it is Now. We do not see that door as it is Now. We do not see that face as it is Now.

It is emphasized again that while complete inclusion is not to be attempted yet, specific exclusion can be avoided. We can be aware that we are honest with ourselves in making this distinction. We will be tempted to obscure it out of habitual separation because we automatically see ourselves as individually distinct bodies rather than being connected with all our brothers and sisters in Wholeness and Unity.

Our Thoughts Do Not Mean Anything

This idea applies to all the thoughts of which we are aware, or become aware of in our contemplative experiences. The reason the idea is applicable to all of them is that they are not our real thoughts. We have made this type of distinction before, and will do so again. We have no basis for any kind of comparison as yet. When we do, we will have no doubt that what we once believed were our thoughts did not really mean anything. Master Storyteller realizes this if very difficult for those with intellectually brilliant linear minds.

This is the second time we have used this kind of idea. It is important for our own symmetrical mindal development and the concomitant understanding that comes from learning to think with both our head and our HeartMind as well as understand those of us who balance both. The form is only slightly different. This time the idea is introduced with our own thoughts, and no link is made overtly with anything that is around us. The emphasis is Now on the lack of reality of what we are conditioned to believe we think.

This aspect of the correction process began with the idea that the sensory mind thoughts of which we are aware are meaningless, outside rather than within and encompassing the past rather than the present status in any given moment. Now we are emphasizing that the presence of these thoughts means that we are not thinking. This is simply another way of repeating our earlier statement that our sensory mind is really a blank. To recognize this is to recognize nothingness when we think we see it. As such, it is a prerequisite for Vision. We close our eyes for these experiences, and introduce them by repeating the idea very slowly to ourselves and add, this idea will enable us to release ourselves from what we Now mistakenly believe.

The experiences consist, as before, in searching our sensory cerebral logical linear mind for all the thoughts that are available to us, without selection or judgment attempting to avoid any kind of classification. In fact, Storyteller suggests if we find it helpful to do so, we might imagine that we are watching an oddly assorted procession going by, none of which has any real personal meaning to us. As each one crosses our mind, we can say, our thought about this does not mean anything.

Today's idea can obviously serve for any thought that distresses us at any time. We can choose these experiences anytime throughout our day, each one involving no more than a minute or so of thought searching. It is not recommended that this time period be extended, and it can be reduced to half a minute or less if we experience discomfort. Our Master Storyteller stresses that it is important to enjoy ourselves and continue to discuss with others.

Our Meaningless Thoughts Are Showing Us A Meaningless World

This is the first idea we have had that is related to a major phase of the correction process, the reversal of the thinking of the world. It seems as if the human world determines what we perceive. This idea introduces the concept that our thoughts determine the world we see. Our Master Storyteller says we can be glad indeed to practice the idea in its initial form, for within this idea is our release made sure. The key to Forgiveness lies in it.

The experiences for today's concept can be undertaken a little differently than the previous ones. We can begin with our eyes closed, and repeat the idea slowly to ourselves. Then we open our eyes and look about, near and far, up and down, anywhere. During the minute or so to be spent in using this concept we repeat it to ourselves, being sure to do so without haste, and with no particular sense of urgency or effort.

To engage in these experiences for maximum benefit, the eyes can move from one thing to another fairly rapidly, since they should not linger on anything in particular. The words of the idea, however, can be used in an unhurried and leisurely fashion.

The introduction to this construct in particular, can be engaged in as casually as possible. It contains the foundation for the Peace, relaxation and freedom from worry that we are attempting to achieve. On concluding the experience, we close our eyes and repeat this idea once more slowly to ourselves.

Three experiences throughout the day will probably be sufficient. But if there is little or no uneasiness and an inclination to do more, as many as five may be undertaken. More than this is not recommended by Our Storyteller.

We Are Upset Because We See A Meaningless World

The import of this idea lies in the fact that it contains a correction for a major perceptual distortion. We think that what upsets us is a sad or a frightening world, or a violent world, or an insane world. All of these attributes are given it by us. The world is neutral and meaningless in itself. These experiences are done with eyes open. We look around us quite slowly. We can attempt to pace ourselves so that the slow shifting of our glance from one thing to another will also involve a fairly constant time interval. What we see does not matter. We teach ourselves this as we give whatever our glance rests on equal attention and equal time. This is a beginning step in learning to give them all equal value.

As we look about us, we say to ourselves, we think we see a fearful world, a dangerous world, a hostile world, a sad world, a wicked world, a crazy world, and so on, using whatever descriptive terms happen to occur to us. If terms that seem positive rather than negative occur to us, include them as well. For example, we might think of a good world, or a satisfying world. If such terms occur to us, use them along with the rest. We may not yet understand why the positive adjectives belong in these unique learning experiences, but we are asked by Storyteller to remember that a good world also dualistically implies a negative one to human conditioned thought, and a satisfying world engenders a dissatisfying one in our conscious or unconscious mind as well. All terms which cross our sensory cerebral mind are suitable subjects for this humanly experiential method of learning. Their perceived quality does not really matter. It is more effectual to not alter time intervals between applying this idea to what we think is pleasant and what we think is not pleasant. For the purposes of these processes, there is no difference between them. At the end of each learning experience, we add, but we are upset because we are seeing a meaningless world.

What is meaningless is neither good nor bad. Why should a meaningless world upset us? If we could accept the world as not having any meaning and allow Our Creator's Truth to be written upon it for us by Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit instead of by our human aspects of fear based conditioning, it might make us very happy. But because it is meaningless, our human aspects are impelled to write upon it what the human ego in fear and separation would have it be. It is this we see in it. It is this that is meaningless in Truth. Just beneath our words, is written the Word of God. What we choose to perceive in every moment can upset us Now, but when we have allowed our human fear based thought to be erased we will see Our Creator's Truth. According to Our Master Storyteller, that is the ultimate ongoing purpose of this empowering process.

A Meaningless World Engenders Fear

In Reality, a meaningless world is impossible. Nothing without meaning can exist. However, it does not follow that we will believe we can really perceive something that has no meaning. On the contrary, we will be particularly likely to think we do perceive it. According to Storyteller, this is one of our biggest problems. This is why everything we believe we are perceiving is a result of our own thoughts. Storyteller goes on to say recognition of meaninglessness arouses intense anxiety in all human separated ones. It represents a situation in which Our Creator and the human aspects of ego appear to us to challenge each other as to whose meaning will be written in the empty space that all of the meaninglessness provides. The human ego rushes frantically to establish its own ideas in fear that the void may otherwise be used to demonstrate its own impotence and its True unreality. And in this alone it is correct.

It is essential that we learn to recognize the meaningless, and begin accept it without fear. If we are fearful, it is certain that we will endow the world with attributes that it does not possess, and crowd it with images that do not really exist. To the human aspects of egoic thought, illusions are separation safety devices, as they must be to those of us who equate ourselves with the human aspects of ego perception. The new experience for this day can be enhanced by changing our own thoughts about what we are choosing to see or perceive in our reality picture of our world. If we do not see Truth, Beauty, Goodness and Love that is Our Creator, we can choose to change our thoughts from the human ego perceptions of separation to those of Wholeness, Oneness, and Unity by realizing, we are looking at a meaningless world. Fear is engendered by a meaningless world because our human ego is attempting to convince us that we are in competition with God.

We may find it difficult to avoid resistance, in one form or another, to this concluding statement. Whatever form such resistance may take, Storyteller reminds us that we are afraid of such a thought only because of the perceived vengeance of the enemy that separation causes our human ego to perceive. If enough of us can change this type of thoughtform within our HeartMind, there can be Peace throughout our planet. We are not expected to fully believe this statement at this point, and many of us may dismiss it as preposterous. We can however, choose to notice any signs of overt or covert fear which it may arouse within us. Master Storyteller points out that this can be an incipient attempt at stating an explicit cause and effect relationship of a kind that our human ego is habitually inexperienced in, and therefore unable and unwilling to recognize. We know our ego is necessary, but it seems as though we have to constantly remain vigilant toward any attempt at separation it seems to be attempting to convince us is perfectly normal and definitely okay.

Our Creator Did Not Create A Meaningless World

This idea is the reason why a meaningless world is really not possible. What Our Creator did not create does not exist. And everything that does manifest forever exists as it was created. The world we perceive actually has nothing to do with Reality. It is of our own making. It is only human egoic miscreation. It is not what Our Creator created and thereby, does not really exist. It will not last, because it is a product of our human fear based egoic conditioned miscreation manifested from our choice to allow separation thoughts of attack and defense to continue to exist as our reality. What makes it all illusory is that it was never aligned with our Creator's Truth.

Our Master Storyteller suggests that what we can attempt to experience for Now can change our vision of our world to manifest a place of Love, Light and Life simply by actually choosing in every moment to change our egoic thoughts and no longer feed this miscreated energy by not choosing to value our media's hate and fear messages which are continuing to manifest in horrific terrorist activities throughout our world. When we attack, defend, or attempt to judge this energy of miscreation in any way, instead of choosing to see it with Love, Compassion and Empathy through the Vision engendered from our Indwelling Creator Fragment Spirit-Self through our HeartMind, we are only continuing to support the energy of the miscreated ideas and human ego thoughtforms that are not aligned with Universal Will. And this is the way we unconsciously allow our participation to continue through our own fear based separation projections that most of us are not actually consciously aware of making.

We can choose to become fully aware in every moment by going within, to our HeartMind Center of Stillness and Quietude with eyes closed throughout, and then simply focus on an intention to commune with Our Creator within. Actual time for searching can be short, a minute at most. To begin with, we can choose to not have more than three periods of experience with this idea unless we find it comfortable. If we do, it will be because we are beginning to understand what the ideas are for.

This is another step in learning to let go of the thoughts that we have written on the world, and see the Word of Our Creator in their place. The early steps in this exchange, which can Truly be called Salvation, can and will certainly be difficult, challenging and even quite emotionally painful to some. Many of them will lead us directly into fear. We can learn to Trust that we will never be left there. We will go far beyond it. Our direction is toward perfect safety and perfect Peace. Our Creator will never leave us in fear unless it is our free will intention to stay there. And that, according to Storyteller, is quite a learning experience in and of itself. We can simply choose to no longer stay in illusory fear, and this will allow our Faith to flourish. Faith is really the absence of fear.

With eyes closed, we think of all the horrors in the world that cross our mind. We name each one as it occurs to us, and then deny its Reality. Our Creator did not create it, and so it is not Real. We can choose to say, for example, Our Creator did not create that war, and so it is not Real, even though it seems real on this physical plane of existence, but in Universal Truth, it is illusory. Our Creator did not create that airplane crash, and so it is not Real, but illusory. Our Creator did not create that disaster, and so it is not Real, but illusory. Our Master Storyteller asks us to be patient, as this will be further explained, but it is so alien to the way we have been conditioned to accept our lives, that Faith and Trust in Our Creator is vitally necessary to allow us to gradually begin to comprehend even a basic human understanding of the Universal Truth of it all.

Suitable subjects for the application of this idea also include anything we fear might happen to us or to anyone about whom we are concerned. In each case, name the disaster quite specifically. Storyteller suggests that it is better to not use general terms. For example, it is not necessary to say, Our Creator did not create illness, but rather, Our Creator did not create cancer, or heart attacks, or whatever may specifically arouse fear in us. Our Creator did not create disease. We humans did. Our Master Storyteller relates to us that all disease is of the mind and is engendered by human thought.

This is our personal repertoire of horrors that we are looking at. These things are part of the world we choose to see. Some of them are shared illusions and others are part of our own unique personal terror. It does not matter. What Our Creator did not create can only be in our own sensory cerebral egoic mind apart from His and apart from our Spirit led HeartMind. Thereby, it can have no real meaning. In recognition of this fact we can conclude our experiences by maintaining this very thought. Our Creator did not and would not create a meaningless world.

This idea and concomitant thoughtforms can, of course, be applied to anything that disturbs us in each and every moment during the day, aside from the actual experiences. We can be very specific in how we choose to apply it. We can say, Our Creator did not and would not create a meaningless world. Our Creator did not manifest any condition which is disturbing us, and thereby none of it is real.

Our Thoughts Are Images That We Have Made

It is because the thoughts we believe we think appear as images that we do not recognize them as nothing. We believe we think them, and so we think we see them. This is how our human sensory seeing was made. This is the egoic function we have given our body's eyes. It is not Truly Seeing. It is just image making. It takes the place of Seeing replacing Vision with illusion.

This introductory idea to the process of image making that we habitually call seeing, will not have much meaning for us. Our Master Storyteller assures us that we will only begin to understand its' manifestation when we start to see edges of Light around the same familiar objects which we see Now. That is the beginning of Real Vision. We can be certain that Real Vision will come quickly when this occurs.

As we go along we may have many Light Episodes. They may take forms that seem different, and some of them will be quite unexpected. Storyteller assures us there is no reason to be afraid of any of them. They are signs that we are opening our Spiritual eyes at last. They will not persist, because they simply symbolize True Perception, and they are not related to knowledge. These experiences will not reveal knowledge to us, but they will prepare the way to it.

In experiencing this idea, we repeat it first to ourselves, and then apply it to whatever we see around us, using its name and letting our eyes rest on it as we say, that such and such is an image that we have made.

It is not necessary to include a large number of specific subjects for the actual application of this idea. It is necessary, however, to continue to look at each subject while we repeat the idea to ourselves. This idea can be repeated very slowly each time.

Although we will obviously not be able to apply this idea to very many things during the minute or so of experiencing that is recommended, we can attempt to make the selection as random as possible. Less than a minute will do for the experiences, if we begin to feel uneasy. We will not have more than three applications for this idea unless we feel fully and completely comfortable with it, and it is not recommended that we exceed four. However, the idea can be applied as desired throughout the day.

We Have No Neutral Thoughts

This idea is a beginning step in dispelling the belief that our thoughts have no effect. Everything we see is the direct result of our thoughts. This is a fact that has no exception. Thoughts are not big or little, powerful or weak. They are only true or false. Those that are True cocreate in their own likeness and those that are false miscreate in theirs.

There is no more self-contradictory concept than that of idle thoughts. Whatever gives rise to the perception of a whole world can hardly be called idle. Each and every thought we have contributes to Truth or to illusion, either it extends Truth or it multiplies illusions. We are capable as Daughters and Sons of Our Creator to multiply nothing in egoic miscreation, but we will not extend it in cocreation by doing so.

Together with our recognition that thoughts are never idle, Salvation through our complete Forgiveness also requires that we also recognize that every thought we have brings either Peace or war, either Love or human egoic aspects of fear. A neutral result is impossible because for us to have neutral thoughts is just not possible. There is such a temptation to dismiss fear thoughts as actually trivial, unimportant and not worth bothering about, but it is really essential we recognize them all as equally destructive, and equally unreal. We humans unfortunately must experience this idea in many forms before we Truly begin to understand it.

In applying this idea to experience, we can search our HeartMind for a moment or several if necessary with our eyes closed, to actively seek not to overlook any of our thoughts that may tend to elude the search. This can be very difficult until we get used to it. We will find that it is still difficult for us to not create an artificial distinction. Every thought that occurs to us, regardless of the quality that we assign to it, is a suitable subject for applying this idea. Any separation thoughts that entail judgment, criticism, or comparison come under this category because we have been conditioned to believe in error, that these thoughts are really about others, and the Truth is, they are always, and only, about ourselves. We attempt to disown them by projecting them onto those we perceive as other than us, all the while completely negating one of Our Creator's basic premises, Love your brethren as yourself. We are All One. Our Soul knows we are All One Child of Our Creator.

In our quiet times, we can repeat the ideas to ourselves, and then as each one crosses our HeartMind, we hold it in awareness while we tell ourselves, this thought about so and so is not a neutral thought. That thought about such and such is not a neutral thought. There is no such thing as a neutral thought. Who am I in the presence of this? What can I learn from this mirror of my projected thoughts?

We can use this idea whenever we become aware of a particular thought that arouses uneasiness. We can then engender Peace by willing ourselves to change our thoughts to embrace Wholeness, Oneness and Unity. This thought about so and so or such and such is not a neutral thought, because we can have no neutral thoughts.

Two prayers and declarations wherein we can ask for and will Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit to assist us in attaining this Spiritual State of Being are:

We must have decided wrongly if we are not at Peace. We obviously made this decision ourselves, but we can also decide otherwise. We will to decide otherwise because we want to be at Peace. We will to enable ourselves to not feel concerned by asking and willing our Beloved Indwelling Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit to undo all of the consequences of any human ego decision we make because we Will to allow Them to decide for God for us, to undo any misaligned decisions we make, as well as, and including, all those we have ever made. Now, This Day, And Forever. So Be It. And So It Is.

Creator, because we fully realize that our self is our only real enemy, and that self is manifested as our human ego in fear, we will to realize our greatest human victory through allowing You to teach us how our ego's specious thoughtforms have arisen by willing ourselves absolutely into Your Loving Grace, Light, And Holiness, and Commending our Soul, HeartMind, and Personality, willingly, And completely to Your Will Our Creator, to enable Spirit-Self to expose and silence the nonspiritual creature egoistic predilections of our human physical mind, thus strengthening, empowering and enhancing our Faith and Trust which will then be able to fully manifest with the resulting absence of fear. Let Us Be of HeartMind Oneness. So Be It. And So It Is.

We See No Neutral Things

This idea is another step in the direction of identifying cause and effect as it really operates in the world. We see no neutral things because we have no neutral thoughts. It is always the thought that comes first, in spite of the human temptation to believe that it is the other way around. This is not the way the world thinks, but we must learn that it is the Real way we think. If it were not so, perception would have no cause, and this would itself be the cause of reality. In view of its highly variable nature, this is hardly likely.

In applying this idea, we say to ourselves, with eyes open, we see no neutral things because we have no neutral thoughts. Then we look about us, resting our glance on each thing we note long enough to say, we do not see a neutral so and so or such and such, because our thoughts about so and so or such and such are not neutral. For example, we might say, we do not see a neutral wall, because our thoughts about walls are not neutral. We do not see a neutral body, because our thoughts about bodies are not neutral.

As usual, it is essential to make no distinctions between what we think we believe to be animate or inanimate, pleasant or unpleasant. This is regardless of what we may believe, we do not see anything that is really alive or really Joyous. That is because we are unaware as yet of any thought that is Really True, and therefore really Happy.

Three or four specific experiences are recommended by Our Master Storyteller who has great Faith and Trust that we will allow ourselves to become enabled to navigate the stormy seas and treacherous shoals of all His Stories. No less than three experiences are requested for maximum benefit, even if we begin to feel resistance. However if we do, the length of the experience can be reduced to less than the minute or so that is otherwise recommended by Storyteller.

We Are Not Alone In Experiencing The Effects Of Our Seeing

This idea is another step in learning that the thoughts which give rise to what we see are never neutral or unimportant. It also emphasizes the idea that all minds are joined, which will be given increasing stress later on when we begin to discuss our HeartMind Consciousness.

This idea does not refer to what we see as much as to how we see it. Thereby, these thoughts emphasize this aspect of our perception. The three or four experiences which are recommended By Our Master Storyteller can actually be accomplished by looking about us, randomly selecting subjects for the application of this idea, as is possible, and keeping our eyes on each one long enough to say, we are not alone in experiencing the effects of how we see such and such.

We can conclude each experience by repeating the statement, we are not alone in experiencing the effects of our seeing. A minute or so, or even less, will be sufficient for each experience.

We Are Not Alone In Experiencing The Effects Of Our Thoughts

This idea is obviously the reason why our seeing does not just affect us alone. We will notice that at times the ideas related to thinking precede those related to perceiving, while at other times the order is reversed. The reason is that the order does not matter. Thinking and its results are really simultaneous, as the cause and the effect are never separate in the quantum dimensions. They only manifest that way in time and space dimensions.

Now we are again emphasizing the fact that human HeartMinds are joined in connectedness. This is rarely a wholly welcome idea at first, since it seems to carry with it an enormous sense of responsibility, and may even be regarded as an invasion of privacy. Yet it is a fact that there are actually no private or hidden thoughts. Despite our initial resistance to this idea we will yet begin to understand that it must be True if Salvation is possible at all, and that in and of itself, Salvation must be possible because it is the Will of Our Creator.

The minute or so of mind searching which these experiences require is better undertaken with eyes closed according to Our Master Storyteller. This idea can be repeated first, and then the mind can be carefully searched for any of the thoughts it contains at that time. As we consider each one, name it in terms of the central person or theme it contains, and hold it in our HeartMind as we do so. We then can say, we are not alone in experiencing the effects of this thought about so and so or such and such.

The requirement of as much indiscriminateness as possible in selecting our subjects for the experiences should be very familiar to us by Now, and will no longer be repeated each day, although it occasionally will be included as a reminder. Do not forget, however, that random selection of subjects for all experiences remains absolutely essential throughout. Lack of order in this connection will ultimately make the recognition of lack of order in miracles meaningful to us.

Apart from the as needed application of this idea, at least three separate time sequences are suggested by Our Master Storyteller, shortening the length of time involved, if necessary.

We Are Determined To See

We have not lost sight of the crucial importance of the reversal of our human ego thinking. Salvation's Forgiveness of our world depends on it. Yet we will not see if we regard ourselves as being coerced and if we give in to egoistic resentment and opposition.

This is a minor effort to introduce a semblance of structure. Hopefully, we will not allow our human aspects of ego thought to attempt to misconstrue it as an effort to exert force or pressure. Master Storyteller Knows that we want Salvation. We want to be Happy. We want Peace. We do not always have this Now, because our sensory cerebral egoic mind is pretty much undisciplined, and we have real difficulty distinguishing between Joy and sorrow, pleasure and pain, Love and fear. We are Now learning how to tell them apart through engaging an experience of HeartMind Consciousness. And great indeed will be our reward.

Our decision to see is all that Vision requires. What we want is ours. It is our Divine Birthright as Children of Our Creator. We can choose to not mistake the minimal effort that is asked of us for any kind of egoic indication that our goal is of little worth. Can the Salvation of the world be a trivial purpose? And can the world be saved if we are not? Our Creator has many Children, and each One is equally important. Our Creator is the resurrection and the life. Its' Will is done because all power is given Our Creator in Heaven and on earth. It is in our human HeartMind Conscious willing and determination to see, that Vision is given us.

The experiences for Now consist in reminding ourselves throughout the day that we want to See. This idea also tacitly implies the clear and conscious recognition that we do not See Now. Therefore, as we repeat the idea, we are stating that we are determined to change our present state for a better one, the one we Truly desire.

We can repeat this idea slowly and positively as often as possible today. Master Storyteller tells us however, we need not be distressed if we forget to do so, but simply reinforce our determination to make a real effort to remember. Human aspects of egoic thought will attempt to fight us in every moment every step of the way, as it cannot surrender its perceived authority over us because it believes that it will mean its annihilation. Of course, this cannot happen. We need the ego and its power to activate us.

We are simply making a choice to have it begin serving our Spiritual and Soulular needs rather than giving in to its fear based tendency to react, sometimes in very violent ways, and always in a projected, separated suspicion of our brothers and sisters, as well as in any situations and circumstances outside ourselves rather than quietly responding with the sure knowledge that we are projecting our own thoughts onto others or misperceived situations that we find our human selves in the presence of. We can opt to continue to point the blame or faultfinder outside of us and remain imprisoned in these egoic constructs, or choose to take full and complete responsibility for our own projected thoughts, which simply means we have decided to no longer remain disempowered and imprisoned by separation fear and the constant miscreations resulting from egoic faultfinding within or the attempt to project it outside. Both are aspects of egoistic guidance. Instead, we are Now creating a conscious moment by moment humble and grateful integrity, willingness and desire to no longer value these misguided human aspects of ego miscreation.

Extra repetitions of this thought can be applied to any situation, person, or event that upsets us. We can choose to change our own thoughts in every moment in any situation in which we do not feel at Peace until we begin to see Our Creator in everything and everywhere. When we begin to see from our own Christ Mind in every moment, we will begin to perceive everything on this material human plane differently. What we desire we will see. Our Master Storyteller hastens to remind us that such is the actual viable law of cause and effect as it continues to operate in the physical material world.

We Are Determined To See Things Differently

This idea is obviously a continuation and extension of the preceding ones. This time, however, specific HeartMind searching experiences are recommended by Our Master Teacher, in addition to applying the idea to particular situations as they may arise. As many experiences as practicable are urged, allowing a full minute for each.

In the moments, we begin by repeating the idea to ourselves. Then, we close our eyes and search our HeartMind carefully for situations past, present, or what may be anticipated that arouse anger in us. The anger may take the form of a reaction ranging from mild irritation to rage. The degree of the emotion we experience does not matter. We will become increasingly more aware that a slight twinge of annoyance is simply a veil drawn over intense human aspects of ego conditioned fury.

We attempt, therefore, not to let any of the little thoughts of anger escape us in an experience. Our Master Storyteller reminds us that we do not yet really recognize what arouses anger in us, because we have been too conditioned to believe that it is not appropriate to feel or deal with our annoyances or irritation through open, transparent and authentic sharing with others. We tend to set annoyances aside as not being that big a deal without realizing that we are simply building pressure in ourselves that will eventually explode into fury if we do not nip it in the bud in the beginning by sharing anything and everything that bothers us, no matter how insignificant it may seem. If we allow our egoic thought to convince us that it is really nothing to be concerned with, it will continue to build up pressure within us, until we react violently at some point, as we finally reach the last straw. This is how we are absolutely disempowered and imprisoned by our human aspects of egoic thought if we choose to continue to allow it to guide us to reaction.

During our experiences with this thought, we will probably be tempted to dwell more on some situations or persons than on others, on the fallacious grounds that some are more obvious than others. This is not so. It is only an example of egoic misbelief that some forms of attack are more justified than others.

As we search our HeartMind for all the forms in which attack thoughts present themselves, we can hold each one in our HeartMind while we tell ourselves that we are determined to see so and so differently. We are determined to see such and such differently.

We can attempt to be as specific as possible. We may, for example, even focus our anger on a particular attribute of a particular person, believing that the anger is limited to this aspect.

If our perception is challenged from this form of distortion, we can say, we are determined to see such and such and so and so differently. This is a necessary foundational concept that will allow us to recognize all forms of human aspects of egoic expression, and will enable us to respond to these human challenges with what will become obvious to us as the only possible question we can ask. Our Master Storyteller has confided to us that this has been a favorite question down through the ages. Who Am I in the Presence of This? It is the only valid question we can ask because we have actually created it all and our mirrors outside of us are simply responding to what our thoughts are manifesting in our ongoing egoic conditioned human Soulular Learning Experience.

It is only by constantly asking ourselves this question that we will enable ourself to see how our own conscious and unconscious thoughts are contributing to what we see taking place all throughout our world. Nothing is separate from us, nor are we separate from anything that afflicts our brethren everywhere on our planet. We can choose to individually, each and every one of us, look at who we are in the presence of this, bless and forgive that part of ourselves that projects what we see as disturbing to us at every level, and change our thought in every moment to reflect a Sustainable world in Peaceful coexistence where the life of every man, woman and child matters as much as every other person's life. All Lives Matter and all forms of life matter.

What We See Is A Form Of Vengeance

This idea accurately describes the way any one of us who chooses to hold attack defensive or protective thoughts in our mind are choosing see others and our world. Having projected our own anger onto others or the world, we see vengeance about to strike back at us. Our own egoic attack and on a more subtle level, defense or protection, is thereby misperceived by ourselves as self-defense and therefore righteous. And this then, becomes an increasingly vicious circle until we make a choice to become willing to change how we see. Otherwise, egoic thoughts of attack, defense and counter-attack will continue to preoccupy us and people our entire world with adversaries. What Peace of Mind is possible to us then?

It is from this savage fantasy that we want to escape. Is it not Joyous news to hear that it is not real, but an illusion that will disappear as we become willing to change our thoughts? Is it not a happy discovery to find that we can finally escape? We made what we are attempting to destroy along with everything we hate and would attack and kill. All that we fear does not exist. Fear itself is an illusion that we allow our ego to miscreate.

We look at the world about us as many times as feels comfortable today, for at least a minute each time. As our eyes move slowly from one body to another, from one object to another we say to ourselves, we see only what is material, ephemeral and perishable. We see nothing that will last. What we see is not real. What we see is a form of vengeance.

Our Master Storyteller reminds us at the end of each experience to seriously question ourselves, is this the world we really want to see? What if we could make a difference simply by changing our own thoughts about everything?

We Can Escape The World We See By Giving Up Attack Thoughts

This idea contains the only way out of fear that will ever succeed. Nothing else will work, everything else is meaningless. But this way cannot fail. Every thought we have makes up some segment of the world we see. It is our own thoughts then that we must work with, if our perception of the world is to be changed.

If the cause and effect of the world we see is attack thoughts, we can then choose to learn that it is these thoughts which we do not want. There is no point in our lamenting the world. There is no point in attempting to change the world. It is clearly, in and of itself incapable of change because it is simply an effect of our own thoughts. So there is indeed an extremely salient point to seriously consider regarding our willingness to change our thoughts about the world and everyone in it. Here we are changing the cause, and the effect will change automatically.

The world we see is a vengeful world, and everything in it is a symbol of egoistic vengeance. Each of our perceptions of external reality is a pictorial presentation of our own attack thoughts. We can well ask if this can be called seeing. Is not fantasy a better word for such a process, and hallucination a more appropriate term for the result?

We see the world that we have made, but we do not see ourselves as the image-makers. We cannot be saved from the world, but we can escape from its cause. This is what Salvation Really means, for where is the world we see when its cause is gone? True Vision already holds a replacement for everything we think we see Now. Loveliness can Light our images, and so transform them that we will Love them, even though they were made of miscreation, for we will know we are not making them alone. This idea introduces the thought that we are not trapped in the world we see, because its cause can be changed. This change requires that the cause be identified and then let go, so that it can be replaced. These two steps in this process require our cooperation. The final one does not. Our images have already been replaced. By taking the first two steps, we will see that this is so.

We can make a difference, each and every one of us, by refusing to value or allow any attack thoughts to stay in our HeartMind Consciousness. Besides utilizing this idea throughout the day as the need arises, our experiences can assist us in applying this way of thinking. As we look about us, we can choose to repeat the idea meaningfully to ourselves first, and then close our eyes and devote a short search of our sensory cerebral linear mind for as many of our attack thoughts as occur to us. As each one crosses our HeartMind we can choose to say, we can escape from the world we see by giving up attack thoughts about so and so or such and such. We hold each attack thought in our HeartMind as we say this, and then dismiss that thought and go on to the next.

In the experiential periods, we can include both our thoughts of attacking and of being attacked. Their effects are exactly the same because they are exactly the same. We have actually engendered and manifested both. We may not recognize this as yet, however, Our Master Storyteller asks us at this time only to treat them as the same in these experiential periods. We are still at the stage of identifying the cause of the world we see through the perceptions of the human aspects of ego that look outside of us for someone or something else to be responsible for what our own thoughts have miscreated and projected. When we actually accept that thoughts of attack and thoughts of being attacked are not really different, we will be ready to let the cause go because we will have already demonstrated our willingness and readiness to take responsibility for the world we have allowed our human aspects of egoic thought to misperceive, miscreate and project.

We Do Not Perceive Our Own Best Interests

In no situation that arises do we realize the outcome that would Truly make us happy or is for the highest Good of all concerned. Therefore, we have no guide to appropriate action, and no way to discern the result. What we do is determined by our human perception of a given situation, and that perception is usually guided by egoic illusion. It is inevitable, then, that we will not serve our best interests especially in situations where we find ourselves at odds with a brother or sister, a fellow Child of God. Yet these mirrors provide our only viable answer in any given situation which is correctly perceived. Otherwise, we cannot clearly recognize what they are, or perhaps more importantly, what we are.

If we realized that we do not perceive our own best interests, we could be taught by Our Indwelling I AM Presence Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit what they are. But in the presence of the human ego conviction that it already knows what they are, we cannot learn. We can however, choose to allow an idea as a step toward opening our HeartMind in Stillness and Quietude to seek the guidance of our Indwelling Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit so that Real learning can begin.

According to Our Master Storyteller, the experiences for Now require much more honesty than we heretofore have allowed our HeartMind to become accustomed to using. A few subjects, honestly and carefully considered and which may be undertaken in this experience, will be more helpful than a cursory examination of a large number. No more than a few minutes are suggested for each HeartMind searching thought that the various experiences involve.

The experiences can begin with repeating this idea that we do not really perceive our own best interests, and followed by searching our HeartMind with closed eyes, for any of those unresolved situations about which we may be currently concerned. The emphasis can be on clearly uncovering the outcome we believe that we want. We may begin to realize that we have a number of goals in our human egoic mind as part of the desired outcome, and also that these goals are on different levels and may often conflict.

In applying this idea, we identify each situation that occurs to us and then we can enumerate carefully as many goals as possible that we would like to have met in its resolution. The form of each application can be similar to this. In the situation involving so and so, I would like such and such to happen, and such and such to emanate from our HeartMinds together. And so on. We will attempt to cover as many different kinds of outcomes as may occur to us, even if some of them do not appear to be directly related to the situation, or even to be inherent in it at all. We can have fun with this process because as these experiences are completed, we may begin to recognize that we are making a large number of demands of the situation which have relatively little to do with it.

We can also recognize that many of our human goals may be contradictory, that we actually have no unified outcome in our egoic mind, and that we can only experience disappointment in connection with some of our goals, however the situation turns out. In covering the list of as many hoped-for goals as possible, for each unresolved situation that crosses our sensory cerebral mind, we can say to ourselves, we do not perceive our own best interests in this situation.

Then move into quiet time through our HeartMind and ask Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit for Their answer. After these moments in Stillness, we then can become self-aware and self-observant in every moment for any answer or guidance that may be presented to us by our mirrors reflected through our brothers and sisters and circumstances we find ourselves in the presence of, as we continue on with our day. These mirrors could be anyone or any circumstance that may appear within our human perception. This is the usual method our Spiritual Teachers tend to utilize to give us Their Divine guidance and leadings. If it speaks to our Heart Center with Truth, Beauty, and Goodness, it is from our Divine Guides. If any perception we are shown speaks of separation in any form manifesting as judgment or as any form of criticism, or comparison, it is really a human aspect of ego, and we can bless that mirror for the learning experience as we continue to look for response from Our Creator, knowing that Spirit-Self will always answer our petitions, prayers and queries. Our Creator's answer can only come to us if we faithfully and fully Trust that it will. More often than not in the beginning, Our Creator's answer may not be what we might have expected.

Our Master Storyteller again lauds us for our persistent willingness knowing full well how challenging this is for those of us who have been entrained, conditioned and experienced with a very different view of human existence. He wants to also remind us that if we are actually beginning to change our thoughts about any of our daily experiences rather than attempting to blame anyone or anything outside of ourselves, we should be seeing some very positive changes in our lives and in the way others are responding to us.

We Do Not Know What Anything Is For

Purpose is meaning. This idea explains why nothing we see means anything. We do not know what it is for. Therefore, it is meaningless to us. Everything is for our own best interests. That is what it is for, that is its purpose, that is what it means. It is in recognizing this that our goals become unified. It is in recognizing this that what we see is given meaning.

We perceive the world and everything in it as meaningful in terms of egoistic goals. These goals have nothing to do with our own best interests, because the ego is not who we really are. This false identification makes us incapable of understanding what anything is for. As a result, we are bound to misuse it. When we understand this, we will then attempt to withdraw the goals we have assigned to the world, instead of continuing to reinforce them.

Another way of describing the goals we Now perceive is to say that they are all concerned with personal interests. Since we have no personal interests, our goals are really concerned with nothing. In cherishing them, therefore, we have no goals at all. And thus we do not know what anything is for.

Before we can make any sense out of these experiences, one more idea is necessary. At the most superficial levels, we do recognize purpose. Yet purpose cannot be understood at these levels. For example, we understand that a telephone is for the purpose of talking to someone who is not physically in our immediate vicinity. What we do not begin to understand is what we want to reach this brother or sister for. And it is this that makes our contact with them meaningful or not.

It is crucial to our learning to be willing to give up the goals we have already established for everything. The recognition that they are meaningless, rather than good or bad, is the best way to accomplish this according to Our Master Storyteller. He further suggests we approach this with an attitude that is light and playful. This idea is a step in this direction. Several experiential moments are suggested throughout the day. Each one can begin with a slow repetition of the idea, followed by looking about us and letting our sensory perception rest on whatever happens to catch our eye, near or far, important or not, or human or not. With our eyes resting on each subject or object we so select, we can say, for example, we do not know what this chair is for. We do not know what this pencil is for. We do not know what this hand is for. We say this quite slowly, without shifting our eyes from a subject or object until we have completed the statement about it. Then we move on to the next, and apply this idea as before.

Our Attack Thoughts Are Attacking Our Invulnerability

It is surely obvious that if we can be attacked we are not invulnerable. We see attack as a real threat. That is because we believe that we can actually attack. And what would have effects through us must also have effects on us. It is this Universal Law that will ultimately save us, but we are only misusing it Now. We therefore, can choose to learn how it can be used for our own best interests and not continue to egoically miscreate against them.

Because our attack thoughts will be projected, we will fear attack. And if we fear attack, we therefore must believe that we are not invulnerable. Our belief in attack thoughts therefore makes us vulnerable in our own linear sensory mind which is where the attack thoughts are. Attack thoughts and invulnerability cannot ever be accepted together. They directly contradict each other.

This idea introduces the thought that we always attack ourselves first. Our Master Storyteller interjects the Universal Truth that this is obvious if we understand that we are all connected in Oneness. If attack thoughts entail the belief that we really are vulnerable, their effect is to weaken us in our own eyes, and these thoughts have attacked our perception of ourselves. Because we believe in them, we can no longer fully believe in ourselves. A false image of ourselves has come to take the place of Who and What We actually Are.

Direct experience with this idea will enable us to understand that invulnerability or vulnerability will be the actual result of our own thought choice. Nothing but our own thoughts can attack us. Nothing except our thoughts can make us think we are vulnerable and thereby Truly invulnerable. And nothing but our thoughts can suggest to us that this is not so. Our Master Storyteller assures us that when we actually allow ourselves to become absolutely vulnerable, we not only will be at the apex of our invulnerability, but we will also become more transparent and authentically human.

Several experiences are suggested in applying this idea. A few minutes can be attempted for each of them, although the time may be reduced to a minute or so if discomfort is too great. It will not be as effective if we reduce it further.

The experiences should begin with repeating this idea, that our attack thoughts are attacking our invulnerability, then closing our eyes and reviewing any of the unresolved questions whose outcomes are causing us concern. The concern may take the form of depression, worry, anger, a sense of imposition, fear, foreboding or preoccupation. Any problem as yet unsettled that tends to recur in our daily thoughts is a suitable subject.

We will not be able to use very many for any one experience, because a longer time than usual can be spent with each one. This idea can be applied as we name the situation, for example, we are concerned about so and so or such and such. Then we go over every possible outcome that has occurred to us in connection with that and which has caused us concern, referring to each one specifically, while acknowledging, we are afraid such and such might happen.

Our Master Storyteller wants us to know that as we accumulate more experience manifesting this, we may have distressing possibilities available for any situation we use, and quite possibly more. It is much more helpful to cover a few different circumstances thoroughly than to touch on a larger number. As the list of various anticipated outcomes for each situation continues, we will probably find some of them, especially those that occur to us toward the end, less acceptable to us. We can be more effectual if we attempt to treat them all the same to the extent that we can.

After we have named each outcome of which we might be afraid, we can say to ourselves, that thought is an attack upon myself. We conclude each experience by repeating this idea to ourselves once more. Our Attack Thoughts Are Attacking Our Invulnerability.

On this day of our lives, dear brothers and sisters, Our Master Storyteller wants us to know that if we think we have nothing to lose, we win. If we think we have something to win, we lose. However, this is still all in the realm of human aspects of egoic thought.

Another important thought that Storyteller wants us to be aware of, is that it all comes down to willingness to align with Truth. Why are we doing what we are doing right Now? To avoid loss? To achieve gain? Human egoic reasoning both times. Real Life is not about win or lose. Real Life is about choosing a state of Being or choosing to not Be, expressing or choosing to not express in every moment the Oneness, Wholeness and Unity of Who We Really Are as Children of Our Creator in selfless service.

We do not do things for personal benefit, and we do not do things in order to avoid personal damage. We do everything in order to feel, experience, and Be personally and Soulularly Authentic. Only then will our lives begin to make any real sense, no matter what is going on around us. It should be perfectly clear why we have experienced this thought Now, in this moment.

Above All Else We Want To See

This idea expresses something stronger than mere determination. It gives Vision priority among our desires. We may feel hesitant about using the idea, on the grounds that we are not sure we really mean it. This does not matter. The purpose of this experience is to bring the time a little nearer when the idea will be wholly True to us.

There may be a great temptation to believe that some sort of sacrifice is being asked of us when we say we want to see above all else. If we find ourselves becoming uneasy about the lack of reservation involved, we can choose to add, True Vision has no cost to anyone. If fear of loss still persists, we can add further, True Vision can only bless.

This idea needs many repetitions for maximum benefit because it challenges all the human aspects of egoic expectations that we have been inundated with and programmed to fit in with, from our earliest memory of experience in this world.

The real question is, how often will we remember? How much do we want this idea to be true? Our Master Storyteller assures us that if we answer one of these questions, we have answered the other and also that we need not be disturbed if we begin to lose our focus on this. If only once during the day we were perfectly sincere while we were repeating this idea, we can be sure that we have saved ourselves many years of effort.

Above All Else We Want To See Things Differently

In our Spiritual quietude, we can will to begin a series of definite and fervently serious commitments. The question of whether we will keep them in the future is not our concern here. Our Master Storyteller assures us If we are willing at least to make them Now, we will have asked for, and stated our intention on the way to willfully keeping them, realizing all the while, that we are only at the very beginning of our magnificent Spiritual Journey.

We may wonder why it is important to say, for example, above all else we want to see everything differently. In itself it is not important at all. Yet what is by itself? And what does in itself mean? We see through our human sensory eyes, on the physical material plane of existence, a lot of seemingly separate humans and objects about us and our world, which really means we are not Seeing at all. We either Really See, or we do not. Our Master Storyteller tells us that when we have really Seen one aspect differently, we will then begin to see all things as very different in Oneness, Wholeness and Unity. The Light of Connectedness we will See in any one of them is the same Light we will See in all of them.

When we say, above all else we want to see everything differently, we are also making a commitment to withdraw our human egoic preconceived ideas about everything, and choosing to open our HeartMind Consciousness to what each and every thing we perceive through our human egoic sensory perception is, and what it is for. We are not defining it in terms of what is humanly deemed acceptable in egoic terms. We ask what it is, rather than accept what anyone else says it is. We are Now taking the initial steps to thinking for ourselves. We are not binding any meaning to a limited experience of anything, nor are we limiting perceived purpose to our human aspects of egoic thoughtforms.

The purpose of beginning to realize that we can actually think this way is to formulate questions for Our Inner Guide, Spirit-Self, our Beloved Indwelling Creator Fragment, I AM Presence, and to then become vigilant for the answers that are mirrored for us in every moment. Spirit-Self answers us in many ways and forms, usually not by words within our sensory cerebral egoic minds. Any words we may hear in our HeartMind Consciousness can be differentiated by the wordless feeling either suggesting Truth, Beauty, and Goodness in Unity, Wholeness and Oneness, or obversely, criticism, judgment or comparison in egoistic separation. The choice is always only between the two, Indwelling Spirit-Self or the human aspects of egoistic conditioning, no matter how many different forms there may seem to be. The varied forms of egoic manifestation all stem from fear-based separation.

We can begin a meditation by saying, above all else we want to see everything differently, and thereby we are committing ourselves to Seeing through the Eyes of Christ Consciousness which is enabled by the Spirit of Truth. Master Storyteller explains, it is not an exclusive or discrete commitment. Rather, it is an all-encompassing commitment that applies to everything.

We could, in fact, gain True Vision from any one quantum aspect, if we would only withdraw all our human egoic ideas from it, and look upon it with an open HeartMind Consciousness. It has something to show us, something beautiful, connected and clean, and of infinite value, full of happiness and hope. Hidden under all our human egoic ideas about it, is its real purpose, the purpose it shares with all Our Universe.

In using everything as a subject for applying this complete change of thought structure, we are really beginning to ask to see the Purpose of Our Multiverse. We will be making this same request of different objects we perceive through sensory perception. We are making an actual commitment to each person or object to let its True purpose be revealed to us with our Spiritual discernment in Wholeness, Oneness and Unity instead of allowing our human aspects of egoism to place its separation and fearful judgment upon it. We can choose to begin our meditations with the idea, above all else we want to see things differently.

God Is In Everything We See

This idea begins to explain why we can see all purpose in everything. It explains why nothing is separate, by itself or in itself. And it also explains why nothing we see means anything. In fact, it explains every idea we have used thus far, and all subsequent ones as well. This idea is the whole basis for True Vision, and not what we think or believe we see through the human aspects of egoistic sensory cerebral sight. We may find this idea very difficult to grasp at this point, as we are conditioned by this physical material world and the human ego thoughtforms that have miscreated almost everything seen and processed within our sensory cerebral ego split mind. Our Master Storyteller wants to assure us that our mind is not really split, we just think, act and live in separation as though it is. We may find it silly, irreverent, senseless, funny and even sometimes objectionable. Our Creator is not a table, for example, as we see it. Yet we emphasize that a table shares the purpose of the Universe. And what shares the purpose of the Universe shares the purpose of its Creator. Everything is connected in Oneness, Unity and Wholeness. It is really about bringing all our physical human experiences to our full HeartMind Consciousness as our Heart is the Seat of our Soul where our I AM Presence Indwelling Spirit-Self resides at the Center of our Being.

We can choose to attempt over again Now, to begin to learn how to look on all things with Love, appreciation and open HeartMindedness. We do not see them Now. Would we know what is in them? Nothing is as it appears to us. Its' Holy purpose stands beyond our human range of understanding. When Vision has shown us the Holiness that Lights up the world, we will begin to understand this idea perfectly. And we will not actually know how we could ever have found it difficult. Our experiential moments should follow a Now familiar pattern. We can begin with repeating the idea to ourselves, and then applying it to the randomly chosen subjects or objects about us, naming each and every one specifically. We can also make a conscious effort to attempt to avoid the tendency toward a self directed selection which may be really particularly tempting in connection with this idea because of its seemingly wholly alien nature. Remember that any order we may attempt to impose is also equally alien to Reality.

Our list of subjects could therefore be as free of self-selection as possible. For example, a suitable list might include, God is in this coat hanger. God is in this magazine. God is in this finger. God is in this lamp. God is in that body. God is in that door. God is in that wastebasket or in that trash container. In addition to these varied experiential moments, we can choose to repeat this idea as often as we remember, or at least once an hour while looking slowly about us as we say the word symbols in an unhurried and slow manner to ourselves. At some point, we will begin to experience a sense of Peace and restfulness as we do this.

God Is In Everything We See Because God Is In Our HeartMind

Our Master Storyteller relates that this idea is the springboard for Vision. From this idea the Real world will open up before us, and we will look upon it and see in it what we have not ever seen before. Nor will what we saw before be even faintly visible to us.

Now we are attempting to use a new kind of projection. We are no longer desirous of getting rid of what we do not like by projecting it outside ourselves. Instead, we are going to see in the world what is in our HeartMinds, and only what we will recognize is there. We are attempting to join with what we see and feel rather than keeping it apart from us. That is the fundamental difference there is between Real Vision and the way we have been conditioned to see.

This thought can be applied as often as possible throughout the day. Whenever we have a moment or so, we can repeat it to ourselves slowly while looking about us, and realizing that this idea applies to everything we do see Now, or could see Now if it were within the range of our sight.

Real Vision is not limited to concepts such as near and far. To enable us to begin to get used to this idea, we think of things beyond our present range as well as those we can actually see, as we apply this idea.

Real Vision is not only unlimited by space and distance, but it does not depend on the material body's eyes at all. Our HeartMind Consciousness is its only True source. To aid in assisting us to become more accustomed to this idea as well, we can choose to devote several experience moments applying this idea with our eyes closed, using whatever subjects come to HeartMind Consciousness while looking within rather than without. This idea applies equally to both.

We Are Not Victims Of The World We See

This idea is the introduction to our declaration of release. This thought can be applied to both the world we see without and the world we see within. In applying this idea, we will use a form which will be used more and more, with changes as indicated. Generally speaking, the form includes two aspects, one where we apply the idea on a more sustained basis, and the other consisting of frequent applications of the idea throughout the day.

Two longer experiences with the idea for today are suggested, one early in the morning and one at night. During that time, we look about us slowly while we repeat the idea two or three times. Then we close our eyes and apply the same idea to our inner world. Our Master Storyteller suggests we will transcend both together, for the inner is the cause of the outer.

As we survey our inner world, we allow whatever thoughts that may cross our HeartMind Consciousness to come into our awareness, each to be considered for only a moment, and then replaced by the next. We will also attempt not to establish any kind of hierarchy among them. We watch them come and go dispassionately if possible. We will not dwell on any in particular, but attempt to allow thought streams to move on evenly and calmly, without any special investment on our part. As we sit and quietly watch our thoughts, we repeat the idea to ourself as often as we care to yet with no sense of hurry.

In addition, we repeat the idea for today as often as is possible during the day. We remind ourselves that we are making a declaration of independence in the name of our own freedom. And in our freedom lies the freedom of the world.

This idea is also a particularly useful one to use as a response to any form of temptation that may arise. It is a declaration that we refuse to yield to egoic thoughts, thereby imprisoning ourselves in bondage. We are not victims of the world we see.

We Have Miscreated The World We See

We are continuing to develop the theme of cause and effect. We are not the victims of the world we see because we invented it by our own state of mind, whether it be from conscious or unconscious thoughts. We can give it up as easily as we made it up. We can choose to see it or not see it, as we wish. While we value and accept it without questioning whether it is Truly what we desire, we will continue to see it manifesting in its present forms. When we no longer value any part of it, those parts will begin to change or disappear as the human egoic illusion they actually have been miscreated as, by us.

This idea, applies to our inner and outer worlds, which are actually the same. But as we see them as different, the experience for Now will include two phases, one involving the world we see outside of us, and the other, the world we see in our sensory cerebral egoic mind. In these actual experiences, we can introduce the thought that both are actually engendered in our own imagination along with the resultant thoughts, whether they are unconscious or conscious, and we continue to miscreate the material human aspects of ego which are represented by the way most of us humans perceive the state of human life currently extant in our world.

On this day of our lives, we begin to entertain a notion that Our Creator wants us to know that a New World is upon us and all humans of the earth. A very different tomorrow Now awaits. Nothing is going to be the way it was before. Not our work life, finances, politics, relationships and especially not the way we will experience our Spirituality. Our Master Storyteller lets us know with the current evolutionary shift of energy and consciousness that we are experiencing, all of it is changing, and our lives are going to continue to change more than we can imagine in the coming years, which is why He consented to present this story to us, so we could begin to adequately prepare ourselves for the coming changes.

The only question remaining is, will we participate as an author of these imminent drastic changes, or one of those who are simply impacted by them? We can start experiencing different thoughts in the morning and evening by only repeating this idea that our thoughts create our reality, two or three times while looking around at the world we see as outside ourselves, then close our eyes and look around our inner world. We can attempt to treat them both as equally as possible, while repeating this idea unhurriedly as often as we wish, as we watch the images our imagination presents to our awareness.

For any longer experience sessions, if we find the ideas beginning to engender a new and different Reality and State of Being for us, we can facilitate this process by selecting a time when few distractions are anticipated, and when we ourselves feel reasonably ready.

These experiences can also be continued during the day, as often as we wish. These applications consist of repeating the idea slowly, as we survey either our inner or outer world. It does not matter which we choose. This idea can also be applied immediately to any situation that may bring distress to us by repeating to ourselves the Truth that we have created this situation by our own thoughts as we perceive it, then proceed to change our thoughts and bless them with our Grace, and let them go, to then begin to engender thoughts that bring us Peace, Happiness and Joy.

There Is Another Way Of Looking At The World

This idea is an attempt to recognize that we can shift our perception of the world in both its outer and inner aspects. As much as five minutes may be devoted to the morning and evening experiences. In these sessions, the idea can be repeated as often as we find comfortable, though the unhurried relaxed applications are essential. We can begin to alternate between surveying our outer and inner perceptions, but without an abrupt sense of shifting.

Merely glance casually around the world we perceive as being outside ourself and then close our eyes and survey our inner thoughts with equal casualness. Attempt to remain equally uninvolved in both and maintain this detachment as we repeat the idea throughout the day.

The shorter experiences can be as frequent as possible. Any applications of this idea that are specific can also be made immediately, as and when another situation arises which tempts us to become disturbed. For these applications, Our Master Storyteller says, there is another way of looking at this. We can as well remember to apply this idea the instant we are aware of any distress. It may be necessary to take a minute or so to sit quietly and repeat the idea to ourselves several times. Closing our eyes will most probably assist us most effectively in this form of our application.

We Could See Peace Instead Of This

This idea begins to describe conditions that prevail in another way of perceiving. Peace of HeartMind is clearly an internal matter. It must begin with our HeartMind Conscious thoughts, and then extend outward. It is from a Peace within our own HeartMind that a Peaceful perception of the world arises.

Three longer experience are suggested for this to reprogram our neural pathways and create new synapses in our neuronetwork according to Master Storyteller. One in the morning and one in the evening are suggested, with one undertaken at any time during the day that seems most conducive to our own level of HeartMind readiness. All applications can be enabled with our eyes closed. It is our inner world to which the process outcome of this idea is made.

Several minutes of HeartMind searching are suggested for each of these longer experience sessions. We search our HeartMind for fear thoughts and feelings, or anxiety ridden provoking situations, perceived offending personalities, events, or other identifiable feelings in which we are harboring defensive unloving thoughts. We can note them all casually, repeating this idea slowly as we feel and observe them arise in our HeartMind Consciousness, and let each one go to be replaced by the next, and finally fully release themselves from HeartMind Consciousness.

If we begin to experience difficulty in thinking of specific aspects, we can repeat the idea continually to ourselves in an unhurried manner, without applying it to anything in particular. Our Master Storyteller cautions us to be sure, however, not to allow any specific exclusions.

The shorter applications can be frequent, and made whenever we feel our Peace of HeartMind is being threatened in any way. Eventually, this will automatically begin to take place as we entrain ourselves in this Loving State of our Being. The purpose is to protect ourselves from human egoic temptation throughout the day in complete awareness that if we are in social consciousness, we will most likely be the recipient of much egoic projection, and even though most of it is delivered unconsciously, we can be aware in every moment to not accept or take on any of this constant stream of egoic projected energy. If a specific form of temptation arises within our HeartMind awareness, the experience can take the form of our choice to see Peace in this situation instead of what we have egoically chosen to react to, rather than respond in Loving Kindness, Compassion and Benevolence.

If the inroads on our Peace of mind take the form of more generalized or adverse emotions, such as depression, anxiety or worry, we can choose to use the idea in its original form.

We may find we need more than one individual application of this idea to enable us to change our HeartMind in any specific context, so Our Master Storyteller is kindly letting us know we can attempt to take several minutes and devote them to repeating this idea until we feel some sense of relief. It can assist us if we choose to tell ourselves specifically, to not allow any separation from our brethren.

We can replace our feelings of depression, anxiety, worry, or our thoughts and ideas about this situation, personality or event, with Peace, by admitting that we must have decided wrongly if we are not at Peace. We know we obviously made this decision ourselves, and we can just as easily choose to decide otherwise. We therefore can will to decide otherwise Now, in this moment because we wish to be at Peace. We can also will to enable ourselves to not feel concerned over all our negative feelings and thoughts that we have projected toward anyone or anything because we ask and will Beloved Indwelling Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit to undo all consequences of any human ego decisions we make because we Will to allow Them to decide for God for us, to undo any misaligned decisions we make, which includes all those we have ever made. Now, This Day, And Forever. So Be It.

And most importantly, according to Our Master Storyteller, we cannot enable any Love, Compassion or Benevolence for our brothers and sisters by attempting to defend ourselves from any threat that we perceive. Any defense would be an attack on our brethren. Our Storyteller hastens to add that nothing can threaten the Pure of Heart.

Our HeartMind Is Part Of Creator's, We Are Very Holy

This idea does not describe the way we see ourselves Now. It does, however, describe what Vision will show us. It is difficult for anyone who thinks they are in this world to believe this of themselves. Yet the reason we think we are in this world is because we do not believe it.

We will believe that we are part of where we think we are. That is because we actually surround ourselves with the environment we want. And our human aspects of egoic thought want it to continue to protect the image of ourselves that we have allowed egoic conditioning to make. The ego image is part of this environment. What we see while we believe we are in it is seen through the eyes of the egoic separation image. This is not Vision. Egoic images do not see anything but separation.

This idea presents a very different view of ourselves. By establishing our I AM Source it establishes our Identity, and it describes us as we must actually be in Truth. We will use a somewhat different kind of application for this idea, as the emphasis for this is on the perceiver, rather than on what is perceived.

For each of the experiences today, we can begin by repeating this idea to ourselves and then close our eyes and search our HeartMind for the various kinds of descriptive terms in which we see ourselves. We include all the ego-based attributes which we ascribe to ourselves, both positive or negative, desirable or undesirable, grandiose or debased. All of them are illusory and must be unreal, because we do not look upon ourselves through the eyes of Holiness.

In the earlier part of the HeartMind searching moments, we emphasize what we consider to be more negative aspects of our egoic perception of ourselves. Toward the latter part of the exercise period, however, more self-inflating descriptive terms may well cross our mind. Our Master Storyteller suggests we attempt to recognize that the direction of our fantasies about ourselves does not matter. Illusions have no direction in reality. They are simply not true.

A suitable unselected list for applying the idea for our experiences might be for example, we see ourselves as imposed upon. We see ourselves as really depressed. We see ourselves as failing. We see ourselves as endangered. We see ourselves as victorious. We see ourselves as losing out. We see ourselves as charitable. We see ourselves as virtuous. We see ourselves as helpless.

We do not need to think of these terms in an abstract way. They will occur to us as various situations, personalities and events in which we believe cross our HeartMind Consciousness. We pick up any specific situation that occurs to us, identify the descriptive term or terms we feel are applicable to our true reactions to that situation, and use them in applying the idea. After we have named each one, add, but our HeartMind is part of God's. We are very Holy.

During the longer experience sessions, there will probably be intervals where nothing specific occurs to us. We do not need to strain to think up specifics to fill the interval, but simply relax and repeat the idea slowly until something occurs to us. Although nothing that does occur should be omitted from the experiences, nothing should be dug out with effort. Neither discrimination nor force is to be used. Our Master Storyteller is very specific on that point.

As often as possible during the day, we can pick up a specific attribute or any attributes we are ascribing to ourselves at the time and apply this idea to them adding the idea in the form stated above to each of them. If nothing particular occurs to us, we simply repeat the idea to ourselves, with closed eyes.

Our Holiness Envelops Everything We See

This idea extends the previous thought from the perceiver to the perceived. We are Holy because our HeartMind is part of Creator's. And because we are Holy, our Sight must be Holy as well. Sinless means without sin. We cannot be without sin a little. We are sinless or not. If our HeartMind is part of Our Creator's we must be sinless, or a part of Its' Mind would be sinful. Our sight is related to Its' Holiness, not to our ego, and therefore not to our body.

Several experience sessions are suggested for today. We can attempt to allow them to distribute themselves fairly evenly to make shorter applications more frequently to facilitate our learning experience throughout the day. The longer experience sessions can take this form.

First, we close our eyes and repeat this idea several times, slowly. Then we open our eyes and look quite slowly about us, applying the idea specifically to whatever we note in our casual survey. For example, Our Holiness envelops that rug. Our Holiness envelops that wall. Our Holiness envelops that chair. Our Holiness envelops those fingers. Our Holiness envelops that body. Our Holiness envelops this pen.

Several times during these experiential sessions, we can close our eyes and repeat the idea to ourselves. We then open our eyes, and continue as before. For the shorter experience sessions, we can close our eyes and repeat the idea, then look about us as we repeat it again, and conclude using one more repetition with our eyes closed. Our Master Storyteller suggests that all of the applications can be made slowly, as effortlessly and unhurriedly as possible.

Our Holiness Blesses The World

This idea contains the first glimmerings of our True function in the world, or why we are here. Our purpose is to see the world through our own Holiness. Thus are we and the world blessed together. No one loses, nothing is taken away from anyone, and everyone gains through our Holy Vision. It signifies the end of sacrifice because it offers everyone their full due. And they are entitled to everything because it is their birthright as Children of Our Creator.

There is no other way in which the idea of sacrifice can be removed from the world's thinking. Any other way of seeing will inevitably demand payment of someone or something. As a result, the perceiver will lose. Nor will we have any idea why we are losing. Yet is our Holy Wholeness restored to HeartMind awareness through our Vision. Our Holiness blesses them by asking nothing of them. Those who see themselves as Whole make no demands. Our very Holiness is the Salvation of the world, and Our Master Storytellers says that this is the One Truth that we should never forget. It allows us to teach the world that it is One with us, not by preaching to it, not by telling it anything, but only by our quiet recognition that in our Holiness are all things blessed along with us.

Several longer experiences, each to involve a few minutes, beginning with the repetition of this idea, followed by a minute or so of looking about us as we apply the idea to whatever we see, Our Holiness blesses this chair. Our Holiness blesses that window. Our Holiness blesses this body. Then we close our eyes and apply the idea to any person, object or circumstance that occurs to us, using a name or description if possible while repeating, Our Holiness blesses you, as we name our brother or sister, or object or circumstance.

We may continue the experiences with our eyes closed, or we can open our eyes again and apply the idea for today to our outer world if we so desire. We can alternate between applying the idea to what we see around us and to any of those who are in our thoughts, or we may use any combination of these two phases of application that we prefer. The experience session can conclude with a repetition of the idea with our eyes closed, and another, following immediately, with our eyes open.

The shorter experiences consist of repeating the idea as often as we can. It is particularly helpful to apply it silently to anyone we meet, using this brother or sister's name as we do so. It is essential to use the idea if anyone seems to cause an adverse reaction in us. We offer this brother or sister the blessing of our Holiness immediately that we may learn to keep it in our own HeartMind awareness.

There Is Nothing Our Holiness Cannot Do

Our Holiness reverses all the laws of the world. It is far beyond every human restriction of time, space, distance and limits of any kind. Our Holiness is absolutely unlimited in its capacity because it establishes us as a Child of Our Creator, at One with the HeartMind of Our Creator. Through our Holiness the Love of Our Creator is made manifest. Through our Holiness the Loving EmPowerment of Creator is made available. And there is nothing the Loving EmPowerment of Our Creator cannot do. Our Holiness can remove all pain, end all sorrow, and can solve all problems. It can do this in connection with ourselves and with any of our brethren. It is equal in its Love to assist and enable anyone, as it is equal in its EmPowering capacity to save everyone.

If we are Holy, so is everything Our Creator created. We are Holy because all things Our Creator created are Holy. And all things Our Creator created are Holy, as we are. Our Master Storyteller reminds us that the more we believe in these experiences, the more we will manifest the Truth that we can apply the Love of our Holiness to all problems, difficulties or suffering in any form that we happen to think of in ourselves or in someone else. We will not make any distinctions because there simply are no distinctions. In the several longer experiences, each preferably to last a full five minutes, we can choose to repeat this idea, close our eyes, and search our HeartMind for any sense of loss or unhappiness of any kind as we see or feel it. We can attempt to make no distinction between any type of situation that is difficult for us, and one that is difficult for a brother or sister. Identify the situation specifically and also the name of any other person concerned. We can choose to Use this form in applying the idea for this moment.

In the situation involving so and so in which we see ourself, there is nothing that our Holiness cannot do. In the situation involving this one or this thing in which this person or persons see themselves, there is nothing our Holiness cannot do. From time to time we may want to vary this procedure, and add some relevant thoughts of our own. We might like, for example, to include thoughts such as, there is nothing our Holiness cannot do because the Love of God lies in it. We introduce whatever variations appeal to us, but keep the experience focused on the theme, there is nothing our Holiness cannot do. The purpose of this experience is to begin to instill in us a sense that we have dominion over all things because of what we are. In frequent short application we can apply the idea in its original form unless a specific problem arises that may concern us or something else arises, or comes to our HeartMind. In Our Holiness, we can use whatever form in applying the idea to it that feels most appropriate.

Our Holiness Is Our Salvation

If guilt is egoic imprisonment, what is its opposite? Like the text for which this thought was written, the ideas used for the experiences are very clear, very simple and totally unambiguous. We are not concerned with logical toys or feats of intellectualism. We are dealing only in the very obvious that has actually been overlooked in the clouds of complexity in which we believe that we think.

If guilt is egoic imprisonment, what is its opposite? Surely this is not difficult. The hesitation we may feel in answering is not because of any of the ambiguity within the question. But do we believe that guilt is a human aspect of ego? If we did, we would see at once how direct and simple the idea is, and we would not need any further explanation at all. No one needs practice to gain what is already theirs.

We have already said that our Holiness is the Salvation of the world. What about our own Salvation? We cannot give what we do not have. A savior will be saved adds Our Master Storyteller and continues on by asking, how else can any of us share Salvation? These unique personal experiences will apply to us, as we will to recognize that our Salvation is crucial to the Salvation of the world. As we may apply these experiences to our world, this entire planet stands to benefit.

Our Holiness is the answer to every question that was ever asked, is being asked Now, or will be asked in the future. Our Holiness means the end of guilt, and also thereby, the end of our being disempowered. Our Holiness is the Salvation of the world, and our own. How could we to whom our Holiness belongs, be excluded from it? God does not know unholiness. Can it be God does not know His Son?

If we Truly wish to reprogram our neural pathways, we can do more rather than longer experiences, although both are possible. We can begin the experiential moments as usual, by repeating this idea to ourselves. Then, with eyes closed, we can begin to search out any unloving thoughts in any form they may appear, such as uneasiness, depression, insecurity, attack, anger, fear, worry and the like. It does not matter what form they take if they are unloving and therefore fearful. And so it is from them that we can make the choice to actively engage in that difficult as well as challenging human unlearning process and fully release ourselves from the imprisonment as well as the disempowerment of the human aspects of ego. What makes this so difficult is that our world for the most part continues to operate according to mandates of the separation of egoistic thinking that is engendered by judgment, criticism and comparison in order to gain from our brothers and sisters rather than share in Oneness, Wholeness and Unity.

Specific situations, events or personalities we associate with unloving thoughts of any kind are suitable subjects for these experiences. It is imperative for our Salvation that we see them differently. And it is our blessing on them that will save us and give us Vision.

Slowly, without conscious selection and without undue emphasis on any one in particular, we search our HeartMind for every thought that stands between us and Oneness and apply this thought to each of them, slowly repeating, our own unloving thoughts about this person or that thing which are what are keeping us in egoic imprisonment. Our Holiness is our Salvation.

We may find these experiences easier if we intersperse them with several short periods during which we simply repeat this idea to ourselves a few times. We may also find it helpful to include several intervals that are shorter, in which we just relax and do not seem to be thinking of anything. Sustained concentration can be very difficult at first. It will become much easier as our HeartMind becomes more disciplined and less open to distraction.

Meanwhile, we can also feel free to introduce variety into the experience in forms that may appeal to us. We can choose, however, to maintain the idea itself as we vary the method of applying it. However we elect to use it, the idea can be stated so that its meaning exemplifies the fact that our actual True Holiness is our Real Salvation. We can end each experience effectively by repeating this idea in its original form once more, and adding, if guilt is egoistic imprisonment, what is its opposite?

In the shorter applications, which can be made as often as possible, or at any time it comes to our awareness, we may ask ourselves this question, repeating this idea. If temptations arise, a helpful form of the idea from Our Storyteller is, our Holiness is our Salvation in Wholeness, Oneness and Unity in every single moment.

We Are Blessed As Children Of Our Creator

Today we can choose to begin to assert some of the happy things to which we are entitled, being what we are. Very frequent short experiences are suggested, even in every moment if appropriate. We can urge ourselves to attempt this schedule and to adhere to it whenever possible. If we forget, stay the course and attempt it again. If there are long interruptions, attempt it again. Whenever we remember, attempt it again. Our Master Storyteller lets us know that we will be far better off if we forget or become distracted and only end up experiencing our thought once, to persevere and keep on as though we had experienced the idea all day. Keep on keeping on.

We need not close our eyes for the experiences, although we will probably find it more helpful if we do. However, we may be in a number of situations during the day when closing our eyes would not be feasible. We can also choose to not miss an experience because of this. We can then choose to experience quite well under any circumstances, if we really desire to.

Today's experiences take little time and no effort. We repeat this idea, and then add several of the attributes we associate with being a Child of Our Creator, applying them to ourselves. One experience might, for example, consist of the following. We are Blessed as a Child of Our Creator. We are happy, Peaceful, Loving and contented. Another might take this form. We are Blessed as a Child of Our Creator. We are assured, confident, quiet and calm. If only a limited period is available, simply telling ourselves that we are Blessed as a Child of Our Creator will do. Our Storyteller reminds us that if we all chose to remember this in every moment, our world would change instantaneously to actually accommodate that State of Being as our reality.

Our Creator Goes With Us Wherever We Go

This idea will eventually absolutely overcome any sense of loneliness and the abandonment of all of the separated human's experience. Depression is the very inevitable consequence of separation, and so are anxiety, worry, a deep sense of helplessness, misery, suffering and intense fear of loss.

The separated humans have invented many cures for what they believe to be the ills of the world. But the one thing they do not do is to question the reality of the situation. Yet its' effects cannot be cured simply because the problem, as our Master Storyteller assures us, is not real. However, this idea has the capability to end all this foolishness forever, and foolishness it is, despite the serious and often tragic forms it may take.

Deep within us is everything that is perfect, ready to radiate through us and out into the world. It will cure all sorrow, pain, fear and loss because it will heal the egoic mind that thought these things were real, and suffered out of its allegiance to them.

We can never be deprived of our perfect Holiness because its Source goes with us wherever we go. We can never really suffer because the Source of all Joy is always with us wherever we go. We can never be alone because the Source of all life is always with us wherever we go. There is nothing that can destroy our own Peace of HeartMind because Our Creator goes with us wherever we go.

We can begin to understand that our human aspects of ego separation fear really cannot believe all this. How could it, when the Truth is hidden deep within, under a heavy cloud of fearfully insane thoughts, dense, obscuring and yet representing all we think we see? In this moment, we will make our first Real attempt to go past this dark and heavy cloud, and to go through it to the Light beyond.

If we will choose to take a small bit of time in the morning, as soon as we get up if possible, we can sit quietly for a few moments with our eyes kept closed, and very slowly repeat the thought that Our Creator goes with us wherever we go. We can then make no effort to think of anything. We can attempt instead, to get a sense of turning inward, past all the idle thoughts of the physical world. We will Now attempt to enter very deeply into HeartMind Consciousness keeping it clear of thoughts that might divert our attention.

From time to time, we may repeat the idea if we find it helpful. But most of all, we will attempt to sink down and inward, away from the world and inconsequential thoughts of the world. We are attempting to reach past all these things. We are attempting to leave appearances and approach Reality.

It is quite possible to reach Our Creator because It is right there Indwelling with us in our HeartMind Soulular Center. In fact, it is very easy, because it is the most natural thought in the world. We might even say it is the only Real natural thought in the world. We are reminded again by Our Master Storyteller, the way will open, if we believe that it is fully possible in complete Faith and sincerely ask for and will that this be given us. This experience can bring very startling results even the first time it is attempted, and sooner or later it is always successful. All we need is our free will choice and ever increasing Faith and Trust that this is our Divine birthright as Children of Our Creator. We will go into more detail about this kind of thought process as we go along. It will never fail completely, and instant success is definitely possible commensurate with our level of intent and desire.

Throughout our day we can continue to use this idea as often as it comes to us, repeating it very slowly, preferably with eyes closed. Again, it is Now absolutely and fully dependent on our desire and intent to maintain as well the necessary Faith and Trust. In our Quietude, we can think of what we are saying, what the words really mean. We can focus on the Holiness of the Reality that Our Creator goes with us wherever we go and what it actually implies about us, as Our Master Storyteller continues to assure us, in the unfailing I AM Presence companionship that is ours in every moment, and in the complete loving protection that indwells, and is always there for us.

We can indeed afford to recognize the illusion of fear thoughts, while also always remembering that Our Creator goes with us wherever we go, so there is only Love and in that ongoing state of Being, fear cannot remain in the Truth of Our Father's Love. It is thought by many that fear is the opposite of Love. That is nothing but an egoic construct. Fear is human separation illusion. Love is All there Is. Love is Everything and can have no opposite.

Our Creator Is Our Strength, Vision Is Its' Gift

This idea combines two very powerful thoughts, both with major Soul learning import. It also sets forth a cause and effect relationship that absolutely explains why we cannot fail in our efforts to achieve our goal. We will See with True Vision because it is the Will of Our Creator. It is Creator's Strength, not our own human ego that gives us Universal cocreative empowerment. And it is Creator's Gift, not our own, that offers Our Creator's Vision to us.

I AM is indeed our Strength, and what It gives is Truly given. This means that we can receive It anytime and anywhere, wherever we are, and also in whatever earth plane circumstance we find ourselves. Our passage in and through time and space is not at random. We can only ever really be in the right place at the right time. Such is the Strength of Our Creator. Such are Father's Synchronous Gifts.

We can have many experiential moments today, one as soon as it occurs when we awaken, and another as close as possible to the time we go to sleep. It is effective however we choose this experience, to sit quietly by ourselves, at a time when we feel ready.

We can begin these experience moments by repeating this idea slowly, with our eyes open, looking about us. We then close our eyes and repeat the idea again, even slower than before. After this, we attempt to think of nothing except Divine thoughts that occur to us in relation to this idea. We might think, for example, that Vision must be possible because Creator gives Truly, or Our Creator's Gifts to us must be ours, because It gave them to us.

Any thought that is clearly related to this idea is suitable. We may, in fact, be astonished at the amount of Creator related knowledge, understanding and Soul learning some of our thoughts contain. We can allow them to flow in HeartMind Consciousness without censoring unless we find our sensory cerebral mind is actively distracting our HeartMind with idle chatter or simply wandering, and we have allowed obviously irrelevant human aspects of egoic thought to intrude. We may also reach a point where no thoughts at all seem to come to our HeartMind. If such interferences occur, Our Master Storyteller suggests that we can open our eyes and repeat the thought again, one more time, while looking about slowly, we can then close our eyes, repeat the idea and continue to look for related feelings in our HeartMind Consciousness.

Remember, however, that any active searching for relevant thoughts is actually not particularly appropriate for these experiences. We can consciously choose to attempt only to step back and allow the thoughts to come.

If we find this part at all difficult, it is better to spend the experience alternating slow repetition of the idea with eyes open, then with eyes closed, than it is to strain to find suitable thoughts.

There is no limit on the number of short experiences that could actually be very beneficial to us in these moments. Our Master Storyteller emphasizes that this idea is a beginning step in actually bringing thoughts together, and teaching us an experiential awareness that we are engendering a unified Spiritually Divine thought system in which no element is lacking that is needed, and nothing is included that is irrelevant or contradictory.

Our Creator Is Our Strength, Vision Is Its' Gift. The more often we repeat this idea during our day, the more often we will be reminding ourselves that the awareness and experiential goal is what is important to us and that we have Now also begun to cocreate a way for us to not ever forget it again.

Our Creator Is Our Source, We Cannot See Apart From It

Perception is not an attribute of Our Creator. It creates from the quantum realm of knowledge. Prime Creator has created I AM Spirit-Self and the Holy Spirit as Mediators between our human perception and knowledge. Our Master Storyteller says without this link, perception would have taken the place of knowledge in our HeartMind Consciousness. With this link with Creator Source our human thought and perception, when we become willing to allow it through the Consciousness of our HeartMind, will become so changed and purified that it will eventually lead to knowledge. That is its function as Our Indwelling I AM Presence Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit and perceive it. Therefore, that is its function in Truth.

In Our Creator's Universal Truth we cannot see through our human sensory linear cerebral mechanism. Sensory perception has no function in Our Creator, and does not really exist. Yet in Salvation's Forgiveness, which is the undoingness of what never really was, human perception has a very important purpose. Made in miscreation by the Daughters and Sons of God, as egoic human separation fear, for an unholy purpose, it must then by its very nature become the means for the restoration of our Holiness to our Divine awareness. Perception has no meaning in Spiritual Soulular Reality, so Spirit-Self and the Holy Spirit give this a meaning commensurate with Our Creator's. Healed perception becomes the means by which the Daughters and Sons of Our Creator forgive their brothers and sisters, and thereby forgive themselves.

We cannot see apart from Our Creator because we cannot be apart from Creator. Whatever we do, we do in It, because whatever we think, we think with Creator's Mind. If vision is Real, and it is Real to the extent to which it shares Spirit-Self and the Holy Spirit's purpose, then we cannot see apart from Our Creator.

At the beginning of any experiential moments during the day, we can repeat this idea to ourselves with our eyes open. Then, we can glance around us for a short time and apply the idea specifically to what we see. Four or five subjects for this phase of the daily experiences are sufficient according to Our Master Storyteller. We can say, for example, Creator is our Source. We cannot see this desk apart from It. Creator is our Source. We cannot see that picture apart from It.

Although this part of the experience should be relatively short, we can make sure that we select the subjects for this phase of our experience indiscriminately, with no egoic self-directed inclusion or exclusion. We can when appropriate, choose to close our eyes, repeat this idea again, and then let whatever relevant thoughts occur to us, add to these ideas and thoughts in our own personal way. Thoughts such as, we see only through the eyes of Forgiveness. We see the world as full of Grace.

This world can show us ourselves. We see our own thoughts, which are like Prime Creators. Any thought related more or less directly to this idea is suitable. The thoughts need not bear any obvious relationship to the idea, but they do not need to be in ego laden opposition to it.

If we find our mind wandering, or if we begin to be aware of thoughts that clearly are out of accord with this idea, or if we seem to be unable to think of anything, we can open our eyes, repeat the first phase of the experience, and then attempt the second phase again. We can also choose not to allow any protracted period to occur in which we become egoically preoccupied with irrelevant thoughts. We can also choose to return to the initial phase of our experience as often as it is necessary to prevent this. Master Storyteller recognizes this experiential phase as extremely challenging because ego is feeling particularly defensive, so it will behoove us to remain vigilant for any of the human aspects of egoic machination.

In applying this idea in the shorter experience moments, the form may well vary according to the circumstances and situations in which we find ourselves during the day. When we are in the presence of a brother or sister for example, we can attempt to remember to tell our brethren silently, Our Creator is our Source. We cannot see each other apart from It.. This form is equally applicable to strangers as it is to those we think are closer to us. In fact, we can choose to not attempt to make distinctions of this kind at all.

This idea can also be applied throughout the day to various social situations and events that may occur, particularly to those that seem to distress us in any way. For this purpose, we choose to apply the idea in this form. Creator is our Source. We cannot see this apart from It.

If no particular impetus presents itself to our awareness at a given time, we can simply repeat the idea in its original form. We can attempt today to not allow any long periods of time to slip by without remembering this idea, and remembering thereby our True function. The reason for this type of unlearning experience is to formulate new neural pathways and synapses in our neural network by utilizing repetition that can erase thoroughly and effectively, all the ingrained ego thought programming we have been exposed to, and conditioned with, throughout our lives. It takes great determination, desire, focus and tenacity to enable this on the human level along with absolute Faith, Trust and Certainty on the Spiritual level, but once it is accomplished, we can never again fall back into the human aspects of egoic separation fear thought patterns that manifest human miscreation. We will remain in alignment with Our Creator's Truth in Universal cocreation.

Our Creator Is The Light In Which We See

This thought is an attempt to add still another dimension to our Soulular learning experience. We cannot see in darkness, and we cannot make Light. We can make and miscreate darkness and then think we see in it, but Light reflects Life, and is therefore an aspect of creation. Creation and darkness cannot coexist, but Light and Life must go together, being only different aspects of creation. In order to see, we can choose to recognize that Light is within and not without. We do not see outside ourselves, nor is the mechanism for seeing outside of us. An essential part of this format is the Light that makes our seeing possible. It is with us always, making Vision possible in each and every circumstance.

Our Master Storyteller is excited that we are entering this new phase that segues between unlearning and learning. Now, in this moment, we are going to attempt to reach that Light. For this purpose, we will use a form of experience which has been suggested before and which we will increasingly begin to utilize. It is a very challenging form for the undisciplined HeartMind, and represents a major goal of HeartMind Consciousness entraining. It requires precisely what the untrained split mind lacks. Yet this must be accomplished if we are to Truly See.

It would be good to have as many experience sessions as are feasible today, with each lasting as long as is comfortable. A longer time is highly recommended, but only if we find the time slipping by with little or no sense of strain. The Quietude format we can use at this point is the most natural and easy one possible for an entrained HeartMind, just as it seems to be the most unnatural and difficult for the untrained split mind.

Our HeartMind is no longer wholly untrained. We are definitely ready to learn the form we can use today. Nonetheless, we may find that we can begin to encounter stronger human aspects of egoic resistance. The cause and reason is really very simple. While we choose to experience in this way, we leave behind everything that the egoic human aspects, we have been living and existing in up until Now, and have been conditioned to follow and fully believe, are exposed as complete illusion. And this includes all of those thoughts that we have allowed our egoic separation fear thoughtforms to convince us of, in order to get what we believe we want in this human physical material plane of existence. In other words, our lives will never be quite the same again.

Properly speaking, this is the release from the human aspects of egoic thought conditioning. Yet perceived through the ego's eyes, it is loss of identity and a descent into uselessness, because the human aspects of ego cannot understand where we our Souls are Really going.

If we can stand aside from our human ego by ever so little, we will have no real difficulty in recognizing that its opposition and its separation fears are absolutely meaningless. We might find it helpful to remind ourselves from time to time, that to reach Light is to free ourselves from the egoic illusion of fear and darkness, whatever we may believe to the contrary. Our Creator is the Light in which we see. We are Now attempting to reach Creator and also align with Its' Reality that is within us in every moment.

We can begin our experiences whenever feasible Now by repeating this idea, Our Creator is the Light in which we see with our eyes open, and close them slowly, repeating the idea several times more. Then we attempt to sink into HeartMind, letting go of every kind of egoic illusory interference and intrusion by quietly sinking past them. It is helpful to remember that the ego is the first to speak within the human sensory cerebral mind and is usually the loudest voice. Our HeartMind cannot be coopted in this egoic imprisonment unless we choose to prevent it by not allowing ourselves to go beyond that first voice to the Still, Quiet Voice of our Indwelling Spirit-Self. This process is only taking its natural course. If we will attempt to observe our first passing thoughts without involvement of our ego, we can slip quietly by them. It is our making the choice to let the egoic initial thoughts go that will enable our free will choice to allow our Indwelling Spirit-Self Guidance to emerge in the Stillness as the Quiet Voice Within our HeartMind.

While no particular approach is advocated for this, what is needful is a sense of the importance of what we are doing. Its inestimable value to us is an awareness that we are Now attempting something very Holy. Salvation's Forgiveness is our most fulfilling accomplishment. It is also therefore, the only one with any Real meaning, because it is the only one that has any use to us at all as True Soulular learning experience.

If resistance rises in any form, we pause long enough to repeat this idea, God is the Light in which we see, keeping our eyes closed unless we become aware of any egoic doubt or fear. In that case, we will more than likely find it reassuring to open our eyes briefly. We can then attempt, whenever any fear or doubt passes, to return to the experience with eyes closed as soon as possible.

If we are doing this with intention, we can experience some sense of relaxation, and even a feeling that we are approaching, and actually entering into Light. We can attempt to think of Light, as formless as well as without limit, as we pass by the thoughts of this world. And we can also will to not forget that our egoistic thoughts of separation, through the myriad of forms the human aspects of ego utilize, cannot hold us to the physical world unless we choose to give them the power to do so.

Our Master Storyteller suggests throughout the day we can repeat, Our Creator is the Light in which we see as often as we remember, with eyes open or closed, whichever seems to be better or more practical to us at the time. And we can also Trust that we will not forget. Above all else, we can be determined not to allow ourselves to forget today. If this does occur however, we can most importantly, fully forgive ourselves if we do lapse.

We can choose to remember always, the past does not exist except as a learning experience, and all our mistakes that we will be given to I AM Spirit-Self and to Holy Spirit are always immediately and automatically realigned with the Will of Our Creator. When we Truly Know this, we can only succeed in aligning with the Truth of Who We Really Are.

Our Creator Is The Mind With Which We Think

This idea holds the key to what our Real thoughts are. They are nothing we can believe we think, just as nothing that we believe we see is in any way related to Personal Peace which is a formidable sense of well-being that we experience when we are in good physical and psychological health and feel comfortable with ourselves when we constantly practice in every moment, nonviolence toward ourselves and others while also accepting and fully appreciating, the moment as it is. This is also True Vision in every way. There is no relationship between what is Real and what we think is real. Nothing that we believe are our real thoughts actually resemble our Real thoughts in any respect. Nothing that we believe we see bears any resemblance to what True Vision will show us.

We think with the HeartMind of Our Creator. Therefore we share our thoughts with Our Creator, as It shares Its thoughts with us. They are the same thoughts, because they are thought by the same Mind. To share is to make alike, or to make One, in Connectedness, Wholeness and Unity with All, as Our Storyteller is so fond of sharing with us. Nor do the thoughts we think with the Mind of Creator leave our HeartMind, because thoughts do not leave their source. Therefore, our Real thoughts are in the Mind of Our Creator, as we are. They are also within our HeartMind as well, where Spirit-Self, Our Creator Fragment is. As we are part of Our Creator's Mind, so are our thoughts part of Its' Mind.

Where, then, are our Real thoughts? In this moment, we will also attempt to reach them. We will have to look for them in our HeartMind, because that is where they are. They must still be there, because they cannot have left their source. What is thought by the Mind of Our Creator is also eternal, being part of creation.

Our experiences can take the same general form that we used in applying other ideas which are aligned with Our Creator's Truth. We will make the choice to attempt to leave the unreal and seek for the Real. We will deny the egoic human physical and material separation fear world in favor of Truth. We will not allow the thoughts of the egoic world to hold us back. We will not allow the beliefs of the human egoic world attempt to convince us that what Our Creator would have us do is impossible. Instead, we will Truly attempt to recognize that only what Creator would have us do is really possible.

We will also make the choice to attempt to understand that only what Our Creator would have us do is what we really want to do. We will also make a sincere and focused effort to remember that we cannot fail in doing what Creator would have us do. There is every reason to feel confident that we will succeed today, for this is Truly aligned with the Will of Our Creator.

We begin these experiences in any appropriate moment by repeating the idea to ourselves, and closing our eyes as we do so. We can then spend a fairly short period thinking a few relevant thoughts of our own, keeping the idea firmly fixed within our HeartMind Consciousness. After we have added some thoughts of our own to this True idea, we can choose to repeat it again and tell ourselves gently, our Real Thoughts are in our HeartMind. We would like to find them.

Then we can will to attempt to go past all the unreal thoughts that cover the Truth in our HeartMind, and reach to the eternal. Under all the senseless thoughts and mad ideas in our egoic sensory cerebral separation fear split mind, with which we have cluttered up our HeartMind, are the thoughts that we thought with Creator in the beginning. They are there in our HeartMind Now absolutely unchanged. They will remain in our HeartMind, exactly as they always were. Everything we have also allowed the human aspects of egoic thought to disempower and imprison us with since then, will change as well but the foundation of Our Creator's Truth on which it rests is absolutely and wholly changeless.

It is this foundation toward which our experiences for today are actually directed. Here is our HeartMind joined with the Mind of Our Creator. Here are our Real thoughts and feelings One with Creators. For this kind of experience only one thing is necessary according to Our Master Storyteller, we approach it as we would an altar dedicated in Heaven to Prime Creator, the First Source and Center, and to The Eternal Son, the Second Source and Center. For such is the place we are surely attempting to reach. We will probably be unable as yet to realize how high we are attempting to go. Yet even with the little understanding we are Now already gaining, we will be able to remind ourselves that this is no idle game, but rather, an experience of Holiness and a sincere attempt to reach the Kingdom of Heaven, a state of Being that exists within us here and Now.

In the shorter experience moments, we can choose to will to make the attempt to remember how important it is for us to understand the Holiness of the HeartMind that thinks with Our Creator. We can choose to take a moment, as we repeat the idea throughout the day, to appreciate our HeartMind's Holiness. We stand aside, however briefly, from all thoughts that are unworthy of Our Creator Whose host we are. And then thank Creator for the thoughts It is thinking with us.

Our Creator Is The Love In Which We Forgive

Our Creator does not forgive because Creator has never condemned. And there must be condemnation before Forgiveness is necessary. Forgiveness is a great need of this human egoic world but that is because it is really a world of illusions. Those who forgive are thus releasing themselves from illusions, while those of us who withhold Forgiveness are binding ourselves to those same illusions. As we condemn only ourselves, so do we forgive in actuality only ourselves.

Yet although Our Creator does not forgive, Our Creator's Love is nevertheless the basis of Forgiveness for all of humanity. Separation fear condemns and Love Forgives. Thus Forgiveness undoes what fear has produced, returning the human HeartMind to an awareness of God. For this reason, Forgiveness can be called Salvation. It is the means by which illusions disappear and Oneness prevails.

These experiences can be accomplished throughout the day with as few or many moments as is feasible. Our Master Storyteller relates that it is really up to us as to how serious we decide to be around the idea of forgiving ourselves. We begin the longer experiences by repeating this idea to ourselves. We close our eyes as we do so, and spend a moment or two in searching our HeartMind for those that we perceive who we may not have entirely Forgiven. If we are still remembering the circumstances with anyone in our past, we can choose to keep forgiving until our brethren and the circumstance is no longer in our memory. It does not matter how much we have not Forgiven our brethren. We forgive them entirely or not at all.

If we are examining these experiences well, we will have no difficulty in finding brethren we have not fully Forgiven. It is safe to say that anyone we do not believe we connect with is a suitable subject. Mention each one by name, and say, God is the Love in which we forgive this Child of Our Creator.

The purpose of the first level of this experience is to put us in a position to forgive ourselves. After we have applied the same idea to all those who have come to mind, we tell ourselves, God is the Love in which we Forgive ourselves. We are simply attempting to create new synapses and neural pathways in the sensory cerebral split mind to bring it into an ancillary and complementary relationship with our HeartMind.

Then devote the remainder of the experience session to adding related ideas such as, Our Creator is the Love with which we Love ourselves. Creator is the Love in which we are Blessed. The form of the application may vary considerably but the central idea will not be lost sight of. We might say, for example, we can not be guilty because we are a Daughter or Son of God.

We have already been fully forgiven by the fact that we were not condemned. No fear is possible in a HeartMind beloved of Our Creator. There is no need to attack by nonforgiveness because Love has forgiven us. The experience session should end, however, with a repetition of this idea as originally stated. Our Creator is the Love in which we forgive.

The shorter experience moments throughout the day, whenever practicable may consist either of a repetition of the idea in the original or in a related form, as we prefer. Master Storyteller asks us to be sure, however, to make more specific applications if they are needed. They will be needed at any time during the day when we become aware of any kind of negative reaction to anyone, present or not. In that event, we can choose to commune with this brother or sister as well as ourselves silently, Our Creator is the Love in which we forgive our brothers and sisters who could not be anything but Children of God. We Are All One.

Our Creator Is The Strength In Which We Trust

If we are trusting in our own strength, we have every reason to be apprehensive, anxious and fearful. What can we predict or control? What is there in us that can be counted on? What would give us the ability to be aware of all the facets of any problem or circumstance, and to resolve them in such a way that only Good can come of it for all concerned? What is there in us that gives us the recognition of the right solution, and the guarantee that it will be accomplished?

Our Master Storyteller simply asks us to face reality. Of ourselves we cannot do any of these things. To believe that we can is to put our Trust where it is actually unwarranted, and to justify fear, anger, sorrow, anxiety and depression. Who can put Faith in weakness and feel safe? Yet who can put Faith in Strength and feel weak?

Our Creator is our safety in every circumstance. Creator's Voice speaks for It in every situation and in all aspects of all situations, telling us exactly what to do to call upon Our Creator's Truth, strength and protection. There are no exceptions because Our Creator has no exceptions. And the Voice of Our Indwelling I AM Presence Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit which speaks for Our Creator thinks as It does.

Today we will attempt to reach past our own weakness to the Source of real strength. In our experience moments today longer and more frequent ones are urged. We can close our eyes and begin as usual, by repeating the idea and holding it in our HeartMind Consciousness. Then spend a minute or two in searching for situations in our life which we have invested with fear, dismissing each one by telling ourselves Our Creator is the strength in which we Trust.

Now we attempt to slip past all concerns related to our own sense of human ego inadequacy. It is obvious that any situation that causes us concern is associated with feelings of inadequacy, for otherwise we would believe that we could deal with the situation effectively and successfully. It is not through trusting ourselves that we will gain confidence, but the strength of God in us will be successful in all things.

The recognition of our own frailty is a necessary step in the correction of our errors, but it is hardly a sufficient one in giving us the confidence that we need, and to which we are entitled. We can also gain an awareness that confidence in our Real strength is fully justified in every respect and in all circumstances.

In the latter phase of our experience moments, we can attempt to reach in our HeartMind Consciousness to a place of Real safety. We will recognize that we reached it if we feel a sense of deep Peace, however briefly.

We will let go all of the trivial things that churn and bubble on the surface of our sensory cerebral mind and reach beyond them to the Kingdom of Heaven within us. There is a place in our HeartMind where there is perfect Peace. There is a place in us where nothing is impossible. There is a place in us where the Real strength of Creator abides.

During the day, we can choose to repeat this idea often and use it as our answer to any disturbance. We can choose to remember that Peace is our birthright and we are willing to give our Trust to the Strength of God.

There Is Nothing To Fear

This idea simply states a fact. It is not a fact to those who believe in human ego illusions, as illusions are not facts. In Truth, there is nothing to fear. It is very easy to recognize this when we allow ourselves to remain in constant communion with Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit. But it is very difficult to fully recognize it for those of us who unconsciously allow egoic illusions to be true.

The value of this allowance of a new way of Seeing aligned with Truth according to Our Master Storyteller is inherent in the process of establishing a new pattern of thought that will continue to create a human reality of Peace, Happiness and Joy in every moment from Now on.

Our thoughts in every moment create our next moment's state of our emerging HeartMind Consciousness. The presence of fear is a sure sign that we are Now trusting in our own human egoic strength. The awareness that there is nothing to fear indicates to us that somewhere in our HeartMind, though not necessarily in a state of Being we will constantly recognize as yet, we are remembering Creator, and we are allowing His Strength take the place of our human ego disempowering illusion. The instant we become willing to do this, it will become readily apparent to us that there is indeed nothing to fear.

Our Creator's Voice Speaks To Us All Through The Day

Repeating The Lord's Prayer, which is actually a series of the most empowering affirmations we can hope to attain as humans, will lead us directly to Our Creator through our Indwelling Creator Fragment, I AM Presence Spirit-Self, and Christ Consciousness. It starts our day Creator's Way and makes it possible for us to listen to The Lord's Voice all through the day without interrupting any regular activities of ours in any way. The part of our HeartMind in which Truth abides is in constant communication with Our Creator, whether we are aware of it or not. It is the other egoic aspect of our human mind which functions in the world and obeys the world's dictates. It is this part that is constantly egoically distracted, disorganized and highly uncertain.

Our Creator, Who Is in Paradise

To us, Our Creator is in Paradise and is also assuredly everywhere present, and especially in the HeartMinds of all Creator's Children, our brethren. We are here to express Our Creator through our human experiences and how we choose to deal with them in every moment. The One Life that all share in the Spiritual realm.

Holy Is Your Name

Holiness is Our Creator's Nature. It is also interesting that the thoughtstream that is symbolized by Oneness, Unity and Wholeness is related to a derivation of Holy or Hallowed.

Your Kingdom Come, Your Will Be Done, On Urantia as It Is in Havona

We have unequivocally consecrated our will to allow our lives and our very Being to be led by Our Creator. The Wholeness of Creator's Spirit to be manifested.

Give Us This Day Our Sustainable Sustenance from Universal Substance, and Refresh Our Souls With The Water Of Life

Our Creator is for all of us whether we believe or not, and the Kingdom of Heaven is within us all whether we accept it or not. Because we are the Children of a Holy Loving Creator, it is our right to expect Our Creator will provide us fully with all that we need. All that is necessary to sustain our lives mindally, physically and Spiritually will be provided. If we ask for this in absolute Faith, our needs will be met.

Forgive Us Everyone Our Perceived Grievance As We Forgive Those Who Have Perceived Grievance Toward Us

As we forgive others their illusory trespasses against us, we are really forgiving ourselves because they are simply mirrors of the many facets of our own psyche which we have projected outside ourselves to be mirrored by our brethren. Our persistence in prayer will assist us in developing the Faith that will enable us to receive and to forgive.

Show us how to save Ourselves In Temptation And Deliver Us from Uselessness And Unbelief

Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit will enable us to Shine away all uselessness, unbelief, or temptation. Our Creator, who is Perfect and Good could not possibly lead us into or leave us in egoic temptation.

And Increasingly Enable Us To Become More Perfect Like Yourself

This again, is a powerful affirmation that is asking for and willing that Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit increasingly lead us toward Our Creator's Perfection.

It is quite possible to listen to Creator's Voice all through the day without interrupting our regular activities in any way. The aspect of our HeartMind in which Truth abides is in constant communion with Spirit-Self, whether we are aware of it or not. It is the other part of our sensory cerebral human aspects of egoic separation conditioned fear based linear mind that functions in the world and obeys the world's laws. It is this part that is constantly distracted, disorganized and highly uncertain.

The HeartMind Consciousness that is listening to the Voice of Our Creator is calm, always at rest, and wholly certain. It is the only Reality there is. The other egoic part is a loose cannon, a wild illusion, frantic and distraught, but without Reality of any kind. We will attempt Now to begin the process of awareness and actual HeartMind discernment that will enable us to no longer continue listening to the voice of human ego. We will identify with our open HeartMind where Peace and Stillness reign forever. We ask for and will to hear Creator's Voice Lovingly call to us from this moment on, reminding us in each and every moment that Our Creator has not forgotten His Children.

Several experience sessions throughout the day, and more if our desire will make it feasible, will allow Our Creator's Truth to prevail. We will to hear Our Creator's Voice continually remind us of His absolute Presence through our Indwelling Spirit-Self, Christ Consciousness and Holy Spirit. We will to make approach to this Happiest and Holiest of thought with supreme confidence knowing that in doing so, we are joining our will with the Will of Our Creator. Creator wants us to hear Its' Voice and gave It to us to be heard.

We listen in deep silence, while being still and opening our HeartMind. We will to go past all the raucous shrieks and sick imaginings of the material world that cover and shield our real thoughts from us, and obscure our eternal link with Our Creator. We will to sink deeply into the Peace that awaits us beyond the frantic, riotous sights and thoughts and sounds of this insane world. We do not really desire to live here. We will to reach our Real home. We will to reach the place where we are Truly welcome. We will to reach Our Creator.

We will to not forget to repeat this idea frequently. We can do so with our eyes open when necessary, but closed when possible. And we will be sure to sit quietly and repeat this idea whenever we can, while closing our eyes on the world, and realizing that we are inviting Our Creator's Voice to speak to us. We are the rightful Children and Divine Heirs to Our Creator's Kingdom.

We Are Sustained By The Love Of Our Creator

Here is the answer to every problem that will confront us, today, tomorrow and throughout time. In this world, we believe we are sustained by everything but Our Creator. Our Faith is placed in the most trivial and insane false symbols, money, pills, protective clothing, influence, prestige, knowing all the right people, being liked, and an endless list of forms of nothingness that we endow with magical powers.

All these things are our human egoic replacements for the Love of Our Creator. All these things are egoistically cherished to ensure material body identification. They are songs of praise to the human aspects of ego. We will today, to no longer put our Faith in the worthless. It will not sustain us.

Our Master Storyteller insists that only the Love of Our Creator will sustain us in all circumstances. It will lift us out of every trial, and raise us high above all the perceived dangers of this false world into a Reality of perfect Peace and safety. It will transport us into a state of HeartMind that nothing can threaten nothing can disturb and where no one and no situation or circumstance can intrude upon the Eternal Calm of the Children of Our Creator. We will to no longer put our Faith in illusions. They will fail us. We will to put all our Faith in the Love of Our Creator through constant communion with Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit, which is infinite, changeless and forever unailing in loyalty and steadfastness.

This is the only Real answer to whatever confronts us today. Through the Love of Our Creator within us, we can resolve all of these ego perceived difficulties without effort and in absolute confidence. We can choose to will to tell this to ourselves as often as we are able to remember today. It is a declaration of full release from the belief in human egoic idols. It is our acknowledgment of the Truth about ourselves.

We can choose to allow this as often as we will to remember it, think about it, and manifest related thoughts to assist us in recognizing its Truth, to engender Peace to flow over us like a blanket of protection and surety. We can also choose to will to allow no idle or foolish thoughts to enter and disturb the Holy HeartMind of the Children of Our Creator. Such is the State of Being of the Kingdom of Heaven. Such is the resting place where Our Creator has placed us in Itself forever.

Review 1

Introduction

Our Master Storyteller suggests that we Now have our first in a series of review periods. Each of them will cover five of the ideas already presented, starting with the first and ending with the fiftieth. There will be a few short comments after each of the ideas, which we will consider in our review. In the ongoing experience sessions, the reviews may be done as follows. Begin by reading the five ideas, with the comments included. Thereafter, it is not really necessary to follow any particular order in how we consider the ideas, though each one should be thought of at least once. We can devote several minutes or more to each experience session thinking about the idea and the related comments after reading them over. We can do this as often as possible in the day. If any one of the five ideas appeals to us more than the others we can choose to concentrate on that one. At the end of the day, however, we can review all of them at least once more.

It is not necessary to cover the comments that follow each idea either literally or thoroughly in the experience sessions. We can attempt to emphasize the central point, and think about it as part of our review of the idea to which it relates. After we have read the idea and the related comments, experiences can be completed with our eyes closed and when we are alone in a quiet place, if possible.

This is emphasized for experience sessions at this stage. It will be necessary, however, that we learn to eventually need no special settings in which we can apply what we have learned. We will experience our learning most effectively in situations that appear to be upsetting rather than in those that are already calm and quiet. The purpose of this mode of learning is to enable us to bring the quiet with us, and to effectively deal with distress and turmoil. This is not done by avoiding them and seeking a haven of isolation for ourselves.

We will yet learn that Peace is part of us, and requires only that we be there to embrace any situation in which we are. And finally, according to Our Master Storyteller, we will learn that there is no limit to where we are, so that our Peace is also everywhere, as we are. We can note that, for review purposes, some of the ideas are not given in quite their original form. We can use them as they are given here. It is not necessary to return to the original statements, nor to apply the ideas as was suggested then. We are Now emphasizing the connected relationships among the first fifty of the ideas we have covered, and the cohesiveness of the thought system to which they are leading us.

Review of Ideas 1 - 5

Today's review covers these ideas

1) Nothing we see means anything. The reason this is so is that we see nothing and nothing has no meaning. It is necessary that we recognize this so that we may actually learn to see. What we think we see Now is taking the place of Vision. We can let it go by realizing it has no viable meaning, so that Vision may take its place.

2) We have given what we see all the meaning it has for us. We actually judge through ego everything we look upon, and it is this and only this we see. This is not Vision. It is only an illusion of reality, because our ego judgments have been made quite apart from reality. We are Now willing to recognize the lack of validity in our judgments because we do want to See. Our judgments have hurt us, and we will no longer perceive our reality according to them.

3) We do not understand anything we see. How could we understand what we see when we have judged it amiss? What we see is the human projection of our own errors of thought. We do not understand what we see because it is not understandable. There is no sense in attempting to understand it. Though there is every reason to let it go, to make room for what can be discerned and understood and Loved. We can choose to exchange what we see Now for this simply by being willing to do so. Is this not a better choice than the one we made before?

4) These thoughts do not mean anything. The thoughts of which we are aware do not mean anything because we are attempting to think without God. What we call our thoughts are not our real thoughts. They are our human aspects of egoic separation fear based thoughts. Our actual Real thoughts are those we think with Our Creator. We are not aware of them because we have willed our thoughts to take their place. We are willing to recognize that our thoughts have never meant anything, and to let these human ego thoughts completely disappear as the illusion they really are. We choose to have them replaced by what they were intended to replace with egoic thought. Our human egoistic thoughts are meaningless, but all creation lies in the thoughts we think with Our Creator.

5) We are never upset for the reason we think. We are never upset for the reason we think because we are constantly attempting to justify our thoughts. We are constantly attempting to make them True. We thereby perceive all our brethren, circumstances or situations outside of ourselves as our potential enemies, so that our anger is justified and our attacks, defense and protection are warranted. We do not realized how much we have misused everything we see by assigning this role to it. We have done this to defend a thought system that has hurt us, and that we no longer want. We are willing to let it go.

Review of Ideas 6 - 10

Today's review covers these ideas

6) We are upset because we see what is not there. Reality is never frightening and it is impossible that it could upset us. Reality brings only perfect Peace. When we are upset, it is always because we have tried to replace reality with illusions our ego made up. The illusions are upsetting, as we have allowed our ego to give them reality, and thus regard reality as an illusion. Nothing in Our Creator's creation is affected in any way by this, our confusion. We are always upset by nothing.

7) We see only the past. As we look about, we tend to condemn the world we look upon. We call this seeing. We hold the past against everyone and every circumstance or situation that we perceive to be outside ourselves, therefore making them our perceived enemies. When we have chosen to forgive them and ourselves, and remembered Who We Are, We will bless all and everything we see. There will be no past, and therefore no enemies. And we can begin to look with Love on all that we failed to see before.

8) Our mind is preoccupied with past thoughts. We see only our own egoistic thoughts and our linear mind is preoccupied with the past. What then, can we see as it is? Let us remember that we look on the past to prevent the present from dawning on our HeartMind Consciousness. Let us begin to understand that we are only attempting allow egoic conditioned thought to use time in a manner against Our Creator. Let us learn to give the past away, realizing that in so doing, we are in actuality, giving up nothing.

9) We see nothing as it is Now. If we see nothing as it is Now, it can Truly be said that we see nothing. We can see only what is Now in any moment. The choice is not whether to see the past or the present, the choice is really only whether to see or not. What we have chosen to see has cost us Vision. Now we would choose again, that we may see.

10) Our thoughts do not mean anything. We have no private thoughts. Yet it is only private thoughts of which we are aware. What can these thoughts mean? They do not exist, and so they mean nothing. Yet our mind is part of creation and part of its Creator. Would we not rather join the thinking of the universe than to obscure all that is really ours with our meaningless egoic separation thoughts?

Review of Ideas 11 - 15

Today's review covers these ideas

11) Our meaningless thoughts are showing us a meaningless world. Since the thoughts of which we are aware do not mean anything, the world that pictures them can have no meaning. What is producing this world is insane, and so is what it produces. Reality is not insane, and we have Real thoughts as well as insane ones. We can therefore choose to see a Real world, if we are willing to change to our Real thoughts as our guide for seeing.

12) We are upset because we see a meaningless world. Insane thoughts are upsetting. They produce a world in which there is no order anywhere and only disorder rules a world that represents such irresponsible ways of thinking, and such chaos is meaningless and therefore, useless. We cannot live in Peace in such a world. We are grateful that this world is not real, and that we need not see it at all unless we choose to value it. And we do not choose to value what is totally insane and has no meaning.

13) A meaningless world engenders fear. That which is insane manifests fear because it is completely undependable, and offers no grounds for Trust. Egoic thought is not dependable. It holds out no safety and no hope. Such a world is not real. We have given it the illusion of reality, and have suffered from our belief in it. We Now are choosing to withdraw this belief, and place our Trust in Our Creator's Reality. In choosing this, we will negate all the effects of the world of fear, because we are acknowledging that it does not exist.

14) Our Creator did not create a meaningless world. How can a meaningless world exist if Our Creator did not create it? Creator is the Source of meaning, and everything that is Real is in Its' Mind. It is in our mind too, because Our Creator created it with us. Why should we continue to suffer from the effects of our own insane ego thoughts, when the perfection of creation is our home? Let us remember the power of our decision, and realize where we really abide.

15) Our thoughts are images that we have made. What we see also reflects our thoughts. It is our thoughts that tell us where we are and what we are. The fact that we see a world in which there is suffering and loss and death shows us that we are still valuing and thus really only seeing a representation of our insane thoughts, and are not allowing our Real thoughts to cast their beneficent Light on what we see. Yet Our Creator's way is sure. The images we have made cannot prevail against It because it is no longer our will that they do so. Our will is Creators, and we will place no other idols before Him.

Review of Ideas 16 - 20

Today's review covers these ideas

16) We have no neutral thoughts. Neutral thoughts are impossible because all thoughts have power. They will either make a false world or lead us to the Real one. But thoughts cannot be without effects. As the world we see arises from our thinking errors, so will the Real world rise before our eyes as we allow our errors to be corrected. Our thoughts are either True if they exhibit only Beauty, Truth and Goodness, or false if they exhibit egoic separation and fear. They can only be one or the other in every moment. What we See and discern in constant communion with Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit will show us which they are.

17) We see no neutral things. What we see witnesses to what we think. If we did not think we would not exist, because life is thought. Let us look on the world we see as the representation of our own state of mind. We know that our state of mind can change. And so we also know the world we see can change as well. If we are not at Peace in any moment, we can choose to change our thoughts, and until we do, our state of mind and what we perceive will remain unchanged.

18) We are not alone in experiencing the effects of our seeing. If we have no private thoughts, we cannot see a private world. Even the mad idea of separation had to be shared before it could form the basis of the world we see. Yet that ego sharing was a sharing of nothing. We can also call upon our Real thoughts, which share everything with everyone. As our thoughts of separation naturally call to the separation thoughts of others, so do our Real thoughts awaken the Real thoughts in them. And the world our Real thoughts show us will dawn on their Sight as well as ours.

19) We are not alone in experiencing the effects of our thoughts. We are alone in nothing. Everything we think or say or do reaches all the universe. A Daughter or Son of God cannot think or speak or act in vain. We cannot be alone in anything. It is therefore in our power to change every mind along with ours, for ours is the power of Our Creator when our thoughts are aligned with Creators.

20) We are determined to see. Cognizing the shared nature of our own thoughts, we are determined to see. We would look upon the witnesses who show us the actions and thinking of the world has been changed. We would behold the proof that what has been done through us has enabled Love to replace fear, laughter to replace tears, and abundance to replace loss. We would look upon a Real world, and allow it to teach us that our will and the Will of Our Creator are One.

Review of Ideas 21 - 25

Today's review covers these ideas

21) We are determined to see things differently. What we see Now are only signs of disease, disaster and death. This cannot be what Our Creator created for His beloved Daughters and Sons. The very fact that we see such things is proof that we do not understand Our Creator. Therefore we also do not really understand Its' Children. What we see tells us that we do not know Who We Are. We are determined to see the witnesses to the Truth in us, rather than those which show us an illusion of ourselves.

22) What we see is a form of vengeance. The world we see is hardly the True representation of Loving thoughts. It is a picture of attack on everything by everything. It is anything but a reflection of the Love of Our Creator and the Love of Its' Children. It is our own attack thoughts that give rise to this sad picture. Our Loving thoughts will save us from this perception of the world, and give us the Peace Our Creator intended us to have.

23) We can escape from the imprisonment of this ego world by giving up our attack thoughts. Herein lies Salvation's Forgiveness, and it is not to be found anywhere else. Without attack thoughts we could not see a world of attack. The energy of attack only draws to it attack. All defense and human protection is an attack against our brethren on an energy vibrational level. Forgiveness allows Love to return to our Soulular awareness, and there we will see a world of Peace and Safety and Joy. And it is this we choose to see, in place of what we look on Now.

24) We do not perceive our own best interests. How could we recognize our own best interests when we do not know who we are? What we think are our best interests would merely bind us closer to the world of sordid egoic fear based illusions. We are willing to follow the Guide Our Creator has given us to find out what our own best interests are, recognizing that we are unable to Truly perceive them by ourselves.

25) We do not know what anything is for. To us, the egoistic purpose of every situation is to prove that our illusions about ourselves are real. It is for this purpose that we attempt to use everyone and everything. It is for this that we believe the material world is for. Therefore we do not really recognize its True purpose. The purpose we have given to our world has actually led to a sordid and frightening picture of it. Let us open our HeartMind to the world's Real and True purpose by changing our thoughts and thus withdrawing the one we have given it and thereby learning the Truth about it.

Review of Ideas 26 - 30

Today's review covers these ideas

26) Our attack thoughts are attacking our invulnerability. How can we know who we are when we see ourselves as under constant attack? Pain, illness, loss, age and death seem to threaten us. All our hopes and wishes and plans appear to be at the mercy of a world we cannot begin to control. Yet perfect security and complete fulfillment are our rightful inheritance. We have tried to give our inheritance away in exchange for the world we see. But Creator has kept our inheritance safe for us. Our own Real thoughts will teach us what it is.

27) Above all else we want to see. Recognizing that what we see only reflects what we think we are, we realize that Vision is our greatest need. The world we see attests to the fearful nature of the self-image we have made. If we would remember Who We Are, it is essential that we let this image of ourselves go. As it is replaced by Truth, Vision will surely be given us. With this Vision, we will look upon the world and ourselves with Charity and Love.

28) Above all else we want to see differently. The world we see holds our fearful self-image in place, and guarantees its continuance. While we see the world as we see it Now, Truth cannot enter our awareness. We would allow the door behind this world to be opened for us, so that we may look past it to the world that reflects the Love of Our Creator.

29) Our Creator is in everything we see. Behind every image we have made, the Truth remains unchanged. Behind every veil we have drawn across the face of Love, its Light remains undimmed. Beyond all our insane wishes is our will, united with the Will of Our Creator Who is everywhere and in everything forever. And we who are part of Him will yet look past all appearances, and recognize the Truth beyond them all.

30) Our Creator is in everything we see because Creator is in our HeartMind. In our own sensory cerebral egoic mind, behind all our insane thoughts of fear, separation and attack, is the knowledge that all is One forever. We have not lost the knowledge of Who we are because we have forgotten it. It has been kept for us in the Mind of Our Creator, Who has not left Its' Thoughts. And we, who are among them, are One with them and One with Him.

Review of Ideas 31 - 35

Today's review covers these ideas

31) We are not the victims of the world we see. How can we be the victims of a world that can be completely undone if we so choose? We have loosened our chains. We can drop them off by desiring to do so. The prison door is open. We can leave simply by walking out. Nothing holds us in this world's state of being. Only our wish to accept and allow this keeps us prisoners. We can choose to give up our insane wishes and walk into the sunlight at last. It simply means creating a new perception of the world we choose to live in, and the Faith to believe that by changing our thoughts we change our reality.

32) We have invented the world we see. We made up the prison which we see ourselves trapped in. All we need to do is recognize this and we are free. We have deluded ourselves into believing it is possible to hold the Daughters and Sons of God imprisoned. We were bitterly mistaken in this belief, which we no longer want. The Children of Our Creator will always be forever free. They are as Our Creator created them, and not what we would allow our human egoistic conditioning to make of them. They are where Our Creator would have them be, and not where we thought to hold them down.

33) There is another way of looking at the world. Since the purpose of the world is not the one we ascribed to it, there must be another way of looking at it. We see everything upside down, and our egoic thoughts are the opposite of Truth. We see the world as a prison for Our Creator's Children. It must be, then, that the world can also be, and is, in actuality Truly a place where They can be set free. We would look upon the world as it is, and see it as a place where the Daughters and Sons of Our Creator find their freedom.

34) We could see Peace instead of this. When we see the world as a place of freedom, we realize that it reflects the Laws of Our Creator instead of the rules we made up for it to obey. We can empower ourselves to will to understand that Peace, not war, abides in it. And we can also will to perceive that Peace abides in the HeartMinds of all who share this place with us.

35) Our HeartMind is part of Our Creator's. We are very Holy. As we share the Peace of the world with our brothers and sisters we begin to understand that this Peace comes from deep within ourselves. The world we choose Now to look upon has taken on the Light of our Forgiveness, and that Forgiveness shines back at us. In this Light we begin to see what our egoic illusions about ourselves kept hidden. We begin to understand the True Holiness of all living things, including and especially ourselves, as well as their Oneness with us.

Review of Ideas 36 - 40

Today's review covers these ideas

36) Our Holiness envelops everything we see. It is only from our Holiness that the perception of the Real world comes. Having forgiven, we no longer see ourselves as guilty. We can accept the innocence that is the Truth about us. Seen through understanding eyes, the Holiness of the world is all we see, for we can picture only the thoughts we hold about ourselves.

37) Our Holiness blesses the world. The perception of our Holiness does not bless us alone. Everyone and everything we see in its Light shares in the Joy it brings to us. There is nothing that is apart from this Joy, because there is nothing that does not share our Holiness. As we recognize our Holiness, so does the Holiness of the world shine forth for everyone to see.

38) There is nothing our Holiness cannot do. Our Holiness is unlimited in its power to heal, because it is unlimited in its power to save. What is there to be saved from except illusions? And what are all illusions if not false ideas about ourselves? Our Holiness undoes them all by asserting the Truth about us. In the presence of our Holiness that we share with Our Creator, all idols vanish.

39) Our Holiness is our Salvation. Since our Holiness saves us from all guilt, recognizing our Holiness is recognizing our Salvation. It is also recognizing the Salvation of the world. Once we have accepted our True Holiness, nothing can make us afraid. And because we are unafraid, all our brethren must share in our understanding, which is the Gift of Our Creator to us and to the world.

40) We are blessed as a Child of Our Creator. Herein lies our claim to all Good and only Good. We are blessed as a Child of God. All Good things are ours, because God intended them for us. We cannot suffer any loss, deprivation or pain because of who we are. Our Father fully supports us, protects us, and directs us in all things. His care for us is infinite, and is with us forever. We are eternally blessed as His Son.

Review of Ideas 41 - 45

41) Our Creator goes with us wherever we go. How can we be alone when It always goes with us? How can we be doubtful and unsure of ourselves when perfect Certainty abides in Our Creator? How can we be disturbed by anything when Creator rests in us in absolute Peace? How can we suffer when Love and Joy surround us through Our Creator? Let us not cherish illusions about ourselves. We are perfect because Creator goes with us wherever we go.

42) Our Creator is our strength. Vision is Its' Gift. Let us not look to our egoic human eyes to see today. Let us be willing to exchange our human illusion of seeing for the Vision that is given by Our Creator. Christ's Vision is His Gift, and He has given it to us. Let us call upon this Gift today, so that this day can enable us to understand eternity.

43) Our Creator is our Source. We cannot see apart from It. We can choose to see what Creator wants us to see. We cannot really see anything else. For beyond Its' Will lie only illusions. It is these we choose when we think we can see apart from Our Creator. It is these we choose when we try to see through the human body's eyes. Yet the Vision of Christ has been given us to replace them. It is through this Vision that we can choose to see.

44) Our Creator is the Light in which we see. We cannot see in darkness. Our Creator is the only Light. Therefore, if we are to see, it must be through It. We have tried to define what seeing is, and we have been wrong. Now it is given us to understand that Our Creator is the Light in which we see. Let us begin to welcome Vision and the Happy, Peaceful and Joyous world it will show us.

45) Our Creator is the Mind with which we think. We have no thoughts we do not share with Creator. We have no thoughts apart from It, because we have no mind apart from Creator's. As part of Its' Mind, our thoughts are Creator's and Its' Thoughts are ours.

Review of Ideas 46-50

46) Our Creator is the Love in which we forgive. Creator does not forgive because Creator has never condemned. The blameless cannot blame, and those who have accepted their innocence see nothing to forgive. Yet human Forgiveness is the means by which we will recognize our innocence. It is the actual reflection of Creator's Love in the material realm. It will bring us close and near enough to Heaven that the Love of Our Creator can attenuate to us thereby raising us to Our Creator.

47) Our Creator is the strength in which we Trust. It is not our own strength through which we forgive. It is through the strength of Our Creator in us, that we are remembering as we forgive. As we begin to see, we recognize Creator's reflection on earth. We forgive all things because we feel the actual stirring of Creator's strength in us. And we begin to remember the Love we chose to forget, but which has not forgotten us.

48) There is nothing to fear. How safe the world will look to us when we can really see it. It will not look anything like what we imagine we see Now. For everyone and everything we see will lean toward us to bless us. We will also recognize in everyone our dearest Friend. What could there be to fear in a world that we have Forgiven, and that has Forgiven us?

49) Our Creator's Voice speaks to us all through the day. There is not any actual moment in which Creator's Voice ceases to call on our Forgiveness to save us. There is not a moment in which Its' Voice fails to direct our actions, guide our thoughts and lead our feet. We are walking steadily on toward Truth. There is nowhere else we can go, because Our Creator's Voice is the only One Voice and the only Guide that has been given to Its' Daughters and Sons.

50) We are sustained by the Love of Our Creator. As we listen to Our Creator's Voice, We are sustained by Its' Love. As we open our eyes, Its' Love Lights up the world for us to see. As we forgive, Creator's Love reminds us that Its' Son and Daughter are sinless. And as we look upon the world with the Vision Our Creator has given us, we remember that we are Creator's Daughters and Sons.

We Are The Light Of The World

Who is the Light of the world except Creator's Children? This, then, is merely a statement of the Truth about ourselves. It is the opposite of a statement of pride, of arrogance, or of self-deception. It does not describe the actual self-concept we have made. It does not refer to any of the human mortal characteristics we have endowed our idols with. It refers to us as we were created by Our Creator. It simply states the Truth.

To the human ego, this idea is the epitome of self-glorification. But the human aspects of egoic thought do not understand humility, mistaking it for a form of self-debasement. Humility consists of accepting our role in Salvation and in taking no other. It is not humility to insist we cannot be the Light of the world if that is the function God assigned to us. It is only arrogance that would assert this function cannot be for us, and arrogance is always of the human ego.

Our Master Storyteller suggests that True humility requires that we accept today's idea because it is Creator's Voice which tells us it is True. This is a beginning in accepting our Real function on earth. It is a giant stride toward taking our rightful place in our Salvation. It is a positive assertion of our right to be saved, and a Spiritual acknowledgment of the power that is given us to enable our brothers and sisters to do the same.

We will want to think about this idea as often as possible today. It is the perfect answer to all illusions, and therefore to all temptation. It brings all the images we have made about ourselves to the Truth, and enables us to depart in Peace with no burden and Certain of our purpose.

We are the Light of the world. That is our only function. That is why we are here. This idea goes far beyond the ego's separation views of what we are and what our purpose is. As an enabler of Salvation, this is obviously of vital necessity as a first of a number of giant steps we will take in the near future. We will attempt today to begin to build a firm, lasting foundation for these advances. We are the Light of the world. Our Creator has built Its' Plan for the Salvation of Its' Sons and Daughters on us who chose to have the ears to hear this time saving message. It can save us thousands of years of our own Soulular Journey.

Forgiveness Is Our Function As The Light Of The World

It is our Forgiveness that will bring the world of darkness to the Light. It is our Forgiveness that allows us to recognize the Light in which we see. Any egoic separation fear or judgment precludes the possibility of any aspect of Forgiveness or the demonstration that we are the Light of the world. Only through our Forgiveness does the Truth about ourselves return to our HeartMind Consciousness memory. Therefore, in our Forgiveness lies our Salvation as well as that of all our brothers and sisters.

Illusions about ourselves and the world are one. That is why our choice to Forgive is a Gift to ourselves. Our Master Storyteller says our goal is to find out who we are, having denied our Identity by attacking creation as well as Its Creator. Now we are learning how to remember Our Creator's Truth which is also Its' Children's Truth. For any attack, which also includes any thoughts of a need to defend to protect ourselves, must be completely replaced by Forgiveness, so that thoughts of life may replace thoughts of death.

Remember that in every attack we call upon our own weakness, while each time we forgive we call upon the strength of Christ in us. Do we not then begin to understand what Forgiveness will do for us? It will remove all sense of weakness, strain and fatigue from our HeartMind Consciousness. It will take away all fear and guilt and pain. It will restore invulnerability and the power Creator gave Its' Children to our awareness. We must be willing to become completely vulnerable in Faith and Trust in Our Creator in order to become invulnerable.

In the words of Our Master Storyteller let us be glad to begin and end this day by experiencing this idea, and to use it as frequently as possible throughout the day. It will enable us to make the day as Happy for us as Creator wants us to be. And it will also assist those around us, as well as those who seem to be far away in space and time, to share this Happiness with us. Forgiveness is our function as the Light of the world. We would fulfill our function that we may achieve Happiness in this physical realm.

Then we can consider our function and our ensuing Happiness along with the release it will bring us. Let related thoughts come freely, our Consciousness recognizes these words, because in our HeartMind, the awareness they are True is experienced as Real. Should our attention wander, we can repeat the thought and add that we will choose to remember this, as we desire only to be Happy.

The Light Of The World Brings Peace To Every HeartMind Through Our Forgiveness

How Holy are we who have the power to bring Peace to every human HeartMind Consciousness. How blessed are we who can learn to recognize the means for letting this be done through us. What purpose could we have that would bring us greater Happiness?

We are indeed the Light of the world with such a function. The Sons and Daughters of God look to us for their redemption. It is ours to give them, for it belongs to us. Accept no trivial purpose or meaningless desire in its place, or we will forget our function and leave the Son of God in a state of uselessness. This is no idle request that is being asked of us. We are being asked to accept Salvation that it may then be ours to give.

Recognizing the importance of this function, we will be only too happy to remember it very often today. We can begin the day acknowledging it, and close the day with the thought of it in our awareness. And all throughout the day we can repeat this as often as we can. The Light of the world brings Peace to every individual HeartMind through our Forgiveness. Our Master Storyteller reminds us that we are the means through our exemplification.

Our Creator has appointed us for the Salvation of our brothers and sisters who have not yet chosen to See. Remember that Our Creator's Daughters and Sons look to us for their Salvation. And Who but our Indwelling I AM Presence Spirit-Self must be Creator's Child?

Let Us Not Forget Our Function

This idea is simply another way of saying, let us not wander into temptation. The purpose of the world we see is to obscure our Divine function of ongoing Forgiveness, and provide us with a justification for letting it go. It is also the temptation to abandon Our Creator and Its' Children by taking on a physical human creature appearance. It is this the body's eyes look upon.

Nothing the body's eyes seem to see can be anything but a form of human ego temptation, since this was the purpose of the body itself. Yet we have learned from Our Master Storyteller that Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit also have another use for all the ego illusions we have made, and therefore They see another purpose in them. To Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit, the world is a place where we learn to forgive ourselves what we have been conditioned to think of as our sins. In this Divine perception, the physical appearance of human temptation becomes the Real Spiritual recognition of Salvation, the certain correction of human egoic error.

Our function here, should we choose to accept it, is to be the Light of the world, a function given us by Our Creator. It is only the arrogance of the ego that leads us to question this, and only the separation fear of the ego that induces us to regard ourselves as unworthy of the task that is assigned to us by Our Creator. The world's Salvation awaits our Forgiveness, because by it alone, the Daughters and Sons of Creator escape from all ego illusions, and thus from all temptation. The Children of Creator includes all of us whether we choose to accept our Daughter or Sonship or not.

However, Our Master Storyteller cautions us that it is only by fulfilling the function given us by Creator that we can be Truly Happy. That is because our function is to be Happy by using the means by which our Happiness then becomes inevitable. There is no other way. Therefore, every time we choose whether or not to fulfill our function, we are really choosing whether or not to be Happy.

Let us remember this today. Let us remind ourselves of it as we wake up in the morning and again at night, and all through the day as well. We really can choose to prepare ourselves in advance for all the experiences we will allow our Indwelling Spirit-Self to make for us today by allowing ourselves to also remember they are all really very simple, and each one will lead to Happiness and a Soulular learning experience. Can such a decision really be that hard or difficult to make? We can make a commitment to not allow the form of the decision to deceive us. Complexity of form does not imply complexity of the content. It is impossible that any human experience on earth can have a content different from just this one simple choice. That is the only choice Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit see. Therefore it is the only choice there is.

Let us not forget our function. Let us not attempt to substitute ours for Our Creator's. Let us Forgive and be Happy. At any moment, we can choose to reflect on this with closed eyes. Related thoughts will come to assist us, if we remember the crucial importance of our function to us and to the world.

We can devote several minutes to reviewing these thoughts, and then begin thinking about them and about nothing else. Storyteller lets us know that it will be difficult, at first, particularly since we are not proficient in HeartMind discipline that it requires as yet, but we are making great progress. We may need to repeat, let me not forget my function, several times to enable us to concentrate. This is the world it is our function to serve. This is why we came.

Our Only Function Is The One God Gave Us

This idea reaffirms our commitment to Forgiveness. It also reminds us that we have no function other than that. Both these thoughts are also obviously necessary for a total commitment. Forgiveness cannot be the only purpose we hold while we still cherish others. The full acceptance of Forgiveness as our only function necessarily entails two phases, the recognition of complete Forgiveness as our function, and the relinquishment of all the other goals we have allowed egoic thought to invent for ourselves.

This is the only way in which we can take our rightful place among the saviors of the world. This is the only way that we can really state and mean, our only function is the One Our Creator gave us. This is the only way which we can Truly find Peace of HeartMind.

This idea offers us escape from all our perceived difficulties. It places the key to the door of Peace, that we have closed upon ourselves, in our own hands. It gives us the answer to all the searching we have done since time began.

Our Master Storyteller asks us to attempt to arrange our day so we have set apart the time for Our Creator, as well as for all the other purposes and goals we usually pursue. This is part of the long range disciplinary training our HeartMind needs so that Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit can use it consistently for the Divine purpose They share with us.

We begin by reviewing this idea, then close our eyes, repeat the idea silently to ourselves once again, and watch our sensory cerebral egoic mind carefully to catch whatever thoughts cross it. At first, make no attempt to concentrate only on thoughts related to the idea. Rather, we can attempt to uncover each stray thought that arises to interfere with it. We note each one as it comes to us with as little involvement or concern as possible, dismissing each one by telling ourselves, this thought actually reflects a goal that is preventing us from fully accepting our only function.

After a while, interfering thoughts will become harder to find. We can make the attempt to continue a minute or so longer to catch any idle thoughts as they may come up, but do not strain or make undue effort in doing this. Then we can allow ourselves to know and repeat, on this clean slate let our function be written for us. We need not use these exact words, but we can attempt to get a sense of being willing to have our egoic illusions of purpose be replaced by the Truth.

Finally, we repeat the idea once more, and devote the rest of the time to focus on its importance to us, the relief its acceptance will bring us by resolving our conflicts once and for all, and the extent to which we really want Salvation in spite of our own egoic ideas to the contrary. Our only function is the one our Creator gave us. We want no other and we have no other.

Sometimes we close our eyes as we practice this, and sometimes keep them open and look about us. It is what we see Now that will be totally changed when we accept this idea completely.

Our Happiness And Our Function Are One

We have surely noticed an emphasis throughout our recent learning on the real connection between fulfilling our function and achieving human Happiness and this is because we do not really see the connection. Yet there is more than just a connection between them, they are the same. Their forms are different, but their content is completely One.

The ego thinks it does constant battle with the Soul on the fundamental question of what our function is. So does it think it does constant battle with Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit about what our Happiness is. Our Master Storyteller assures us It is not a two-way battle. The ego attacks and the Soul, Spirit-Self or Holy Spirit do not respond because they simply are not cognizant of error or uselessness in any form, and therefore cannot recognize it. They know what our function is, and they know exactly Who and What They and We, Are. They know that our only function is our Happiness. It is actually because the ego has the capacity to learn that it is really only continually doing battle with higher levels of its own human egoic thought.

Now we can choose to go past this wholly illusory struggle and arrive at the Truth about our function. We can make the conscious choice to not engage in further senseless discussion about what it is, and thereby we will not become hopelessly involved in attempting to define Happiness or actually determine the means to achieve it through our human cerebral thought processes. We can choose to only focus on our HeartMind and not indulge the human aspects of egoic thought by listening to its attacks on the Truth. We can make the choice to be glad that we are Now able to find out what Truth Really is.

Our discussion today has as its purpose our acceptance of the fact that not only is there a very real connection between the function Our Creator gave us and our Happiness, but that they are actually identical. Our Creator gives only Happiness to us. Therefore, the function It gave us must be Happiness, even if it appears to be different. This discussion is an attempt by us to go beyond these differences in appearance, and recognize a common content where it exists in Truth.

Our Creator gives us only Happiness. He has given our function to us. Therefore our function must be Happiness. We will make every attempt to see the logic in this sequence, even if we do not yet accept the conclusion. It is only if the first two thoughts are wrong that the conclusion could be false. Let us, then, think about the premises for a while, as we go through the experience.

The first premise is that Our Creator gives us only Happiness. This could be false, of course, but in order to be false it is necessary to define Our Creator as what It is not.

Love cannot give evil or uselessness, and what is not Happiness is only useless. Our Creator cannot give what It does not have, and Our Creator cannot possibly have what It is not. Unless Creator gives us only Happiness, It therefore must be useless. And it is this ignorant definition of Our Creator we are believing if we do not accept the first premise.

The second premise is that Our Creator has given us our function. We have seen that there are two parts of our split mind. One, the human cerebral mind, is ruled generally by the ego, and is made up of illusions. The other, the HeartMind is the home of Spirit-Self, Holy Spirit and Christ Consciousness where Truth abides. These are the only guides to choose between and no other actual outcome is possible as a result of our choice but the separation and fear that the human aspects of egoic conditioning always engenders, or the Love that Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit always offer to replace it.

Thus, it must be that our function is established by Our Creator through Its Voice, or is made by the ego which we have made to replace Him. Which is True? Unless Our Creator gave our function to us, it must be the gift of egoic thought. Does the ego really have gifts to give, being itself an illusion and actually offering only the illusion of idols and gifts?

Think about the many forms of illusion our function has taken in our ego sensory cerebral mind, and the many ways in which we futilely attempted to find Salvation under egoic guidance. Did we find it? Were we really happy? Did any of it bring us Peace? Our Master Storyteller suggests that we can choose to have honesty with ourselves in this moment. Remember the outcomes fairly, and consider as well whether it was ever reasonable to expect Happiness from anything the egoic human aspects of thought ever proposed. Yet the choice of egoistic thought is the only human alternative to Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit's Voice. It is always either fear-based separation or Connectedness and Harmony.

We will listen to madness or hear the Truth. We attempt to make this very choice as we think about the premises on which our conclusion rests. We can share in this conclusion, but in no other. For Our Creator Itself shares it with us. Today's idea is another giant stride in the perception of the same Love as the same Love, and different separation as different separation. On one side stand all illusions. All Truth stands on the other. Let us Now attempt to realize that only the Truth is True.

Our Happiness and function are one, because Our Creator has given us both. We can create Happiness in every moment by choosing to repeat these words slowly and think about them a little while as we say them.

Love Created Us Like Itself

This idea is a complete and accurate statement of what we are. This is why we are the Light of the world. This is why Our Creator appointed us as the world's saviors. This is why the Daughters and Sons of God look to us for their actual Salvation as we look to All of them for ours. We are all saved by what we are. We can choose to ask for and will to make every effort today to reach the Truth about ourselves, and to realize fully, if only for a moment, that it actually is the Truth.

We can begin by thinking about our reality and its wholly unchanged as well as unchangeable nature. We can further proceed by repeating this Truth about ourselves, and then spend a few minutes adding some relevant thoughts, such as, Holiness created us Holy. Helpfulness created us helpful. Kindness created us kind. Perfection created us perfect. Any attribute which is in accord with Our Creator as It defines Itself is appropriate for use. We are attempting Now to undo our definition of Creator and replace it with Its' Own. We are also attempting to emphasize that we are part of Its' definition of Itself.

After we have gone over several such related thoughts, we attempt to let all thoughts drop away for a brief preparatory interval, and then attempt to reach past all our images and preconceptions about ourselves to the Truth in us. If Love created us like Itself, this Spirit-Self must be within us. And somewhere in our HeartMind Consciousness It is there for us to find and commune with.

We may find it necessary to repeat this idea from time to time in order to replace distracting thoughts. We may also find that this is not sufficient, and that we also need to continue adding other thoughts related to the Truth about ourselves. Yet perhaps we will succeed in going past that, and through the thoughtless interval to the beginning awareness of a blazing Light in which we recognize ourselves as Love created us. Our Master Storyteller reminds us to be confident that we will do much today to bring that new awareness nearer, whether we feel we have succeeded or not.

It will be particularly helpful today to repeat this idea as often as we can. It will assist us greatly to hear the Truth about ourselves as frequently as possible, because our sensory cerebral egoic mind is so preoccupied with false self-images. It would be most beneficial to remind ourselves often as we remember that Love created us like itself, and fully hear the Truth about ourselves in this. Attempt to realize that this is not our tiny, solitary voice that tells us this. This is the Voice for Our Creator, reminding us of Itself and of our Self. This is the Voice of Truth, replacing everything that the ego tells us about ourselves with the Truth about the Children of God. We were created by Love like Itself.

Love Holds No Grievances

We who were created by Love like Itself can hold no grievances and know our Self. To hold a grievance is to forget who we are. To hold a grievance is to see ourselves as a body. To hold a grievance is to let ego rule our HeartMind and to condemn the body to death. It may be that we do not yet fully realize just what holding grievances does to our HeartMind. It seems to split us off from our Source and make us unlike Our Creator. It makes us believe that Our Creator is like what we think we have become, for no one can conceive of their Creator as unlike themselves.

Shut off from our Spirit-Self, which remains aware of Its likeness to Creator, our Spirit-Self seems to sleep, while the part of our sensory cerebral egoic mind that weaves illusions in its sleep appears to be awake. Can all this arise from holding grievances? Oh, yes! For we who hold the grievances deny we were created by Love and our Creator has become fearful to us in our dream of hate. Who can dream of hatred and not fear their Creator?

It is as sure that those who hold grievances will redefine their Creator in their own image, as it is certain that their Creator created them like Itself, and defined them as part of It. It is as sure that those who hold these grievances will suffer guilt, as it is certain that those who forgive will find Peace. It is as sure that those who hold grievances will forget who they are, as it is certain that those who forgive will remember.

Our Master Storyteller asks us this very important question. Would we not be willing to relinquish our grievances if we believed all this were so? Perhaps we do not think we can let our grievances go. That, however, is a matter of will motivation. In this experience we will attempt to find out how we would feel without them. If we succeed even by ever so little, there will never be a problem in motivation ever again.

We begin by searching our HeartMind Consciousness for those against who we hold what we regard as major grievances. Some of these will be quite easy to find. Then think of the seemingly minor grievances we hold against those we like and even think we Love. It will quickly become apparent that there is no one against whom we do not cherish grievances of one sort or another. This has left us alone in all the universe within this perception of ourselves.

We determine Now to see all these brethren as friends. We say to them all, thinking of each one in turn as we do so, we would see you as our friend that we may remember you are part of us and come to know ourselves.

Then we can begin to think of ourselves as completely at Peace with every human and every circumstance, safe in a world that protects us and Loves us, and that we Love in return. We begin to feel safety surrounding us, hovering over us and holding us up. We attempt to believe, however briefly, that nothing can harm us in any way. Love holds no grievances. When we let all our grievances go we will know we are perfectly safe.

Whenever any thought of grievance arises against anyone, physically present or not, we can choose to remember Love holds no grievances. Let us not any longer betray our Spirit-Self. We can repeat as often as we choose to think of it, Love holds no grievances. We would wake to our Spirit-Self by laying all our grievances aside and thereby awakening in Our Creator.

Our Grievances Hide The Light Of The World In Us

No one can look upon what our grievances actually conceal because they are hiding the Light of the world in us, everyone stands in darkness, as we do beside them. But as the veil of our grievances is lifted, we are released with them. We share our Salvation Now with the one who stood beside us when we were in a state of uselessness. For this one is our brother or sister in the Light of the world that can and will save us both.

Today let us make another concerted attempt to reach the Light in us. And before we begin to undertake this we can choose to devote several minutes to thinking about what we are Now attempting to do. We are literally going to get in touch with the Salvation of the world. We are going to attempt to see past the darkness of the veil that keeps it fully concealed. We are also choosing to allow the veil to be lifted, and to see the desolation of Creator's Children disappear into the Light.

Let us begin with the full realization that this is so, and determination that is Real in Faith to reach what is dearer to us than everything else. Thereby Salvation is our only True need. There is no other purpose here, and no other function to fulfill. Learning how to achieve Salvation is our only Real goal. Let us put an end to all the habitual futile human egoic attempts at searching in all of the material places where it cannot possibly be, by also choosing in this Now to perceive the Light in us, and thereby hold it up for everyone who searches with us to look upon It and rejoice. We are All One and when one of us begins to get It, we All then will have access to It.

Very quietly Now, with our eyes closed, we will let go of all the content that generally occupies our consciousness. We can think of our HeartMind as a vast circle, surrounded by a layer of heavy, dark clouds. We can see only the clouds because we seem to be standing outside the circle in our human sensory cerebral mind and quite apart from everything and everyone.

From where we stand, we can see no reason to believe there is a brilliant Light hidden by the clouds. The clouds seem to be the only reality. They seem to be all there is to see. Thus, we have never really made any attempt to go through them and past them, which is the only way in which we can Truly be convinced of their lack of substance. We will make this attempt Now WholeHeartedly from our HeartMind Consciousness.

After we have thought about and felt the importance of what we are attempting to do for ourselves as well as for our brothers and sisters, we can then make the choice to settle down in perfect stillness, remembering only how much we want to reach the Light in us today, Now.

We become more determined to go past the clouds. We reach out and touch them with our HeartMind. We brush them aside with our hand.

We feel them resting on our cheeks and forehead and eyelids as we go through them. We go on Now in full realization and Knowing with Certainty that the clouds cannot really stop us when we decide to simply go through them. We will begin to feel a sense of being lifted up and carried ahead. Determination, effort and perseverance call on the strength of the universe to assist us, and Our Creator will raise us from darkness into Light. We are in full accord with Creator's Will. We can actually succeed because Our Wills are fully aligned.

We have confidence in our Creator today, and we will become certain that He has heard us and answered us. We may not recognize Our Creator's answer yet, but we can indeed be sure that it is given us so we will allow ourselves to choose to receive it. As we choose to go through the clouds to the Light, we hold this in our HeartMind confidently. We seek to remember that we are at last joining Our Will in complete alignment. We keep the thought clearly in HeartMind that whatever we undertake with Our Creator must succeed. Then, we step aside and allow the power of Our Creator to flow in us and through us in gratitude that Our Will is One.

In view of the importance of this idea to us and our human Happiness, we remind ourselves that any grievances are actually all that is hiding the Light of the world from our awareness. We remind ourselves also that we are not searching for It alone, and that we know where to look for It. Our Master Storyteller delightedly assures us that the more of us who find It, the more of our brothers and sisters who will also find It.

Our grievances hide the Light of the world in us. We cannot see what our egoic thoughtforms have hidden. Yet, we want to let it be revealed to us for our actual Salvation or Forgiveness, and thereby, enable the Forgiveness of all our brothers and sisters. And if we are tempted to hold any grievance against anyone today, we tell ourselves, if we hold this grievance, the Light of the world will be hidden from us and from our brothers and sisters. The clouds as well as the grievances they represent are completely illusory miscreations of the egoic thoughtforms that we value.

Our Salvation And Forgiveness Comes From Us

All temptation is nothing more than some form of the basic ego conditioning not to believe Salvation comes from us. Salvation seems to come from every place else according to egoic separation thought except from us. So does the source of guilt. We can see neither guilt nor Salvation as in our own sensory cerebral linear mind and nowhere else. When we realize that all guilt is solely an invention of our egoic mind, we also begin to realize that guilt, Salvation and everything else, must have begun in the same place. In understanding this alone, we are saved according to Our Master Storyteller

The seeming cost of accepting this idea is that it means nothing that is outside ourselves can save us, nothing outside ourselves can give us Peace. But it also means that nothing outside ourselves can hurt us or disturb our Peace or upset us in any way. This idea places us in charge of our Universe, where we belong because of what we are. This is not a role that can be partially accepted. And we must surely begin to see that accepting it is Salvation.

It may not, however, be clear to us why the recognition that guilt is in our own egoic conditioned mind entails the realization that Salvation is there as well, because Our Master Storyteller assures us that Our Creator could not have put the remedy for the dis-ease where it cannot assist. That is the way our egoic mind has worked, but hardly Creator's. Our Creator wants us to be healed, and has kept the Source of healing where the need for healing lies.

We have tried to do just the opposite, making every attempt, however inane, distorted and fantastic it might be, to separate healing from the dis-ease for which it was intended, and thus keep the sickness. Ego's whole purpose is to ensure that healing does not occur. Our Creator's purpose is to ensure that it does.

In this experience, we practice realizing that Our Creator's Will and ours are very much the same in this. Creator wants us to be healed, and we do not really want to be sick, because it makes us unhappy and it usually does not feel too good. Therefore, accepting this idea, we are really in agreement with Our Creator. He does not want us to be sick. Neither do we. He wants us to be healed. So do we.

We begin by repeating this idea, adding a statement signifying our own HeartMind recognition that Salvation or Forgiveness can come from nothing outside of us. We might put it this way, our Forgiveness comes from us. It cannot come from anywhere else. We then devote a few minutes, with our eyes closed, to reviewing some of the external places where we have looked for our Salvation in the past, in other people, in possessions, in various situations and events, and in self-concepts that we sought to make real.

We recognize that it is not there, and we tell ourselves, our Salvation cannot come from any of these things. Our Salvation comes from us and only from us. Now we will attempt again to reach the Light within us, which is where our True Salvation is. We cannot find it in the clouds that surround Light, as it is in them we have been looking for it. It is not there. It is past all the clouds and in the Light beyond. We remember that we will have to go through the clouds before we can reach the Light. But we remember as well that we have never found anything in the cloud patterns we really only imagined that endured, or that we thought we wanted.

Since all illusions of Salvation have failed us, surely we do not want to remain in the clouds, looking vainly for idols there, when we could so easily walk on into the Light of Real Salvation. We attempt to pass the clouds by whatever means appeals to us. If it helps us, we can think of Jesus holding our hand and leading us. And He assures us this will be no idle fantasy.

We remind ourselves that our Salvation and Forgiveness comes from us, and nothing but our own thoughts can hamper our progress. We are free from all external interference. We are in charge of our Salvation. We are in charge of the Salvation and Forgiveness of the world. Our Salvation comes from us. Nothing outside of us can hold us back. Within us is the world's Salvation and our own.

Spirit Child On A Human Journey

Book 2

Introduction	1
Preface	3
Forward	4
Only The Universal Plan For Salvation Will Work	6
Holding Grievances Is An Attack On Creator's Plan For Salvation	8
We Will There Be Light	11
There Is No Will But Our Creator's	13
The Light Has Come	14
We Are Under No Laws But Our Creator's	16
We Are Entitled To Miracles	18
Let Miracles Replace All Grievances	20
Let Us Recognize The Problem So It Can Be Solved	22
Let Us Recognize Our Problems Have Been Solved	24
Review 2 – Introduction	26
Review of Ideas 61 – 62 – 63 – 64	27
Review of Ideas 65 – 66 – 67 – 68	28
Review of Ideas 69 – 70 – 71 – 72	29
Review of Ideas 73 – 74	30
Review of Ideas 75 – 76 – 77 – 78	31
Review of Ideas 79 – 80	32
Miracles Are Seen In Light	33

Miracles Are Seen in Light, And Light And Strength Are One	35
Light And Joy And Peace Abide In Us	37
We Are As Our Creator Created Us	39
We Are One Self United With Our Creator	40
Salvation Comes From Our One Self	43
We Are Spirit-Self	45
We Will Accept Our Part In Our Creator's Plan For Salvation	47
Salvation Is Our Only Function Here	49
Our Part Is Essential To Our Creator's Plan For Salvation	51
Our Creator's Will For Us Is Perfect Happiness	53
We Share Creator's Will For Happiness For Us	55
Our Creator Being Love Is Also Happiness	56
We Seek Only What Belongs To Us In Truth	57
Our Creator's Peace And Joy is Ours	58
Let Us Be Still And Listen To The Truth	60
Truth Will Correct All Errors In Our Mind	62
To Give And To Receive Are One In Truth	64
We Rest In Our Creator	66
We Are As Our Creator Created Us	68
Review 3 – Introduction	70
Review of Ideas 111 – 112	72

Review of Ideas 113 – 114	73
Review of Ideas 115 – 116	74
Review of Ideas 117 – 118	75
Review of Ideas 119 – 120	76
Forgiveness Is The Key To Happiness	77
Forgiveness Offers Everything We Want	79
We Thank Our Creator For Its' Gifts To Us	81
Let Us Remember We Are One With Our Creator	83
In Quiet We Receive Our Creator's Word Today	85
All That We Give Is Given To Ourselves	87
There Is No Love Except Our Creator's	89
The world We See Holds Nothing That We Want	91
Beyond This World There Is A World We Want	93
It Is Impossible To See Two Worlds	95
No One Can Fail Who Seeks To Reach The Truth	97
We Release The World From All We Thought It Was	100
We Will Not Value What Is Valueless	103
Let Us Perceive Forgiveness As It Is	106
If We Defend Ourselves We Are Attacked	109
Sickness Is A Defense Against The Truth	114

Introduction

The roles of teaching and learning are actually reversed in our contemporary belief system. This reversal is characteristic of the human aspects of egoistic separation conditioning. We have set it up so the teacher and the learner are separated, with those in teaching positions seeking to give something to their students rather than to themselves.

The roles of teachers are regarded as specialized activities which is engaged in as a job or position, a means of making a living for a relatively minor proportion of our time. Parents who are serious about their function consider teaching their children to be a full-time job, 24/7. They have a better handle on the time involved but most do not fully understand that it is really their own learning experience and allow their children to learn from their own unique experiences.

Our Master Storyteller emphasizes that to teach is to learn which translates to teacher and learner being the same, hence the emphasis on guiding the children to understand that they teach themselves by learning from their own experiences. The main reason for suggesting that teaching and learning are the same, and full time aspects of life, is that it continues throughout our sleeping process as well.

To teach is to demonstrate. There are really only two thought systems. The one we are all introduced to in this physical material reality, and most of us have been conditioned to demonstrate is introduced by Our Master Storyteller as the human aspects of separation fear based egoic thought which emanates mostly from our sensory cerebral logical linear mind which has to a great extent been hijacked by our egoic aspects of thought. The other is our HeartMind Consciousness that is the Seat of Our Soul wherein resides our Indwelling I AM Presence Spirit-Self and is that aspect of our HeartMind that Knows everyone and everything are actually connected in harmonious Oneness, Wholeness and Unity. We operate under the guidance of one or the other in every moment. When our thoughts, feelings and actions choose one in any given moment, it does so completely. There are no compromises between harmonious connectedness and separation, we are either in one aspect, or state of being, or the other in every moment.

We demonstrate that we believe one or the other is true all of the time. From our exemplification others learn if their energy is aligned with what we demonstrate and so do we. The question is not whether we will teach, for in that there really is no choice. Our Master Storyteller would like to provide us with a means of fully choosing what we wish to teach on the basis of what we would like to learn. We cannot give to anyone else, but only to ourselves. We can share our Truth and what we desire to learn, and if others are drawn to the energy of that which we are sharing, we will have succeeded in sharing in relationship and connectedness.

It is a call to others to witness and attest to what we believe and this is not done by words alone. Every situation is an opportunity to share who and what we are and what those we are sharing with are to us. Master Storyteller relates that it is no more than that, but also never less.

The curriculum we establish is thereby exclusively determined by what we think or believe we are, and what we believe the relationship of others is to us. In any contemporary formal teaching situation, these questions may be completely unrelated to what we think we are teaching. Yet it is impossible not to use the content of any situation on behalf of what we really teach, and thereby really learn. To this, the verbal content of our teaching is irrelevant. It may or may not coincide with it. It is the teaching underlying what we say that actually teaches us. Teaching really only reinforces what we believe about ourselves. Its purpose is to fundamentally diminish self-doubt and raise self-esteem. Going back to the original premise of our two guides, Spirit-Self and egoic thought, this does not mean that the self we are attempting to validate is real, but it does mean that the self we think is real is what we teach.

This is inevitable. There is no denying it. How could it be otherwise? Everyone who follows this material world's curriculum, and we all have been conditioned from even before birth to follow it, until we consciously and with full awareness change our mind. Otherwise we teach to convince ourselves that we are what we are not, and herein is the purpose of the world. What else then would its teaching curriculum be?

Into this hopeless and closed learning situation, which teaches despair and death The Master Storyteller sends its teachers, and if they choose to teach the lessons of Joy and Hope, their learning finally begins the path to completion. We students like these teachers are obviously not perfect or we would not be here. Yet it is our mission to become more perfect here, and Our Master Storyteller reminds us that this is only possible if we maintain the attitude of learning throughout our lives no matter what the rest of the world calls us, or how they see us.

Preface

Who are the True Teachers of Harmony and Connectedness in Unity, Oneness and Wholeness? A Teacher of Our Creator is anyone who makes the decision to be one. This is the only qualification. Somehow, somewhere, these teachers make a deliberate choice wherein they do not see their interests as apart from someone else's. Once that has been accomplished according to Our Master Storyteller, their road is established and the direction is sure. A Light has Now entered the darkness. It may be an unconscious decision, but that is enough. They have entered and agreement with their Creator even if they do not believe in It, they nevertheless have become a Teacher of Our Creator.

They come from all over the world. They come from all religions and from no religion. The call is Universal. They are the ones who have answered. Those who are reading this, are Teachers of Our Creator. The call goes on all the time and is everywhere. It calls for teachers to speak for It and begin to redeem the world. Many hear it, but few have answered. Our Master Storyteller says more teachers are beginning to answer the call during this time of a great shift in the vibrational frequency of our planet. He says everyone will answer in the end, but the end can be a long way off. It is because of this that the Universal Plan of the teachers was established. Their function is to shorten time. Each one begins as a single Light, but with the Universal Call at its center, it is a Light that cannot be limited. And each one saves many years of time as humanity may judge it. To the Call Itself, time has no meaning. It is beyond time and space.

There is a Course for every Teacher of Our Creator. The form of the Course may vary greatly, as do the particular teaching aids involved. But the content of the Course does not change, ever. Its' central theme is always, Creator's Children are guiltless, and in Their Innocence is their Salvation. It can be taught by words or sometimes soundlessly in actions or thoughts, in any language or in none, in any place, or time, or manner. It does not matter who the teachers were before they answered the call. They have become a True Teacher by their answering. They have seen a brother or sister as themselves. They have thereby found their own Salvation and Forgiveness and are henceforth teaching It. In their rebirth is the world reborn.

This is a formula for a special curriculum, intended for teachers of a special form of a Universal course. There are many forms, all with the same outcome. This one simply saves time. The time is here when our planet is shifting to a higher vibrational frequency and time will no longer wind its weary way. Our Master Storyteller says that time has a forthcoming ending, and it is this that Creator's Teachers are volunteering to bring about. Time is in their hands, such was their choice, and it is given them because they asked.

Forward

What are the characteristics of Our Creator's Teachers? The surface traits of these Teachers are not at all alike. They do not look alike. They come from very different backgrounds, their worldly experience varies greatly, and their surface personalities are unique and distinct.

In time, these Teachers will develop several meaningful characteristics that will identify them as Teachers of Our Creator. They will develop Trust, which is the foundation on which their ability to fulfill their function rests. Perception is the result of learning and in fact perception is learning, because cause and effect are never separated. These Teachers gradually learn that Trust is of the Self. It never has anything to do with anything outside ourselves. These Teachers have Trust in the world, because they have learned it is not governed by the laws humanity made up. It is governed by a power that is in them, but not of them. It is this power that keeps everything safe. It is through this power that Creator's Teachers Look upon a forgiven world with the sure Knowledge there was nothing to forgive in the first place.

All the other traits of Our Creator's Teachers emanate from Trust. Once Trust has been achieved, the others cannot fail to follow. Only the trusting can really ever become Truly honest, because they can thereby perceive its value. The thought form honesty actually means consistency. The bottom line is, no act belies their word. Our Creator's teachers do not judge and know very well the distinction between human judgment and Spiritual discernment. Harm is not possible for Our Creator's Teachers. They cannot harm nor can they be harmed. They have learned how to become invulnerable in their vulnerability. These Teachers are wholly gentle.

And Joy is the inevitable outcome of gentleness. The state of gentleness can only be achieved with the total absence of fear which also engenders absolute Faith. No one can become an advanced Teacher of Our Creator until they fully understand that defenses are really the fictitious guardians of human illusions. All defense is an attack on a brother or sister. It is not danger that comes when all defenses are done away with. It is Peace and Safety and Joy. It is Our Creator.

To most of humanity generosity means giving away. To Creator's Teachers it means giving away in order to keep. It is how we teach ourselves by teaching only what we desire to learn. Like all the attributes of Our Creator's Teachers rest ultimately on Trust, for without Trust no one can be generous in the True sense. Faithfulness is Creator's Teacher's Trust in the Word of Our Creator to manifest all things perfectly. Faithfulness combines within itself all the other attributes of the Teachers of Our Creator

Those who are certain of the outcome can afford to be patient without any anxiety and so patience becomes natural to Our Creator's Teachers. Patience is natural to those who Trust. Sure of the ultimate interpretation of all things in time, no outcome already seen or yet to come can engender fear.

The centrality of open-mindedness, usually the last of the attributes the Teachers of Our Creator acquires, is easily understood when its' relationship to Forgiving is recognized. Open-mindedness comes with the letting go of judgment. It is the function of Our Creator's Teachers to bring True Learning to humanity. Properly speaking, it is unlearning that they bring, for the awareness and the experience of creating new neural pathways and synapses in our brain's neural network by the continual unlearning of the human aspects of egoic conditioned separation fear based disempowerment is the unlearning necessary to bring humanity back to the connectedness in Wholeness, Oneness and Unity that is the human birthright. It is given to the Teachers of Our Creator to bring these glad tidings as well as complete Forgiveness to the world.

Only The Universal Plan For Salvation Will Work

We may not realize that ego has set up a plan for our Salvation in opposition to Our Creator's. It is this plan in which we believe. Since it is the opposite of Our Creator's, we are also led to egoic belief that to accept Our Creator's plan in place of our ego's is to be damned. This is completely preposterous, of course. Yet after we have considered just what the egoic plan is, perhaps we will realize that, however preposterous it may be, our choices and actions also indicate that some parts of us at one time or another, actually do believe it.

The ego's plan for our Salvation centers on holding grievances. It maintains that, if someone else spoke or acted differently, if an event or some external circumstance were changed, we would be saved. And thereby the source of Salvation is constantly perceived as emanating from outside ourselves. Each grievance we hold is a declaration, and an assertion in which we believe, that says, if this were only different, we would be saved. The change of HeartMind necessary for Salvation is thereby demanded of everyone and everything except ourselves.

The role assigned to our own HeartMind in this plan, then, is simply for us to determine what, other than our HeartMind itself, must change if we are to be saved. According to this insane plan, any perceived source of human Salvation is acceptable provided that it will not work. This is the egoic human aspect that ensures that the illusory hopeless search will also continue for the illusion persists that although this hope has always failed, there are still grounds for hope in other places and in other ego criteria. Another different person will serve better, another situation will offer success. We will not give up, no matter what. This is where Our Master Storyteller reminds us that nothing that is outside of us can hurt us and nothing outside of us can help us. It is, and always has been completely up to us.

The ego's plan for our Salvation is the absolute opposite. Surely we can see how it is in strict accord with the ego's basic doctrine, seek but do not find. For what could more surely guarantee that we will not find Salvation than to channel all our efforts in searching for It where It never was and could not possibly be?

Our Creator's Plan for Salvation works simply because, by following Our Creator's direction, we seek for Salvation where It actually is. But if we are to succeed, as Our Creator promises we will, we must be willing to seek only there. Otherwise, our purpose is divided and we will attempt to follow two plans for Salvation that are diametrically opposed in every way. The result can only bring confusion, misery and a deep sense of failure and despair.

How can we transcend all this? Very simply according to Master Storyteller, this idea is the answer. Only Our Creator's Plan for Salvation will work. There can be no real conflict about this, because there is no possible alternative to Our Creator's Plan that enables us to save ourselves. This is the only Plan that is Certain in its outcome. This is the only Plan that must succeed. We can choose to begin recognizing this Certainty today. And we can rejoice that there is an answer to what seems to be a conflict with no resolution possible. All things are possible with Our Creator. Salvation must be ours because of Its' Plan, which cannot fail.

We can choose to begin by thinking about this idea, and realizing that it contains two parts, each making equal contribution to the Whole. Creator's Plan for our Salvation will work, and any other plan will always be egoic based and will not, because it cannot possibly maintain in separation and fear. We can choose to not allow ourselves to continue to become depressed or angry at the second part, which is inherent in the first. And in the first is our full release from all our own egoically insane attempts and mad proposals to free ourselves by continuing to attempt to make anyone or anything responsible other than ourselves. It is our thoughts that have created our current state of reality. If we continue to attempt to place responsibility onto others or onto circumstances, instead of acknowledging that our conscious or unconscious thoughts and feelings have orchestrated this learning experience in the first place, this methodology will continue to lead us into depression and distress or anger. Our Creator's Plan will succeed. It will lead us to release and Joy.

What do we have to lose by following Our Creator's Will instead of the egoic continued imprisonment and disempowerment of its fear based conditioning? Remembering this, we will to ask Creator to reveal Its' Plan to us. We can ask Our Indwelling I AM Presence very specifically. We ask for and will to accept alignment with Your Will Creator, what would You have us do? Where would You have us go? What would You have us say, and to whom? We will to do whatever is in alignment with Your Truth willingly and completely.

We give I AM Presence Spirit-Self full charge of our HeartMind Consciousness and allow It to tell us what can be done by us in Its' Plan for our Salvation. Our answer will be in direct proportion to our willingness to hear Its' Voice. We can choose to refuse to listen to the loud egoistic voice and go into Silence to hear the quiet Voice of Spirit-Self or Holy Spirit. The very fact that we are doing this proves that we have at least some willingness to listen. This is often enough to begin to establish our claim to Our Creator's answer. We also can further tell ourselves often, that God's Plan for Salvation, and only His, will work for us. We can then be alert to any and all temptation to hold grievances, and respond to them with this form of this idea.

Holding Grievances Is An Attack On Creator's Plan For Salvation

While we have recognized that the human ego plan for Salvation is the very opposite of the Universal Plan we have not yet emphasized that it is also an active attack on Creator's Plan, and a deliberate attempt to destroy it. What is inherent within the attack is ego's attempted assignation to Creator of all of the attributes which are actually associated with all of the human aspects of egoistic conditioning, while the ego makes every attempt to appear to take on the demeanor and attributes of God.

The human aspects of ego's fundamental wish is to replace God. In fact, the ego is the physical embodiment of that wish which is why it is always identified by Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit as the separated self. For it is that wish that seems to surround the egoic linear mind with a physical body, so thereby attempting to keep it separate and alone and unable to reach other HeartMinds except through the body that was actually made to imprison it through ego conditioning criteria and standards. This limit on our human communication cannot be the best means to expand it. Yet the ego would have us believe that it is what protects us and keeps us safe.

Although the attempt to keep the limitations that a body would impose is obvious here, it is perhaps not so apparent why holding grievances is an attack on Our Creator's Plan for Salvation. But let us consider the kinds of things we are apt to hold grievances for. They are always actually associated with something another body does. A person says something we do not like, or does something that displeases us, or betrays egoic intent with separation fear through hostile thoughts and projections in their reactive behavior.

We are not dealing here with what the person is. On the contrary, we are actually exclusively concerned with what this person does in a body. We are doing more than failing to assist in freeing this being from the body's limitations. We are actively attempting to hold our brother or sister to it by confusing our projection with them while judging who they are with their material embodiment as one and the same being. Herein is Our Creator attacked, for if Its' Child is really only a body, so must He be as well. A Creator wholly unlike Its' creation is inconceivable and therefore, Truly impossible.

If Our Creator is a material body, what must Its' plan for Salvation be? What could it be but death of the body? Subsequently, in presenting Itself as the Author of life and not of death, It must be lying and a deceiver, full of false promises and offering illusions in place of Truth. The body's apparent short reality as envisioned by the human aspects of ego, makes this view of God quite convincing. In fact, if the body were real, it would be difficult indeed to escape this conclusion.

And every grievance that we project absolutely insists that the body is real. It overlooks entirely what our brother or sister really is. It reinforces our belief that each of our brothers and sisters is a body, condemning them for it while it also asserts that their Salvation must be death, projecting this attack onto Our Creator and thereby attempting to hold Prime Creator responsible for it.

To this carefully prepared arena, where angry animals seek for prey and mercy cannot enter, the human ego comes to protect and to save us. It attempts to deceive us by convincing us that Our Creator created us as a body. If we accept ourselves as a body, we thereby do not allow ourselves to be deprived of what little the body can actually offer us. We take what little we can get. Creator gave us nothing. The body is our only savior. It is the death of Creator and our Salvation according to the all-pervasive and electromagnetically addictive, and completely disempowering human ego archetypal patterns of energy.

This is the universal egoic belief of the world we see. Some hate the body, and try to hurt and humiliate it. Others Love the body, and try to glorify and exalt it. But all the while we choose to allow the body to stand at the center of our misguided concept of ourselves, we are really attacking Our Creator's Plan for Salvation, and holding our grievances against It and Its' creation, to such an extent, that we will not hear the Voice of Truth and welcome It as Friend. Our chosen savior takes Its place instead. Human ego becomes our only savior, and Our Creator becomes our enemy.

We can make the HeartMind Conscious choice here to cease these attacks on Salvation that are senseless and have no basis in Reality. We can also choose to begin to welcome Spirit-Self instead. Our upside-down human egocentric way of perception has been ruinous to our Peace of Mind. We have seen ourselves in a body and the Truth outside of us, locked away from our awareness by the body's limitations. Now we can choose to begin to see this differently.

The Light of Truth is in us, where it was placed by Our Creator. It is the body that is not really who we truly are, and is not our concern. It serves us for this human creature sojourn and beginning learning experience and is then lovingly set aside as and when we choose to continue our Soulular journey toward Our Creator's Perfection through translation and transition to the next ongoing stage of our Soulular ascending learning experience. To be without a material body is only to be in our natural state. To recognize the Light of Truth as us is to recognize ourselves as We Really Are. To see Our True Self as Our Soul and not the actual physical embodiment, is to take the first step to end ego attack on Our Creator's Plan for Salvation, and to accept it instead. Wherever Our Creator's Plan is fully accepted, it is already accomplished.

Our goal today is to become aware that Our Creator's Plan for Salvation has really already been accomplished in us. To achieve this goal, we can choose to learn to replace attack and especially our defense against attack, with Compassion, Love, Empathy, Forgiveness and complete acceptance, recognizing that it emanates only from our own egoic projection and conditioned thought. As long as we allow our human ego to attack Our Creator's Plan, we cannot possibly begin to understand what the Universal Plan for us is. We are only attacking what we do not recognize out of egoically conditioned separation fear. Now we are going to attempt to lay judgment aside, and ask what Our Creator's plan for us is, by going into stillness and asking, what is Our True Salvation Spirit-Self? We do not know. Tell us so that we may begin to more fully understand.

Then we will wait in Quietude for the Answer. We have allowed our human aspects of ego to attack Our Creator's Plan for Salvation without waiting to hear what it is. We have allowed human ego to shout our grievances so loudly that we have not enabled ourselves to hear even Its' Quiet Voice. We have used our egoic grievances to close our eyes and stop our ears in full and complete obeisance accepting the imprisonment and disempowerment of the fearful human aspects of egoic conditioned thought.

Now we would choose to see and hear and learn. What is Salvation? We can choose to ask and will to know and we will be fully answered. Seek and we will find. We are no longer blindly taking the fearful word of the egoic human aspects that attempt to convince us that Salvation is death and the only way most of us humans have always done it is the only way to find it. We are asking it of Truth. Be certain, then, that the answer will be True as we are Now asking Our Creator Within, Spirit-Self, the Indwelling I AM Presence.

Whenever we feel our confidence wane and our hope of success flicker and go out, complete Faith and Trust in Spirit-Self will allow us to persevere and repeat our request remembering that we are asking of the infinite Creator of infinity, Who could only create us like Itself, what is Salvation? We do not know. Tell us, that we may begin to understand. Spirit-Self will answer through our Conscious HeartMind. We can choose Now to be fully determined to hear. Holding grievance is an attack on Our Creator's Plan for Salvation. Let us accept it instead. What is Salvation? Is it acceptance of all our brethren as well as Forgiveness of our brothers, our sisters, and therefore ourselves? Then we wait a moment or so in silence, with our eyes closed, and listen for the answer from the still small Voice within our HeartMind Center where our Soul and Indwelling Spirit-Self reside.

We Will There Be Light

Today we are considering the will we share with Our Creator. This is not the same as the ego's idle wishes, out of which darkness and nothingness arise. The will we share with Our Creator has all the power of creation in it. The ego's idle wishes are unshared, and therefore have no power at all. Its wishes are not idle in the sense they can make a world of illusion in which our belief can be very strong but they are idle indeed in terms of creation. They make nothing that is real.

Idle wishes and grievances are partners or co-makers in picturing the world we see. The wishes of the ego gave rise to it, and the ego's need for grievances, which are necessary to maintain it, peoples it with the human figures that seem to attack us and call for righteous judgment. These human figures become the mediators the ego employs to traffic in grievances that are misperceived by our brothers and sisters. They stand between our awareness and our brothers' and sisters' humanly perceived reality. As we behold them, we do not really know our brethren or our Self.

Our will is lost to us in this strange bartering, in which guilt is traded back and forth, and grievances increase with each exchange. Can such a world have been created by the Will that Children of God share with their Creator? Did Our Creator create disaster for His Children? Cocreation is the Will of Our Creator and ourselves together. Would It create a world that kills Itself?

Today we will attempt once more to reach a world that is in accordance with Our Will and Our Creator's. The Light is in it because it does not oppose the Will of God. It is not Heaven, but the Light of Heaven does indeed Shine on it. Darkness has vanished. The ego's idle wishes have disappeared as the illusion they portray and the Light that Shines upon this world reflects Our Will fully aligned with the Truth and Love of Our Creator, therefore, it must be within us that we will to look for it.

Our picture of the world can only mirror what is within us. The source of neither Light nor darkness can be found without. Human grievances are all aspects of ego which we allow to darken our linear human mind, and thereby we cannot look out on anything but a darkened world. So, Forgiveness lifts the darkness, reasserts our Will which is aligned with Our Creator's Love and Will, and allows us to then perceive a world of Light. So we can readily see that the illusory barrier of grievances is easily passed, and cannot stand between us and our Salvation. The reason is very simple. Do we really want to remain in the hell of our own miscreation and do we really want to continue to weep and suffer and die our embodiment?

Forget the ego's arguments, which seek to prove all this is really the best we can hope for. We know it is not so. We cannot want this for ourselves.

There is a point beyond which illusions cannot go. Human Suffering is not happiness, and it is happiness we really want. Such is our Will in Truth. And so Salvation, and/or Forgiveness is our Will as well. We want to succeed in what we are attempting to do in this Now. We undertake it with Master Storyteller's Blessing and our glad accord.

We will succeed if we actually remember that we want Salvation and/or full and complete Forgiveness for ourselves. We want to accept Our Creator's Plan because we share in it. The will of the human aspects of ego cannot oppose it, and we discover that we do not really wish to do so. Salvation is for us through absolute Forgiveness of ourselves and all our brothers and sisters. Above all else, we want the freedom to fully remember Who we Really Are. Today it is the human aspects of ego that stand powerless before our Will. Our Will aligned with Our Creator's Will is completely free, and nothing can prevail against it.

Therefore, we undertake these ideas in happy confidence, certain that we will find what it is our Will to find, and remember what it is our Will to remember. No idle wishes can detain us, nor deceive us with only an illusion of strength. Now let our True Will be done, and end forever the insane belief that it is hell in place of Heaven that we choose.

We will begin with the recognition that Our Creator's Plan for Salvation, and only His, is wholly in accord with our Will. It is not the purpose of an alien power, thrust upon us unwillingly. It is the one purpose here on which we and our Father are in perfect accord. We will succeed in this Now. This is the time appointed for the release of the Daughters and Sons of Our Creator from the hell of our own making, and from all idle wishes. Our True Will is Now restored to our conscious awareness. We are Now willing to look upon the Light in Our Creator and be fully and absolutely restored to Who We Really Are.

After reminding ourselves of this, and determining to keep our Will clearly in our HeartMind, we tell ourselves with gentle firmness and quiet Certainty. We will there be Light. Let us behold the Light that reflects Our Creator's Will and Ours as One. Then we allow our Will to assert itself, joined with the power of Our Creator and united with our Self. We willingly place everything under this guidance and join with Creator as our Indwelling Spirit-Self leads the way. We make a declaration of what we really want to say. We will there be Light. Darkness is not our will.

It is most important to apply this idea in this form whenever we are tempted to hold an imagined grievance of any kind. This will enable us to let our illusory grievances go and learn from them, instead of continuing to value them, and cherish them, while all the while allowing the human ego to attempt to hide them in the darkness of our unconscious.

There Is No Will But Our Creator's

This idea can be regarded as the central thought toward which all our learning attempts are directed according to Our Master Storyteller. Our Creator's is the only Will. When we have recognized this, we have recognized that our will is Our Creator's. The belief that conflict is possible has gone. Peace has thereby replaced the strange idea that we are torn by conflicting goals. As expressions of the Will of Creator, we have no goal but Creator's. There is great Peace in this idea, which is directed solely toward finding that Peace. The idea itself is wholly True. Therefore it cannot give rise to illusions. Without egoic illusions conflict is impossible. Let us attempt to recognize this today, and experience the Peace this actual recognition brings.

We begin by repeating these thoughts several times, slowly and with firm determination to understand what they mean, and to hold them in HeartMind Consciousness. There is no Will but Our Creator's. We cannot be in conflict. Then spend several minutes in adding some related thoughts, such as, we are at Peace. Nothing can disturb us. Our Will is Our Creator's. Our Will and Our Creator's are One. Our Creator Wills Peace for Its' Children.

During this introductory phase, we will be sure to deal quickly with any conflict thoughts that may cross our mind. We choose to tell ourselves immediately, there is no Will but Creator's. These conflict thoughts are meaningless. If there is one conflict area that seems particularly difficult to resolve, we single it out for special consideration. We think about it briefly but very specifically, and identify the particular brother or sister and the situation or situations involved, and tell ourselves, there is no Will but Creator's. We share It with Him. Our grievances about our brother or sister cannot be real.

After we have cleared our sensory cerebral mind in this way, we close our eyes and then attempt to experience the Peace in our HeartMind Consciousness to which our reality entitles us. We will to allow ourselves to sink into it and feel it closing around us. There may be some temptation to mistake the attempts for withdrawal, but the difference is easily detected. If we are succeeding, we will feel a deep sense of Joy and an increased alertness rather than a feeling of drowsiness and enervation.

Joy characterizes Peace. By this experience will we recognize that we have reached it. If we feel ourselves slipping off into withdrawal, we quickly repeat the idea and attempt again. We can do this as often as is necessary. There is definite gain in refusing to allow retreat into egoic withdrawal, even if we do not experience the Peace we seek. We say to ourselves, there is no Will but God's. We seek Creator's Peace today. Then attempt to find what we are seeking as often as we remember in any moment today.

The Light Has Come

We are healed and we can heal. The Light has come. We are saved and we can save. We are at Peace, and we bring Peace and Light with us wherever we go. Darkness and turmoil and death have disappeared. The Light has come.

Today we celebrate the happy ending to our long dream of disaster. There are no dark dreams now. The Light has come. Today the time of Light begins for us and everyone. It is a new era, in which a new world is born. The old one has left no trace upon it in its passing. Today we see a different world, because the Light has come.

Our Master Storyteller says the ideas for today will be happy ones, in which we offer thanks for the passing of the old and the beginning of the new. There are no shadows from the past that remain to darken our sight and hide the world Forgiveness offers us. Today we will accept the new world as what we want to see. We will be given what we desire. We will to see the Light; the Light has come.

Our time today can be devoted to looking at the world Forgiveness will show us. This is what we want to see, and only this. Our single focus and purpose makes our goal inevitable. Today the Real world will rise before us in Joy and gladness, to be seen at last. Sight is given us, Now that the Light has come.

We do not want to see the ego's shadow on the world today. We see the Light, and in it we see Heaven's reflection lie across the world. We begin the longer experiences by telling ourselves of wondrous tidings of our release. The Light has come. We have Forgiven the world.

We refuse to dwell upon the past today. We keep our HeartMind completely open, washed of all past ideas and clean of every concept we have made. We have Forgiven the world today. We can look upon it Now as if we never saw it before. We do not know yet what it looks like. We simply wait to have it shown to us. While we are waiting, we can repeat several times, slowly and in complete patience, the Light has come, and we have forgiven the world.

We realize that our Forgiveness entitles us to Vision. We understand that the Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit never fail to give the Gift of Sight to those who are forgiving. We know They will not fail us now. We have forgiven the world. They will be with us as we watch and wait. They will show us what True Vision sees. It is Their Will, and we have joined with Them. We will wait patiently for Them. They will be there. The Light has come. We have forgiven the world.

We tell Them we know we cannot fail because we Trust in Them. And we tell ourselves we wait in Certainty to look upon the world They promised us. From this time forth, we will see differently. Today the Light has come. And we will see the world that has been promised us since time began, and in which is the end of time is ensured. Our Master Storyteller assures us this is so.

Today there will be Joyful reminders of our release. We remind ourselves often that today is a time for special celebration. Give thanks for Mercy and the Love of God. We rejoice in the power of Forgiveness to fully heal our sight. We are confident that on this day, there is a new beginning. Without the darkness of the past upon our eyes, we cannot fail to See today. And what we See will be so welcome that we will gladly extend today forever. The Light has come. We have forgiven the world.

We say to any brother or sister who seems to pull us back into darkness. The Light has come. We have forgiven you. We dedicate this day to the serenity in which God would have us be. We keep it in our awareness of ourselves and see it everywhere today, as we celebrate the beginning of our Vision and the sight of the Real world, which has come to replace the unforgiven world we thought was real.

We Are Under No Laws But Our Creator's

We have observed before how many senseless things have seemed to us to be Salvation. Each has imprisoned us with laws as senseless as itself. We are not bound by them. Yet to understand that this is so, we can first realize Salvation cannot exist there. While we would seek for it in things that have no meaning, we bind ourselves to laws that make no sense. And thereby do we seek to prove Salvation is where it is actually not. Salvation and Forgiveness are One and the Same.

Now we can be glad we cannot prove it. For if we could, we would continue to forever seek Salvation where it is not, and obviously never find it. This idea tells us once again how simple is Salvation. We look for it where it waits for us, and there it will be found. We look nowhere else, for it is not anywhere else. Master Storyteller assures us that it can only be found in communion with our Indwelling I AM Presence Spirit-Self.

Think of the freedom in the recognition that we are not bound by any of the strange and twisted laws our human aspects of egoic conditioning have set up to save us. We really think that we would starve unless we have stacks of green paper strips and piles of metal discs. We really think a small round pellet or some fluid pushed into our veins through a sharpened needle will ward off disease and death. We really think we are alone unless another body is with us.

It is insanity that thinks these things. We call them creature laws, and put them under different names in a long catalogue of rituals that have no use and serve no Real purpose, other than to enhance separation. We think we must obey the laws of medicine, of economics, and of health. Protect the body, and we will be saved. These are not laws, only human ego madness. The body is further endangered by the egoic mind that encourages, enables and believes it must hurt itself. The body suffers in order that the sensory cerebral mind will fail to see it is the victim of itself. The body's suffering is a mask the human aspects of egoic mind hold up to hide what really suffers. It does not allow us to understand we are our own enemy, the only enemy we ever had, that believes we can attack ourselves and encourages us to die. It is from this our laws would attempt to save the body. It is for this we think we are our body.

There are no laws except the Laws of God. This needs repeating, over and over, until we realize it applies to everything that we have made in egoistic opposition to God's Will. Our human magic has no meaning. What it is meant to save does not exist. Only what it is attempting to hide will save us.

The Laws of God can never be replaced. We can devote this moment to rejoicing that this is so. It is no longer a Truth that we will allow ego to hide from us in our unconscious. We realize instead it is a Truth that keeps us free forever. Magic imprisons, but the Laws of God make us free. The Light has come because there are no Laws but Our Creator's.

We can begin in this moment with a short review of the different kinds of laws we have believed we must obey. These include, for example, the laws of nutrition, of immunization, of medication, and of the body's protection in innumerable ways. Examining further, we believe in laws of friendship, relationships and reciprocity as well. Perhaps we also think that there are laws, which set forth what is Our Creator's and what is ours. Many religions have been based on these human ego constructs. They do not save but damn in Heaven's name. Yet they are no more strange than other so-called laws we believe must be obeyed to make us safe.

There are no Laws but Creator's. We can choose to dismiss all foolish magical beliefs in this moment, and hold our HeartMind in silent readiness to hear the Voice that speaks the Truth to us. We will be listening to One Who says there is no loss under the Laws of Our Creator. Payment is neither given nor received, and no exchange can be made. There are no substitutes, and nothing is replaced by something else. Our Creator's Laws forever give and never take.

We hear Spirit-Self Who tells us this, and realize how foolish are the laws we thought upheld the world we thought we saw. Then we listen further as He will tell us more. About the Love our Creator has for us. About the endless Joy It offers us. About Creator's yearning for Its' Children, created as Its' channel for creation, denied to Our Creator by Its' Children's belief in egoic hell.

Let us today open Creator's channels to It, and let Its' Will extend through us to Our Creator. Thus is Creation endlessly increased. Creator's Voice will speak of this to us, as well as of the Joys of Heaven, which Its' laws keep limitless forever. We can repeat this idea until we have fully listened, understood and realize there are no Laws but Our Creator's. Then we can tell ourselves, as a dedication, we are under no Laws but Creator's.

We can choose to repeat this dedication as often as we remember today, as well as in response to any temptation to experience ourselves subject to egoic laws throughout the day. It is our statement of freedom from all that is perceived to be danger and tyranny. It is our acknowledgment that Our Creator's, Children are saved.

We Are Entitled To Miracles

We are entitled to miracles because of What We Are. We will receive miracles because of what Our Creator Is. And we will offer miracles because we are One with Our Creator. Again, how simple is Salvation's Forgiveness. It is only a statement of our True Identity. It is this that we celebrate in this moment. Our Master Storyteller says we have every reason for celebration.

Our claim to miracles does not lie in our illusions about ourselves. It does not depend on any magical powers we have given to ourselves, nor on any of the rituals or exercises we have devised. It is inherent in the Truth of Who and What We Are. It is implicit in what Our Creator Is. It was also ensured in our creation, and guaranteed by the Laws of Creator. Miracles are simply the result of that which is manifested in alignment with Our Creator's Truth.

Today we will claim the miracles, which are our birthright, since they have always belonged to us. We have been promised full release from the world we made. We have been assured that the Kingdom of Our Creator is within us and can never be lost. We ask no more than what belongs to us in Truth. Today we will however, also make sure that we will not content ourselves with anything less.

We can begin by telling ourselves quite confidently that we are entitled to these miracles. Closing our eyes, we remind ourselves that we are asking only for what is rightfully ours by our Divine Birthright. We remind ourselves also that miracles are never taken from one and given to another and that in asking for our rights, we are also upholding the rights of everyone else. Miracles do not obey the laws of this world. They merely follow naturally and organically from the Laws of Our Creator.

We have asked for Salvation's Forgiveness of the world, and for our own. We have requested that we be given the means by which this can be accomplished. We cannot fail to be assured in this. We are only asking for our birthright and that the Will of Our Creator Be Done.

In doing this, we do not really ask for anything. We state a fact that cannot be denied. Spirit-Self and the Holy Spirit will assure us our request is granted. The fact that we accepted says it must be so. There is no room for uncertainty or any doubt in this willing interaction. We are asking a real question at last. The only answer is an absolute and complete statement of a simple fact. We will receive the assurance that we seek.

We can choose to tell ourselves as often as we remember, we are entitled to miracles. We can ask for and will them whenever a human situation arises in which they are called for.

We will recognize these situations. And since we are not relying on ourselves to find the miracle, we are entitled to receive it whenever we ask.

We can choose to remember, too, not to be satisfied with less than Our Creator's perfected response, while being assured that it will be for the Highest Good of all concerned. We can be quick to inform ourselves if we should be tempted, we will to not trade miracles for grievances. We want only what really belongs to us. Our Creator has Truly established miracles as our birthright. All we have to do is fully believe it in order to enable and allow it to take place. It is what would naturally have occurred if we had never been humanly egoically involved in the first place.

Let Miracles Replace All Grievances

Perhaps it is not yet quite clear to us that each decision that we make is one between a grievance and a miracle. Each perceived grievance stands like a dark shield of hate before the miracle it would conceal. And as we choose to raise it up before our eyes we will not be capable of seeing the miracle beyond. Yet all the while it waits for us in Light, but we choose to behold our grievances instead.

Today we can choose to go beyond the grievances, to look on the miracle instead by simply changing our thoughts. We can reverse the way we see by refusing to allow sight to stop before it sees. We will not wait before a shield of hate, but lay it down and gently lift our eyes in silence to behold the Child of Our Creator.

Spirit-Self waits for us beyond our grievances, and as we lay them down It will appear in Shining Light where each one stood before. For every egoic perceived grievance is a block to sight, and as it lifts, we see the Daughter or Son of God where they have always been. They stand in Light, and we were in the dark. Each grievance made the darkness deeper, so we could not see.

Today we will attempt to see Our Creator's Child. We will not allow ourselves to be blind to It, we will not look upon our grievances. So is the seeing of the world reversed, as we look out toward Truth, away from fear. We can select one person we have used as target for our grievances, and lay the grievances aside and look at our brother or sister. Someone, perhaps, we fear and even think we hate, even someone we thought we Loved who angered us, someone we call a friend, but whom we see as difficult at times or hard to please, demanding, irritating or even untrue to the ideal our brother or sister should accept as theirs, according to the role we set for them.

Our Master Storyteller assures us that we know the one to choose, our brother or sister's name has crossed our mind already. This will be the one of whom we ask Creator's Child be shown to us. Through seeing this one beyond the grievances that we have held against this brother or sister, we will learn that what lay hidden while we refused to see our brother or sister, is there in everyone, and it can be seen. The one who was enemy is more than friend when freed by us to take the Holy role Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit have assigned to this one who is our brother or sister. Let our brethren be savior to us today. Such is this one's role in Our Creator's Plan. We will attempt to hold our brethren in our HeartMind, first as we Now choose to consider our brother or sister. We will review all of the perceived faults, difficulties and challenges we have had with each other, the pain we have perceived to have been caused to us, the neglect, and all the large as well as the lesser hurts we gave each other. We will regard this body with its flaws and its' better points as well, and we will think of the mistakes and even of our brethren's egoically perceived sins.

Then let us ask of Him Who knows this Child of Our Creator in Reality and Truth, that we may look on our brethren a different way, and see our savior shining in the Light of True Forgiveness, given unto us. We ask this in the Holy Name of Our Creator and of Its' Child, as Holy as Itself. Let us behold our savior in this one Spirit-Self has appointed as the one for us to ask to lead us to the Holy Light in which our brother or sister Truly stands, that we may join with them as Sacred Children of Our Creator. The body's eyes are closed, and as we think of this one who we perceive as one who grieved us we allow our own HeartMind to be shown the Light in our brethren that is beyond our egoistic grievances.

What we have asked for cannot be denied. Our savior has long been waiting for this. Our brethren would be free, and make this freedom ours. The Holy Spirit leans from this one to us, seeing no separation in Our Creator's Children. And what we see through our brethren will free us both. We very quietly Now look upon our shining savior. No dark grievances obscure the sight of this one. We have allowed the Holy Spirit to fully express through our brother or sister, the Truth Spirit-Self gave us that we might be saved together.

We give all those fellow Sons and Daughters of God who we have perceived and projected our imaginary and illusory grievance toward, and all those brothers and sisters who we have perceived from our human aspects of egoic separation fear, to have projected imaginary and illusory grievance toward us, to our Indwelling Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit as part of ourselves. We know that we will only be fully released together unless we choose to use those illusory grievances to imprison and disempower us in egoic thought and perception. In the name of our freedom, we will our release, because we fully recognize that we cannot be released except together in Oneness.

We will remember this throughout the day, and take the role assigned to us as part of Our Creator's Salvation Plan, instead of our own. Temptation falls away when we allow each one we meet to save us, and refuse to hide their Light behind our grievances. To everyone we meet, and to the ones we think of or remember from the past, we allow the role of our savior to be given, that we may share it with our brethren. For us both, and all other sightless ones as well, we pray. Let miracles replace all grievances.

Let Us Recognize The Problem So It Can Be Solved

A problem cannot be solved if we do not know what it is. Even if it is really solved already we will still have the problem, because we will not recognize that it has been solved. This is the situation of the world. The problem of separation which is really the only problem, has already been solved. The solution is not recognized yet because the problem is not recognized.

Everyone in this world seems to have their own special problems. Yet they are all the same, and must be recognized as One if the one solution that solves them all is to be accepted. Who can see that a problem has been solved if they think the problem is something else? Even if we are given the answer, we cannot see its relevance.

That is the position in which we find ourselves Now. We have the right answer, but we are still uncertain about what the problem is. A long series of different problems seems to confront us, and as one is settled the next one and the next arise. There seems to be no end to them. There is no time in which we feel completely free of problems and at Peace.

The temptation to regard problems as many is the temptation to keep the problem of separation unsolved. The world seems to present us with a vast number of problems, each requiring a different answer. This false perception places us in a position in which our problem solving must be inadequate, and failure is inevitable.

No one could solve all the problems the world appears to hold. They seem to be on so many levels, in such varying forms and with such varied content, that they confront us with what seems to be impossible situations. Depression and dismay are inevitable as we regard them. Some spring up unexpectedly, just as we think we have resolved the previous ones. Others remain unsolved under a cloud of denial, and rise to haunt us from time to time, only to be hidden again but still unsolved.

All this complexity is only a desperate attempt not to recognize the problem, and therefore to not allow it be resolved. If we could recognize that our only problem is separation, no matter what form it takes, we could accept the answer because we would see its relevance. Perceiving the underlying constancy in all the problems that seem to confront us, we would understand that we have the means to solve them all. And Now we can choose to use the means, because we recognize the real problem.

We will ask what the problem is, and what is the answer to it. Our Storyteller strongly suggests that we do not assume that we already know.

We will Now attempt to free our HeartMinds of all the many different kinds of problems we think we have. We will attempt to realize that we have only one problem, which we have only failed to recognize. We will ask what it is, and wait for the answer. We will be told. Then we will ask for the solution to it. And we will be told.

The experiences for today will be successful to the extent to which we do not insist on defining the problem. Perhaps we will not succeed in letting all our preconceived notions go, but that is not necessary. All that is Truly necessary is to entertain some doubt about the reality of our version of what our problems are. We are attempting to recognize that we have already been given an answer by recognizing the problem, so the real problem and answer can be brought together and we can be at Peace.

The shorter experiences for today will not be set by time, but by need. We will see many problems today, each one calling for an answer. Our efforts will be directed toward recognizing that there is only one problem and one answer. In this recognition are all problems resolved. In this recognition there is Peace.

We choose to be no longer deceived by the form in which we perceive any problems today. Whenever any difficulty seems to rise, we can choose to tell ourselves immediately, let us recognize this problem has only ever been separation, so it can easily be resolved.

Then attempt to suspend all judgment about what the problem is. If possible, we close our eyes for a moment and ask what it is. We will be heard and we will be answered. Was it always really about us and our own separation fears and anxiety?

Let Us Recognize Our Problems Have Been Solved

If we are willing to recognize our problems, we will recognize that we have no problems. Our one central problem has been answered, and we have no other. Therefore, we must be at Peace. Salvation thus depends on recognizing this one problem, and understanding that it has been solved. One problem, one solution. Salvation is perfectly accomplished. Freedom from conflict has been given us. Accept that fact, and we are ready to take our rightful place in Our Creator's Plan for Salvation.

All our many perceived problems are the direct result of our own egoic fear caused by its belief in separation. The forms that separation takes are myriad in number, we are extremely inventive beings. Forgiveness is an obvious solution. This entails first, the understanding that we really cannot forgive anyone else because there was really nothing to forgive in the first place except what we perceived from the human aspects of egoic separation thought. We are all One. There is no one else outside of ourselves except as mirrors for what our own thoughts have created, perceived and thereby projected onto our brothers and sisters or a myriad of circumstances outside ourselves that our thoughts and the resulting egoic separation attitude we have allowed our sensory cerebral ego mind to disempower and imprison us with.

Our only problem has been solved. If we are willing to choose to change our ego separation thoughts in every moment to thoughts of Peace, Wholeness, Oneness and Unity, our perceived problem can Truly be immediately resolved. We repeat this over and over to ourselves today, with gratitude and conviction. We have recognized our only problem, opening the way for Our Indwelling I AM Presence, Spirit-Self and the Holy Spirit to give us Our Creator's answer. We have laid deception aside, and seen the Light of Truth. We have accepted Salvation for ourselves by bringing the problem to the answer. And we can recognize the answer, because the problem has been identified. And we, each and every one of us, have the only True answer for us. We can choose to see only the Christ in everyone, or allow our human aspects of egoic thought to see a stranger or an enemy. The choice is ours in every moment.

We are entitled to Peace today. Only Peaceful thoughts beget Peace. All thoughts of separation beget more separation. We can choose to cease this uselessness in any and every moment. We are the only ones who can. A problem that has been resolved cannot trouble us. Only be certain we do not forget that all problems are the same. Their many forms will not deceive us while we remember this. One problem, one solution. Our Master Storyteller asks us to recognize and accept the Peace this simple statement brings.

In our longer experiences in communion with our I AM Presence today, we can will to claim the Peace that must be ours when the problem and the answer have been brought together. The problem must be gone, because Our Creator's answer cannot fail. Having recognized one, we have recognized the other. The solution is inherent in the problem. We are answered, and have accepted the answer. We are saved.

Now let the Peace that our acceptance brings be given us. We close our eyes, and receive our reward. We recognize that our problems have been solved. We recognize that we are out of conflict, free and at Peace. And above all, we can remember that we have one problem, and that problem has one solution. It is in this that the simplicity of Salvation lies. It is because of this that it is always guaranteed to work.

We can assure ourselves often today that our problems have been solved. We can repeat the idea with deep conviction, as frequently as possible. We will be particularly sure to apply the idea for today to any specific problem that may arise. Let us recognize this problem has been solved. Let us be determined not to collect grievances today. Let us be determined to be free of problems that do not exist. The means is simple honesty and awareness. We do not deceive ourselves about what the problem is, and we will then recognize it has been solved.

REVIEW 2

Introduction

We are now ready for another review. We will begin where our last review left off, and cover two ideas each day. The earlier part of each day will be devoted to one of these ideas, and the latter part of the day to the other. We will have one longer experience, and frequent shorter ones in which we embrace each of them.

The longer experiences can begin by thinking about the ideas for the day, and the comments that are included in the thoughts presented. We can devote a few minutes to reading them over slowly, several times if we wish, and then close our eyes and listen.

We can repeat the thoughts if we find our mind wandering, only attempt to spend the major part of the time listening quietly but attentively. There is a message waiting for us. We can allow ourselves to be confident that we will receive it. Remember that it belongs to us, and that we want it. We ask for answers and will that we allow ourselves to receive them. We receive our answers in correlation to our level of willingness, desire, Faith and Trust.

If we do not allow our intent to waver in the face of distracting thoughts, we will come to realize that, whatever form such egoic thoughts may take, they have no meaning and no power. We can choose to replace them with a determination to succeed. We choose to not forget that our will has power over all fantasies and dreams. We can choose to Trust our Faith to see us through, and actually carry us beyond any and all distractions from the human aspects of ego.

We can choose to regard these experiences as dedications to the Way, the Truth and the Life, and refuse to be sidetracked into detours, illusions and thoughts of death. We can declare that we choose to be dedicated to Salvation, and become determined each day to never leave our function unfulfilled.

We can also choose to reaffirm our determination in shorter experiences as well throughout the day, even moment by moment by using the original form of the idea for general applications, and more specific forms whenever needed, as some specific forms are included in the comments which follow the statement of the ideas. These, however, are only suggestions. It is not particular words we use that matter as much as the WholeHearted thoughtforms that are what is absolutely vital.

Review of Ideas 61 – 62

We are the Light of the world. How Holy are we, who have been given the function of Lighting up the world. Let us be still before our Holiness. In its calm Light let all our conflicts disappear. In its Peace let us remember Who We Are.

Some specific forms for applying this idea when special difficulties seem to arise might be, let us not obscure the Light of the world in us. Let the Light of the world Shine through this appearance. This shadow will vanish in the Light.

Forgiveness is our function as the Light of the world. It is through accepting our function that we will see the Light in us. And in this Light will our function stand clear and perfectly unambiguous before our sight. Our acceptance does not depend on us recognizing what our function is, for we do not yet fully understand Forgiveness. Yet we will Trust that, in the Light, we will see it as it is.

Specific forms for using this idea might include, let this enable us to learn what Forgiveness really means. Let us not separate our function from our will. We will not use this for any human egoic purpose, but only in the extension of Our Creator's Love, Compassion and Empathy toward our brothers and sisters.

Review of Ideas 63 - 64

The Light of the world brings Peace to every HeartMind with our Forgiveness. Our Forgiveness is the means by which the Light of the world finds expression through us. Our Forgiveness is the means by which we become aware of the Light of the world in us. Our Forgiveness is the means by which the world is healed, together with ourselves. Let us, then, forgive the world, that it may be healed along with us.

Suggestions for specific forms for applying this idea are, let Peace extend from our HeartMind to our brothers and sisters. We share the Light of the world with them all. Through our Forgiveness, we can see this as it is.

Let us not forget our function. We would not forget our function, because we would remember our Indwelling Spirit-Self. We cannot fulfill our True function if we forget it. And unless we fulfill our True function, we cannot experience the Joy that Our Creator intends for us.

Suitable specific forms of this idea include, let us not use this to hide our True function from us. We would use this as an opportunity to fulfill our function. This may threaten our ego, but that cannot and will not, nor has it ever changed our function in any way.

Review of Ideas 65 - 66

Our only function is the one Our Creator gave us. We have no function but the One Creator gave us. This recognition releases us from all conflict, because it means we cannot have conflicting goals. With One purpose only, we are always certain what to do, what to say and what to think. All doubt disappears as we acknowledge that our only function is the One Our Creator gave us.

More specific applications of this idea might take these forms, egoic perception of this does not change our function. This does not give us a function other than the One Our Creator gave us. Let us not use this to justify a function Our Creator did not give us. Our Happiness and our function are One.

All things that come from Our Creator are One. They come from Oneness, and must be received as One. Fulfilling our function is our Happiness, Peace and our Joy because they come from the same Source. And we can also learn to recognize what makes us Happy, if we would find Happiness.

Some useful forms for specific applications of the idea are this cannot separate our Happiness from our function. The Oneness of our Joy and Happiness and our function remains wholly unaffected by this. Nothing, including this, can justify the illusion of Happiness apart from our True function.

Review of Ideas 67 - 68

Love created us like Itself. We are in the likeness of Our Creator. We cannot suffer, we cannot experience loss, and we cannot die. We can only choose to set the material body aside. We are not a physical material body. We would cognize our Reality today. We will worship no more idols, nor raise our own self-concept to attempt to replace our Spirit-Self. We are created in the likeness of our Creator. Love created us like Itself.

We might find these specific forms helpful in applying the idea. Let us not see an illusion of ourselves in this. As we look on this, let us remember Our Creator Who did not create this as we see it. Love holds no egoic grievances.

Grievances are completely alien to Love. Grievances attack Love and keep its Light obscure. If we hold egoic grievances, we are attacking Love, and thereby attacking our Spirit-Self which then becomes alien to us. We are determined not to attack our Spirit-Self today, so that we can remember Who We Are.

These specific forms for applying this idea would be helpful. This is not a valid justification for denying our Spirit-Self. We will not use this to attack Love. Let this not tempt us to attack ourselves.

Review of Ideas 69 – 70

Our grievances hide the Light of the world in us. Our grievances show us what is not there, and hide from us what we would see. Recognizing this, what do we want our grievances for? They keep us in darkness and hide the Light. Light and grievances cannot go together, but Light and Vision must be joined for us to See. To See, we must lay grievances aside. We want to See, and this will be the means by which we will succeed.

Specific applications for this idea might be made in these forms. Let us not use this as a block to Sight. The Light of the world will Shine all this away. We have no need for this. We want to See. Our Salvation comes from us.

Today we will recognize where Our Salvation is. It is in us because its Source is there. It has not left its Source, and so it cannot have left our HeartMind. We will to not look for it outside ourselves. It is not found outside, then brought in. But only from within us, it will reach beyond, and everything we see will reflect the Light that Shines in us and in Itself.

These forms of the idea are suitable for more specific applications. Let this not tempt us to look away from us for our Salvation. We will not let this interfere with our awareness of the Source of our Salvation. This has no power to remove Salvation from us. Salvation is simply the correction of error through complete Forgiveness of ourselves as well as all our brothers and sisters.

Review of Ideas 71 – 72

Only Our Creator's Plan for Salvation will work. It is senseless for us to search wildly about for Salvation. We have seen it in many people and in many things, but when we reached for it, it was not there. We were mistaken about where it is. We were mistaken about what it is. We can choose to undertake no more idle seeking. Only Our Creator's Plan for Salvation will work. And we rejoice because This Plan can never fail.

These are some suggested forms for applying this idea specifically. Creator's Plan for Salvation will save us from our perception of this that distracts from our Peace. This distraction or disturbance is no exception in Our Creator's Plan for our Salvation. Let us perceive this only in the Light of Our Creator's Plan for Salvation and enjoy the Peace, Happiness and Joy that is our Divine Birthright.

Holding grievances is an attack on Our Creator's Plan for Salvation. Holding egoically perceived grievances is an attempt to prove that Our Creator's Plan for Salvation will not work. Yet only This Plan will work.

By holding onto any egoic perceived grievances, we are thereby excluding our only hope of Salvation from our human awareness. We will to not exclude our own best interests in this insane manner. We will to fully accept God's Plan for Salvation, and allow ourselves to be Happy.

Specific applications for this idea might be in these forms. We make the choice between misperception and Salvation as we look on this. If we see grounds for grievances in this, we cannot see grounds for our Salvation. This calls for our Forgiveness and Blessing, not attack.

Review of Ideas 73 – 74

We will there be Light. We will use the power of our will today. It is not our will to grope about in darkness fearful of shadows and afraid of things unseen or unreal. Light will be our guide today. We ask for and will to follow it where it leads us and we will to look only on what it shows us. This day we will choose to experience the Peace of True perception.

These forms of this idea would be helpful for specific applications. No matter what this material plane brings before us, this cannot hide the Light we will to see. Our brother and sister stand with us in Light. In the Light this will look different.

There is no Will but Our Creator's. We are safe today because there is no Will but Our Creator's. We can become afraid only when we believe there is another will. We attempt to attack when we are afraid, and when we attempt to attack or defend we believe that our eternal safety is threatened. Now, we will cognize that none of this has occurred nor can occur. We are safe because there is no Will but Our Creator's.

These are some useful forms of this idea for specific applications. Let us will to perceive this in accordance with the Will of Our Creator. It is Our Creator's Will our brother is His Son and ours as well. This is part of Our Creator's Will for us, however we may choose to will or perceive it.

Review of Ideas 75 – 76

The Light has come. In choosing Salvation rather than attack, we only choose to recognize what is already there. Salvation is a decision that is already made. Attack and grievances are not allowed to be there to choose. That is why we always choose between Truth and illusion, between what is there and what is not. The Light has come. We can only choose the Light, for there is no other alternative. It has replaced the darkness, and the darkness has gone.

These would prove useful forms for specific applications of this idea. This can not show us darkness, for the Light has come. The Light in our brothers and sisters is all that we would see. We would see in this only what is there.

We are under no laws but Our Creator's. Here is the perfect statement of our freedom. We are under no laws but Creator's. We are constantly tempted to make up other laws and give them power over us. We suffer only because of our belief in them. They have no real effect on us at all. We are perfectly free of the effects of all laws save Our Creator's. And His are the Laws of Freedom.

For specific forms in applying this idea, these would be useful. Our perception of this shows us we believe in laws that do not exist. We see only the Laws of Our Creator at work in this. Let us allow Our Creator's Laws alone to function in this circumstance, and not our own.

Review of Ideas 77 – 78

We are entitled to miracles because we are under no Laws but Our Creator's. Creator's Laws release us from all grievances and replace them with miracles. And we would accept the miracles in place of the grievances, which are only illusions that hide the miracles beyond. Now we would accept only what the Laws of Our Creator entitle us to have, that we may use them on behalf of the function Creator has given us.

We might use these suggestions for specific applications of this idea. Beyond it is a miracle to which we are entitled. Let us not hold grievance against our sisters or brothers, but offer them the miracle that belongs to them instead. Seen Truly, this offers us a miracle.

Let miracles replace all grievances. By this idea do we unite our will with Spirit-Self and the Holy Spirit's, and perceive them as One. By this idea do we accept our release from human misperception. By this idea do we express absolute willingness to have all our illusions be replaced with Truth, according to Our Creator's Plan for our Salvation. We would make no other exceptions nor any substitutes. We want All of Heaven and only Heaven, as God Wills us to have.

Useful specific forms for applying this idea would be, we would not hold this grievance apart from our Salvation. We choose to let grievance be replaced by miracles. Beyond this is the miracle by which all our grievances are replaced.

Review of Ideas 79 – 80

Let us recognize the problem so it can be solved. Let us realize today that the problem is always some form of grievance that we still cherish. Let us also understand that the solution is always a miracle with which we let the illusory grievance be replaced. Today we will remember the simplicity of Salvation by reinforcing the lesson that there is one problem and one solution. The problem is a separation grievance, the solution is a miracle. And we invite the solution to come to us through Forgiveness of the separation grievance, along with our welcome of the miracle that takes its place.

Specific applications of this idea might be in these forms. This seems to have presented a problem to us which we would have resolved. The miracle behind this separation grievance will resolve it for us. The answer to this problem is the miracle that it conceals.

Let us recognize our problems have been solved. We seem to have problems only because we are misusing time. We believe that the problem comes first, and time must elapse before it can be worked out. We do not see the problem and the answer as simultaneous in their occurrence. That is because we do not yet realize that Our Creator has placed the answer with the problem so that they cannot be separated by time. Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit will teach us this, if we will allow Them to. And we will understand it is impossible that we could have a problem which has not already been solved.

These forms of the idea will be useful for specific applications. We need not wait for this to be resolved. The answer to this problem is already given us, if we will accept it. Time cannot separate this problem from its solution.

Miracles Are Seen In Light

It is important to remember that miracles and Vision necessarily go together. It needs repeating, and frequent repeating according to Master Storyteller. It is a central idea in our new thought system, and the perception that it produces. A miracle is always there. Its presence is not caused by our vision, its absence is not the result of our failure to see. It is only awareness of miracles that affects us. We will see them in the Light, we cannot see them in the dark.

To us, then, Light is crucial. While we remain in darkness, a miracle remains unseen. Thus we are convinced it is not there. This follows from the premise from which the darkness comes. Denial of Light leads to failure to perceive it. Failure to perceive Light is to perceive darkness. The Light is useless to us then, even though it is there. We cannot use it because its presence is actually unknown to us. And the seeming reality of the darkness makes the idea of Light meaningless.

To be told that what we do not see is there sounds like insanity. It is difficult to become convinced that it is insanity not to see what is there, and to see what is not there instead. We do not doubt that the body's eyes can see. We do not as well, doubt the images they show us are reality. Our Faith lies in the darkness, not the Light. How can this be reversed? For us it is actually impossible, but we are not alone in this.

Our efforts, however little they may be, have strong support. Could we only realize how great this strength, our doubts would vanish. Today we will devote our WholeHeartedness to the attempt to allow ourselves to feel this strength. When we have felt the strength in us which makes all miracles within our easy reach, we will not doubt. The miracles our sense of belief in weakness hides will leap into awareness as we feel the Divine strength in us.

As often as we remember today, we will set aside a quiet time in which we can attempt to leave our weakness behind. This is accomplished very simply, as we instruct ourselves that we are not a body. Faith goes to what we want and we instruct our HeartMind accordingly. Our will remains our teacher, and our will has all the strength to do what it desires. We can escape the body if we choose. We can experience the strength in us.

We begin with this statement of True cause and effect relationships. Miracles are seen in Light. The body's eyes do not perceive the Light. But we are not a body. What then, are we?

The question with which this statement ends is needed for our unique and personal experience today. What we think we are is a belief to be undone. But what we really are must be revealed to us. The belief we are a body calls for correction, being a mistake. The Truth of what we are, calls on the strength in us to bring to our awareness what the mistake actually conceals.

If we are not a body, what are we? We can choose to be aware of what Spirit-Self and the Holy Spirit use to replace the image of a body in our HeartMind Consciousness. We can will to feel something to put our Faith in, as we lift it from the body. We can choose a real experience of something else, more solid and more sure, more worthy of our Faith, and really there.

If we are not a body, what are we? Ask this in honesty, and then we can devote several minutes to allowing our mistaken thoughts about our Divine attributes to be corrected, and their opposites to take their place. Say, for example, we are not weak, but strong. We are not helpless, we are powerful. We are not limited, we are unlimited. We are Certain. We are not an illusion, but a Reality. We can only see in Light.

Then we attempt to experience these Truths about ourselves. We can enable ourselves to concentrate particularly on the experience of strength. Master Storyteller reminds us to remember that all sense of weakness is associated with the belief that we are a body, a belief that is mistaken and deserves no Faith. We will to remove our Faith from it, if only for a moment. We will be yet accustomed to keeping Faith with the more worthy in us as we go along.

We relax for the rest of this time, confident that our efforts, however meager, are supported by the Strength of Our Indwelling I AM Presence Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit with all Creator's Divine Loving Thoughts. It is from Them that our strength will come. It is through Their strong support that we will feel Their strength in us. They are well united with us during this time, in which we will share a purpose like Their Own. Theirs is the Light in which we will see many miracles, because Their strength is ours. Their strength becomes our eyes, that we may Truly See.

As we remember, at reasonably regular intervals throughout the day, we remind ourselves that miracles are seen in Light. Also, we are sure to meet temptation with this idea. This form would be very helpful for this special purpose. Light is what miracles are seen in. Let us continue to search for them in every moment.

Miracles Are Seen in Light, And Light And Strength Are One

The idea for today is an extension of the previous one. We do not think of Light in terms of strength, and darkness in terms of weakness. That is because our idea of what seeing means is tied up with the body and its eyes and brain. Thus we believe that we can change what we see by putting little bits of glass before our eyes. This is among the many magical beliefs that come from the conviction we are a body, and the body's eyes can see.

We also believe the body's brain can think. If we only understood the nature of thought, we could only laugh at this insane idea. It is as if we thought we held the match that lights the sun and gave it all its warmth or that we held the world within our hand, securely bound until we let it go. Yet this is no more foolish than to believe the body's eyes can see, the brain can think.

It is Our Creator's strength in us that is the Light in which we see, as it is Its' Mind with which we think. Creator's strength denies our weakness. It is our weakness that sees through the body's eyes peering about in darkness to behold the likeness of itself, the small, the weak, the sickly and the dying, those in need, the helpless and afraid, the sad, the poor, the starving and the joyless. These are seen through eyes that cannot see and cannot bless.

Strength overlooks these things by seeing past appearances. It keeps its True and steady gaze upon the Light that lies beyond them. It unites with Light, of which it is a part. It sees itself. It brings the Light in which our Spirit-Self will appear. In darkness we perceive a self that is not there. Strength is the Truth about us, weakness is an idol falsely worshipped and adored that strength may be dispelled, and darkness rule where God appointed that there be Light.

Strength comes from Truth, and shines with Light its Source has given it, while weakness reflects the darkness of its maker. It is sick and looks on sickness, which is like itself. Truth is a savior and can only will for Joy, Happiness and Peace for everyone. It gives its strength to everyone who asks, in full, limitless supply. It sees that lack in anyone would be lack in all. And so it gives its Light that all may see and benefit as One. Its strength is shared, that it may bring to all of us, the miracle in which we will unite in purpose and Forgiveness and in Love.

Weakness, which looks in darkness, cannot see a purpose in Forgiveness and Love. It sees all others different from itself, and nothing in the world that it is willing to share. It judges and condemns, but does not Love. In darkness it remains to hide itself, and dreams that it is strong and conquering, a victor over limitations that only grow in darkness to enormous size.

It fears and it attacks and hates itself, and darkness covers everything it sees, leaving its dreams as fearful as itself. No miracles are here, but only darkness. It separates itself from what it sees, while Light and Strength can only perceive themselves as one. The Light of Strength is not the Light we see. It does not change and flicker and go out. It does not shift from night to day, and back to darkness 'til the morning comes again. Our Master Storyteller wants us to know the Light of Strength is constant, sure as Love, forever glad to give Itself away, because it cannot give except to Itself. No one can ask in vain to share Love's sight, and none of us who enter Its abode can leave without a miracle before our eyes, and Strength and Light abiding in our HeartMind Consciousness.

The Strength in us will offer us the Light, and guide our seeing so we do not dwell on idle shadows that the body's eyes provide for self-deception. Strength and Light unite in us, and where they meet, our Self stands ready to embrace us as Its Own. Such is the meeting place we attempt today to find and rest in, for the Peace of Our Creator is where our Spirit-Self, Its' Child, is waiting Now to meet itself again, and be as One.

Let us give whatever time we will to join this meeting. We allow ourselves to be brought unto our Spirit-Self. Its Strength will be the Light in which the Gift of Sight is given us. Leave, then, the dark a little while today, and we will practice Seeing in the Light, closing the body's eyes and asking Truth to show us how to find the meeting place of self and Spirit-Self, where Light and Strength are One. After the morning experience, we will attempt as we remember, to use the day in preparation for the time at night when we will meet again in Faith, Trust and Wholeheartedness. Let us repeat as often as we can this idea and recognize that we are being introduced to Sight, and led away from darkness to the Light where only miracles can be perceived.

Light And Joy And Peace Abide In Us

We tend to think at times we are the home of uselessness, darkness and sin. We sometimes think if anyone could see the Truth about us they would be repelled, recoiling from us as if from a poisonous snake. We also tend to think sometimes, if what is True about us were revealed to us, we would be struck with horror so intense that we would rush to death by our own hand, living on after seeing this being impossible.

These are beliefs so firmly fixed that it is difficult to enable us to see that they are based on ego conditioning. That we have made mistakes is obvious. That we have sought Salvation in strange ways, have been also deceived, afraid, and deceiving ourselves with foolish fantasies and savage dreams and have bowed down to idols made of dust, all this is True by what we Now tend to believe.

In this moment, Our Master Storyteller suggests we choose to question this, not from the point of view of what we think, but from a very different reference point, from which such idle thoughts are meaningless. These thoughts are not according to Our Creator's Will. These weird beliefs Our Creator does not share with us. This is also enough to prove that they are wrong, but we do not really perceive sometimes that this is so.

Why would we not be overjoyed to be assured that all the uselessness that we think we experienced was never done, that all our sins are really only illusion, that we are as pure and Holy as we were created, and that Light and Joy and Peace yet abide in us? Our image of ourselves cannot withstand the Will of Our Creator. We tend to think that this is death, but it is life. We sometimes think we are destroyed, but we are saved.

The self we made is not the Child of Our Creator, and therefore, this self does not really exist at all except in our thoughts. Therefore, anything it seems to do and think means nothing. It is neither bad nor good. It is unreal, and nothing more than that. It does not battle with the Children of Our Creator. It does not hurt Creator's Child, nor attack Its' Peace. It has not changed creation, nor has it reduced eternal sinlessness to sin, and Love to hate. What power can this self we made possess, when it would contradict the Will of Our Creator?

Our sinlessness is guaranteed by Our Creator. Over and over again this must be repeated, until it is accepted. For It is True. Our sinlessness is absolutely guaranteed by Our Creator. Nothing can touch it, or change what was created as eternal. The self our egos made, useless and full of sin, is meaningless. Our sinlessness is guaranteed by Our Creator, and Light and Joy and Peace abide in us.

Salvation requires the acceptance of just one thought, we are as Our Creator created us, not what we allowed our ego to make of ourselves. This evil, or uselessness we may think we did is not real in Our Creator's Reality of, we are as we were created. However many or egregious mistakes we may have made, the Truth about us is unchanged. Creation is eternal and unalterable. Our sinlessness is guaranteed by Creator. We are and will forever be, exactly as we were created. Light and Joy and Peace abide in us because Our Creator put them there.

As we remember today, we begin by stating the Truth about our creation. Light and Joy and Peace abide in us. Our sinlessness is guaranteed by Our Creator. Then we put away our foolish self-images, and spend the rest of our quiet moments in attempting to experience what Spirit-Self has given us, in place of what we have allowed our egos to decree for ourselves.

We are what Our Creator created or what we allowed our ego to perceive. One Self is True, the other is illusion. We will attempt to experience the Unity of our One Self. We will further attempt to appreciate Its Holiness and the Love from which It was created. We will also attempt to not interfere with the Self which Our Creator created as ourselves, by hiding Its majesty behind the tiny idols of false illusory uselessness and sinfulness that we have allowed our egos to make to replace It. Let It come into Its Own. Here we are, this is us. And Light and Joy and Peace abide in us because this is so.

Our Master Storyteller suggests we attempt to use our quiet moments today to repeat the thoughts, Light and Joy and Peace abide in us. Our sinlessness is guaranteed by Our Creator. Then we close our eyes and realize that this is an innocent statement of the Truth about us.

If a situation arises that seems to be disturbing, we quickly dispel the illusion of fear by repeating these thoughts again. Should we be tempted to become angry with a brother or sister, we tell this one silently, Light and Joy and Peace abide in us. Our sinlessness is guaranteed by Our Creator.

We can do much for the world's Salvation today. We can do much today to bring ourselves closer to the part in Salvation that Our Creator has assigned to us. And we can do much today to bring the conviction to our Consciousness of HeartMind that this idea is True indeed.

We Are As Our Creator Created Us

Now we continue with the one idea which brings complete Salvation, the one statement which makes all forms of temptation powerless, the one thought that renders the human aspects of ego silent and entirely undone. We are as Our Creator created us. The sounds of this world are still, the sights of this world disappear, and all the human material separation fear thoughts that this world ever held are also wiped away forever by this one idea. Here is Salvation's True Forgiveness accomplished. And Our Master Storyteller emphasizes that here is sanity restored.

True Light is Strength, and Strength is sinlessness. If we remain as Our Creator created us, we must be Strong and Light must be in us. He Who ensured our sinlessness must be the guarantee of Strength and Light as well. We are as Our Creator created us. Darkness cannot obscure the Glory of Creator's Children. We stand in Light, strong in the sinlessness in which we were created, and in which we will remain throughout eternity. In this moment we will attempt to change our thoughts to feel the Truth in us. By searching in our quiet time with these thoughtforms, we are as Creator created us. We are Creator's Daughters and Sons eternally.

We then attempt to reach the Child of Our Creator in us. This is the Christ Self that can never sin, nor make an image to replace Reality. This is the Christ Self that never left Its' home in Our Creator to walk the world uncertainly. This is the Christ Self that knows no fear, nor could conceive of loss or suffering or death. Our Master Storyteller lets us know in absolute Certainty that whether messages come from Our Creator, or Spirit-Self, our I AM Presence, Christ Consciousness Mother Spirit or Holy Spirit, the message is always the same as they like us, are all connected in Wholeness, Oneness and Unity.

Nothing is required of us to reach this goal except to lay all idols and egoic self-images aside, go past the list of attributes, both good and bad, that our human egoic self has ascribed to us; and wait in silent expectancy for the Truth. Our Creator has promised that it will be revealed to all who ask for it. We are asking Now. We cannot fail because Our Creator cannot fail. We attempt to remind ourselves as often as we remember, we are as Our Creator created us. We are Its' Daughters and Sons eternally.

We tell ourselves as frequently as we remember, that we are as Our Creator created us. And we will to respond to anyone who we perceive to irritate us even mildly, with these words, we all are as Our Creator created us. We are Its' Sons and Daughters and eternally. Each time we remember today, we take a giant stride toward our release, and a milestone in learning the thought system which Our Creator has set forth in Its' Love for us.

We Are One Self United With Our Creator

This idea accurately describes us as Our Creator created us. We are One in Ourselves, and One with Our Creator. Ours is the Wholeness and Unity of all creation. Our perfect Unity and Oneness makes change in us impossible. Our human aspects of ego do not tend to accept this and we therefore fail to realize it must be so, only because we wish to relinquish our egoic thought and believe that we have changed ourselves already, and even have the capability to do so.

We sometimes tend to see ourselves egoically as a ridiculous parody on Our Creator's creation, weak, vicious, ugly and sinful, miserable, beset with pain. Such is our human ego version of ourselves, a self-divided into many warring parts, separate from Creator, and tenuously held together by its capricious maker, our illusory human ego, to which we pay attention. It does not hear our Spiritual requests, for it is deaf. It does not see the Oneness in us, for it is blind. It does not understand we are a Child of Our Creator, for it is, and always will be, senseless, and in reality, it understands nothing. This is the power we are constantly choosing to give the human aspects of ego.

Our Master Storyteller encourages us to consider that we can attempt in this moment to become aware only of what can hear and see, and what makes perfect sense. We can choose again to direct our thoughts toward reaching our One Spirit-Self, which is united with, and is, a Fragment of Our Creator. In patience and in Hope, Faith, and Trust, we can choose to continue in this Spiritual attempt again to engage our Soul Child in this moment.

It is difficult at this point not to allow our egoic sensory cerebral mind to wander. We have surely realized this by Now. We have experienced the extent of our inability to maintain even a small amount of mental discipline, and of our need to attempt to entrain our sensory cerebral ego mind to begin to engage new, more Spiritually inclined neural pathways and synapses. It is necessary that we be aware of this, for it is indeed more of a hindrance to our advance if we continue to choose to follow our egoic desires for us to remain unconscious of our Spiritual HeartMind Consciousness to align our sensory cerebral logical linear human mind to grow new neural pathways that begin to assist and complement our HeartMind Consciousness.

Our Master Storyteller suggests that frequent but shorter quiet times have distinct advantages for us at this point. In addition to recognizing our human challenges with sustained attention, we will also have probably noticed that, unless we are reminded of our purpose frequently, we tend to forget about it for long periods of time. We often fail to remember the short applications of these thoughts, and we have not yet formed the habit of using these ideas in every moment as an automatic response to temptation.

We can choose to teach our HeartMind-Self to allow our Will-Self through our Indwelling I AM Presence Spirit-Self to be vigilant in every moment. Structure, then, is helpful for us at this time, which entails the inclusion of making frequent reminders of our goal as well as regular attempts to reach it. Regularity in terms of time is not the ideal requirement for the most beneficial form of experience in Salvation. It is advantageous, however, for those of us whose motivation is not usually consistent, and who remain heavily defended against learning by alluding to human ego rationale.

We can attempt to remember these thoughts as often as possible and will to not allow ourselves any lapses in memory as an excuse not to return to them as soon as we can. There may well be temptation to regard the time as lost because we have already failed to do what we would like for ourselves to have complete. This should, however, only be recognized as what it is, an egoistic refusal to let our mistake be corrected, along with an egoistic unwillingness to continuously make an attempt again.

Spirit-Self and the Holy Spirit are not delayed in Their teaching by our mistakes. They can be held back only by our allowing our human egoic unwillingness to let them go. We can choose to therefore be determined to be willing to fully forgive ourselves for our human ego lapses in diligence and memory. The tolerance for this perceived weakness will enable us to overlook it, rather than empower it to delay our learning. If we give our ego power to do this, we are making the choice to perceive it as strength, and we are thereby confusing strength with weakness.

When we fail to comply with any Spiritual learning aspects of ourselves, we are only making a mistake. This calls for correction, and for nothing else, including and especially not for egoic judgment of ourselves. To allow a mistake to just continue is to make additional mistakes, based on the first and then by further reinforcing it. It is this process that must be laid aside, for it is nothing but just another human aspect of egoic miscreation in which we would defend illusions against the Truth.

We can choose in this moment and forevermore to let all these errors go by our recognizing them for what they are. They are egoic attempts to keep us unaware that we are One Self, united with Our Creator, at One with all aspects of creation, and limitless in Strength and in Peace. This is the Truth, and nothing else is True. Now we can choose to affirm this Truth again, and attempt to reach the place in ourselves in which there is no doubt that only this is True.

We can begin with this assurance, that we offer to our HeartMind with all the Faith, Trust, and Certainty that we can give, we are One Self, united with Our Creator, at One with every aspect of creation, and limitless in empowerment and in Peace.

We can then close our eyes in this Peace and quietude and tell ourself again, slowly, thoughtfully attempting to allow the meaning of the words to sink into our HeartMind. We Are One Self. I Am That I Am.

We repeat this several times, and then attempt to feel the meaning that the words convey. We are one Self, united and secure in Light and Joy and Peace. We are God's Creation, One Self, with one Creator and one goal to bring our awareness of this Oneness fully to all HeartMinds, that True creation can extend the supernal Omniscience and the Unity of God. We are one Self, complete, healed and Whole, with power to lift the veil of darkness from the world, and allow the Light in us to come through to share with the world the Truth about ourselves.

We are One Self, in Perfect Harmony with All That Is, and All That There Will Be. We are One Self, the Holy Child of Our Creator, united with our brethren in that One Self, united with Our Creator in Its' Will. We really feel this One Self in us, and allow It to Shine away all our ego illusions and doubts. This is our Self, the Child of Our Creator and sinless as Our Creator, with Spirit-Self Strength within us and I AM Presence Love forever ours. We are One Self, and it is given us to feel this One Self within us, and to cast all illusions out of One HeartMind that Is This Self, the Holy Truth in Us.

We need this help, to do our part to bring Happiness to all the world. And Heaven looks to us in confidence that we will persevere again today. We share, then, Its surety, for it is ours. We will be vigilant. We will not ever forget our goal. We will to repeat this idea as frequently as possible, and understand each time we do so, someone hears the Voice of Hope, the stirring of the Truth within their HeartMind Consciousness, the gentle soft sound of the Wings of Peace.

Our own acknowledgment that we are One Self, united with Our Creator is a call to all the world to be at One with us. To everyone we meet today, we give the promise of this idea. We are One Self together, united with Our Creator in this Self. We honor our brethren because of What We Are, and What They Are, with Our Collective I AM Presence Who loves Us All As One. Our Master Storyteller is tap-dancing with Our Soul Child as we enter this phase of our learning.

Salvation Comes From Our One Self

Although we are one Self, we experience ourselves as two, as both good and evil, loving and hating, mind and body. This sense of being split into opposites aptly induces feelings of acute and constant conflict, and leads to frantic attempts to reconcile the contradictory aspects of this perception of ourselves. We have sought many such solutions, and none of them have worked. The opposites we see in us will never be compatible. And that is because according to Our Master Storyteller, only one actually exists.

The fact that Truth and illusion cannot be reconciled, no matter how we try, what means we use and where we see the problem, must be fully accepted if we would be saved. Until we have accepted this, we will attempt an endless list of goals we cannot reach, a senseless series of expenditures of time and effort, hopefulness and doubt, each one as futile as the one before, and failing as the next one surely will.

Problems that have no meaning cannot be resolved within the illusory structure they are set. Two selves in conflict could not be resolved, and good and evil have no meeting place. The self we made can never be our Self, nor can our Self be split in two, and still be what It is and must forever be. A linear sensory egoic mind and body cannot both exist. Make no attempt to reconcile the two, for one denies the other can be real. If we are physical, our mind is gone from our self-concept, for it has no place in which it could be really part of us. If we are Spirit, then the body must be meaningless to our reality.

Spirit makes use of HeartMind Consciousness as means to find its Spirit-Self communion and expression. And the HeartMind which serves the Indwelling I AM Presence Spirit-Self through the Higher Will-self is at Peace and filled with Joy. Its power comes from Spirit-Self, and it is fulfilling its intended function here. Yet sensory linear egoic mind sees itself divorced from Spirit-Self, and perceives itself within a body it confuses with itself. Without its function then it has no Peace, and happiness is alien to its thoughts.

Yet mind apart from Spirit cannot think. It has denied its Source of strength, and sees itself as helpless, limited and weak. Dissociated from its function, it thinks it is alone and separate, attacked by armies massed against itself and hiding within the body's frail support. Now must it reconcile unlike with like, for this is what it thinks that it is for.

Waste no more time on this. Who can resolve the senseless conflicts which an egoic illusory dream presents? What could the resolution mean in Truth? What purpose could it serve? What is it for? Salvation cannot make illusions real, nor solve a problem that does not exist.

Perhaps we hope it can. Yet would we have Our Creator's Plan for the release of Its' dear Children bring pain to them, and fail to set them free? Our Spirit-Self retains Its Thoughts, and they remain within our HeartMind and in the Mind of Our Creator. Spirit-Self and the Holy Spirit hold our Salvation in our HeartMind, and offer it the way to Peace. Salvation is a thought we share with Our Creator, because Its' Voice accepted it for us and answered in our name that it was done and thus is Salvation kept among the Thoughts our Spirit-Self holds dear and cherishes for us.

We will attempt today to find this thought, whose I AM Presence in HeartMind is guaranteed by Him Who speaks to us from our one Self. Our Master Storyteller suggests our time today will entail a search for Spirit-Self within our HeartMind. Salvation comes from this one Spirit-Self through Will-Self which is the Bridge between our HeartMind and Our Indwelling I AM Presence. We wait patiently, and allow I AM Spirit-Self to commune with us about our Higher Self, and what our HeartMind Consciousness can do, restored to It and free to serve Its Will through our Will-Self.

We can begin with saying, Salvation comes from our Spirit-Self through our Will-Self. Its Thoughts are ours to use. We then seek Its Thoughts, and claim Them as our own. These are our own real thoughts we have denied, and let our linear egoic mind go wandering in a world of dreams, to find illusions in their place. Here are our thoughts, the only Real ones we have. Salvation is among them, we find it there.

If we succeed, the Thoughts that come to us will tell us we are saved, and that our HeartMind has found the function that egoic mind sought to lose. Our Spirit-Self will welcome it and give it Peace. Restored in Strength, it will again flow out from Spirit-Self to the Spirit in all things created by the Spirit as Itself. Our HeartMind will bless all things. Confusion done, we are then fully restored, for we will then have found our Spirit-Self through our Will-Self.

Our Spirit-Self knows that we cannot fail today. Perhaps our HeartMind remains uncertain yet a little while. Our Master Storyteller says to not be dismayed by this. The Joy our Spirit-Self experiences, It will save for us, and it will yet be ours in full awareness. Every time we spend a little time seeking I AM, Who joins our HeartMind Consciousness through Higher Self, we offer Him another treasure to be kept for us.

Each time today we tell our frantic egoic mind Salvation comes through our Will-Self from our Spirit-Self, we lay another treasure in our growing store. And all of it is given everyone who asks for it, and will accept the Gift. Think, then, how much is given us to give this day, that it be returned to us.

We Are Spirit-Self

This idea identifies us with our One Self. It accepts no split identity, nor does it attempt to weave opposing factors into Unity. It simply states the Truth. We embrace this Truth today as often as we can, for it will bring our HeartMind from conflict to the quiet fields of Peace. No chill of fear can enter, for our HeartMind has been absolved from madness, letting go of all illusions of a split identity.

We state again the Truth about our Self, the Holy Child of God Who rests in us, and whose HeartMind has been restored to sanity. We are Spirit, Who is lovingly endowed with all Our Creator's Love, Peace and Joy. We are the Spirit-Self which completes Itself, and shares Its' function as Creator. It is with us always, as we are with It.

Now we attempt to bring Reality still closer to our HeartMind. Each time we allow these thoughts, awareness is brought a little nearer at least, at times, according to Our Master Storyteller, even a thousand years or more are saved in the realm of time. The minutes which we give are thus multiplied over and over, for the miracle makes use of time, but is not ruled by it. Salvation is a miracle, the first and last, the first that is the last, for it is One.

We are the Spirit-Self in whose HeartMind abides the miracle in which all time stands still, the miracle in which a minute spent in using these thoughts becomes a time that has no limit and that has no end. We give, then, all these minutes very willingly, and count on Our Creator Who promised to lay Eternal timelessness on and beside them. Spirit-Self will offer All Its' Truth to every little effort that we make. Give Spirit-Self the moments which It needs today, to enable us to begin to understand with I AM, we are the Spirit-Self that abides in Our Creator, and that calls through It's Voice to every living thing, and offers Its' Sight to everyone who asks, and replaces error with the simple Truth.

Spirit-Self, the Voice of God and the Holy Spirit, the Voice for God, will be glad to take whatever we willingly offer from our hands, and carry it around this aching world where pain and misery appear to rule. They will not overlook even one open HeartMind that will accept the healing Gifts They bring, and They will allocate the Gifts everywhere They know They will be welcome. And these Gifts will increase in healing power each time there is someone who accepts Them as their own HeartMind thoughts, and uses Them to heal.

Thus will each Gift to Our Creator be multiplied a thousandfold as well as tens of thousands more. And when it is returned to us it will surpass in might the Loving Gift we freely gave as much as does the radiance of the sun actually outshine the tiny gleam a firefly makes an uncertain moment, and goes out.

The steady Brilliance of the Light remains and leads us out of darkness, and we will not be able to forget the way again. We engender these happy experiences with the thoughts Spirit-Self and the Holy Spirit speak to us, and let them echo round the world through Them.

Spirit-Self are we, a Holy Child of Our Creator, free of all limits, safe and healed and whole, free to Forgive, and free to assist to save the world. As this is actually expressed through us, Spirit-Self and the Holy Spirit will accept this Gift that we received of Them, increase Its power exponentially, and give It back to us.

We gladly offer each moment we remember to Them today. And They will speak to us, reminding us that we are Spirit, one with Them and Our Creator, our brethren and our Spirit-Self. We listen for Their assurance every time we speak the words They offer us today, and will to allow Them to guide us in letting our HeartMind know that they are True. We use these thoughts to save us in human temptation and escape its egoic consequence if we, at times, momentarily yield to the belief that we are something else. Spirit-Self and the Holy Spirit give us Peace today. We receive Their words, and offer Their guidance to our brothers and sisters and ourselves.

We Will Accept Our Part In Our Creator's Plan For Salvation

Today is a day of special dedication. We can choose to take a stand on one side today. We can choose to side with Truth and let illusions go. We will not vacillate between the two, but take a firm position with the Truth. We dedicate ourselves to Truth today, and to Salvation as Our Creator planned it to be. We can choose to not egoically argue that it is something else. We will not seek for it where it is not. In gladness we accept it as it is, and willingly choose to take the part assigned to us by Our Creator.

How happy to be certain. All our doubts we lay aside today, and take our stand with Certainty of Purpose, and with thanks that doubt is gone and surety has come. We have a mighty Purpose to fulfill, and have been given everything we need with which to reach the goal. Not one mistake stands in our way. For we have all been absolved from human ego errors. For those of us who are aware of this, all our misperceived sins are washed away by realizing they were only human mistakes that we could learn from that never needed Forgiveness. Our Creator has never condemned.

We, the guiltless have no fear, for we are safe and recognize our safety. We do not appeal to magic, or invent escapes from fancied threats that are without any Reality. We rest in quiet Certainty that we will do what it is given us to do. We do not doubt our own ability because we know our function will be filled completely in the perfect time and place. We took the stand which we will take today that we may share our Certainty and thus increase it by accepting it ourselves.

They will be with us. All who took the stand we take today will gladly offer us all that they learned and every gain they made. Our Master Storyteller assures us that those still uncertain too, will join with us, and, sharing our Certainty, will make it stronger still. While those as yet unborn will hear the call we heard, and answer it when they have come to make their choice. We will choose for ourself today and with the Truth of this, will all who passed and all yet to come, choose to be aligned with this Truth. Time is only an illusion provided to humanity for a continual learning experience.

Is it not worth our time to be able to accept the Happiness that Our Creator has given us? Is it not worth it to recognize our special function here? Is this not a small request to make in terms of gaining a reward so great that it really has no measure? Have we not heretofore made a thousand miscreated human ego bargains at the least?

Here is an opportunity guaranteeing us our full release from pain of every kind, and Joy the likes of which the human world does not contain. We can exchange a little of our time for Peace of Mind and Certainty of Purpose, with Our Creator's promise of complete success.

And since time has no meaning, we are actually being asked for nothing in return for everything. Here is a situation wherein we cannot lose. And what we stand to gain is limitless indeed!

As often as we remember, we give Our Creator our Gift of just a moment. Spirit-Self will give the words we use with this idea the deep conviction and Certainty that we may lack. These words will join with ours, and make each thought of this idea a total dedication, made in Faith as Perfect and as sure as His in us. Spirit-Self's confidence in us will bring the Light to all the words we say, and from our HeartMind Consciousness we can go beyond the words to what they really mean. Today we place our thoughts with Him, as we repeat the thought, we will accept our part in Our Creator's Plan for Our Human Salvation.

In each few moments that we spend with Spirit-Self, He accepts our thoughts and gives them back to us Bright and True with Faith and strong, steady confidence, so they will Light the world with gladness and renewed Hope. We will not choose to lose one opportunity to be the glad receiver of Spirit-Self's Gifts, that we may share them with the world today.

Give Spirit-Self our impassioned thoughts, and He will do the rest. He then will enable us to understand our special function. He will open up the way to a Peace that is Certain, and Happiness and Trust will be His Gifts, contained within His answer to our creative thoughts. He will respond with all His Trust and Joy and Certainty that what we Know is Real. And we will have the True conviction then of Him Who Knows the function that we have on earth as well as Heaven. He will be with us each moment we share with Him, while exchanging every instant of the time we offer Him for timelessness and Peace.

We choose to allow our time to be spent in happy preparation for the next few moments we will spend with Him. We can choose to repeat this idea often, and we will not forget that each time we do so, we have allowed our HeartMind to be readied for the Joyful time to come.

And when we choose to spend a little time in Stillness and Quietude with Him, we will be thankful and lay down all earthly tasks, all little thoughts and limited ideas, and spend happy moments again with Spirit-Self. We convey to Him once more that we accept the part that He would have us take and help us fill, and He will continue to assure us we want this choice, which He has made with us and we with Him. Our Master Storyteller is very happy with our progress.

Salvation Is Our Only Function Here

Salvation and Forgiveness are the same. They both imply something has gone wrong, something to be saved from, forgiven for, something yet amiss that needs corrective change, something apart or different from the Will of Creator. Thus do both terms imply a thing impossible, yet which seems to have taken place, thus resulting in a state of conflict that is perceived between what is and what could never be.

Truth and illusions both are equal now, for both have happened. That which is impossible becomes the thing we need Forgiveness for and also Salvation from as well. Salvation Now becomes the Borderland between Truth and illusion. It reflects the Truth because it is the means by which we can escape from egoistic illusions. Yet it is not yet the Truth because it simply undoes what was never done.

How could there be a meeting place at all where earth and Heaven can be fully reconciled within a HeartMind where both of them exist? The sensory cerebral egoic mind through which we choose to see illusions thinks them real. They have existence in that they are human thoughts. And yet they are not real, because the ego mind that thinks these thoughts is separate from Creator which means they are simply miscreation.

What joins the separated mind and thoughts in HeartMind with Divine Thought which are forever One? What plan could hold the Truth inviolate, yet recognize the need illusions bring, and offer means by which they are undone without any attack and with no touch of pain? What but a Thought of God could this plan be by which the never done is overlooked, and sins forgotten which were never real?

The Holy Spirit holds this Plan of Our Creator exactly as it was received of It within the Mind of Our Creator and in our own HeartMind Consciousness. It is apart from time in that its Source is timeless. Yet it operates in time, because of our belief that time is real. Unshaken does Spirit-Self and the Holy Spirit look on what we see, on sin and pain and death, on grief and separation and on loss. Yet do They know one thing must still be True, Our Creator is only Love, and this is not Its' Will.

This is the Thought that brings illusions to the Truth, and sees them simply as appearances behind which is the changeless and the sure. This is the Thought that saves and that forgives, because it lays no Faith in what is not created by the only Source it knows. This is the Thought whose function is to save by giving us its function as our own. Our Master Storyteller emphasizes that Salvation is our function, with the One to Whom the Plan was given.

Now are we fully entrusted with this Plan, along with our Indwelling I AM Presence Spirit-Self. He has one answer to any and all human egoic appearances, regardless of their form, their size, their depth or any attribute they seem to have. Salvation is our only function here. Our Creator is only Love, and this is not Its' Will.

We, who will yet work miracles, will be sure we practice well this idea. We attempt to perceive the strength in what we say, for these are words in which our freedom lies. Our Creator Loves us. All the world of pain is not Its' Will. We forgive ourself the thought that Creator wanted this for us. Then let the Thought with which It has replaced all our mistakes enter the darkened places of our egoic mind that made the thoughts that never were Its' Will.

This part belongs to Our Creator, as does the rest. It does not think its solitary thoughts, and make them real by hiding them from Him. We allow in the Light, and we will look upon no obstacle to what He wills for us. We open our secrets to Its' kindly Light, and see how Bright this Light still Shines in us.

We will to allow Creator's Light to seek out and lighten up all of the darkened spots and Shine through them to join them to the rest. It is Creator's Will our HeartMind be One with His. It is Creator's Will that He has only One Child. It is Creator's Will that His One Child is us. We will think of these things in quiet moments today, and start with this thought in the way of Truth. Salvation is our only function here. Salvation and Forgiveness are the same. Then Our Master Storyteller asks us to turn to I AM Who shares our function here, and let Spirit-Self teach us what we need to learn to lay all fear aside, and know our Spirit-Self as Love which has no opposite in us.

We forgive all thoughts which would oppose the Truth of our completion, Unity, and Peace. We cannot lose the Gifts Our Creator gave. We have no function that is not of Our Creator. We forgive ourselves the one we believe we made. Forgive what we have made and we are saved. Forgiveness and Salvation are the same. There is a special message for today which has the power to remove all forms of doubt and fear forever from our HeartMind Consciousness. If we are tempted to believe them true, remember that appearances cannot withstand the Truth these mighty words contain. Salvation is our only function here. Our Creator is only Love, and this is not Its' Will.

Our only function tells us we are One. We remind ourselves of this in the times and moments to be shared with Spirit-Self Who shares Our Creator's Plan with us. We remind ourselves. Salvation is our only function here. Thus do we place Forgiveness in our HeartMind Consciousness and allow all fear to be gently laid aside, that Love may find its rightful place in us and show us that we are Children of Our Creator.

Our Part Is Essential To Our Creator's Plan For Salvation

Just as Our Creator's Child completes Its' Creator, so our part in it completes Our Creator's Plan. Salvation must reverse the mad belief in separate thoughts and separate bodies, which lead separate lives and go their separate ways. One function shared by separate HeartMinds unites them in One purpose, for each one of them is equally essential to them all.

Our Creator's Will for us is Perfect Happiness. Why should we choose to go against Its' Will? The part that It has saved for us to take working out Its' Plan is given us that we might be restored to what Our Creator Wills. This part is as essential to Its' Plan as to our Happiness. Our Joy must be complete to let Our Creator's Plan be understood by those to whom It sends us. They will see their function in our shining face, and hear Our Creator calling to them in our happy laugh.

Our Master Storyteller assures us we are indeed essential to Creator's Plan. Without our Joy, Its' Joy is incomplete. Without our smile, the world cannot be saved. While we are sad, the Light that Creator Itself appointed as the means to save the world is dim and lusterless, and no one laughs because all laughter is only an echo to ours.

We are indeed essential to Our Creator's Plan. Just as our Light also increases every Light that shines in Heaven, so our Joy on earth calls to each and every HeartMind to let their sorrows go, and take their place beside us in Creator's Plan. Its' messengers are Joyous, and their Joy heals sorrow and despair. They are the proof that Our Creator Wills Perfect Happiness for all who will accept their Creator's Gifts as theirs.

We will not allow ourselves be sad today. For if we do, we fail to take the part that is essential to Our Creator's Plan, as well as to our vision. Sadness is the sign that we would play another part instead of that which has been assigned to us by Our Creator. Thus do we fail to show the world how great the supernal Happiness It Wills for us. And so we do not recognize that it is ours.

Today we will attempt to understand Joy is our function here. If we are sad, our part is unfulfilled, and all the world is thus deprived of Joy, along with us. Our Creator asks us to be happy, so the world can see how much It loves Its' Children, and Wills no sorrow rises to abate the Child's Joy, no fear besets the Child to disturb Its' Peace. We are Our Creator's messengers today. We bring Its' Happiness to all we look upon, Its' Peace to everyone who looks on us and sees Its' Message in our happy face.

We will prepare ourselves for this today, by feeling happiness arise in us in full accordance to Our Creator's Will and ours. We begin with the idea this thought contains. Then realize our part is to be happy. Only this is asked of us or anyone who wants to take their place among Our Creator's messengers. Think what this means. We have indeed been wrong in our belief that sacrifice is Now asked of us. We just receive according to Our Creator's Plan, and never lose or sacrifice or die.

Now let us attempt to find that Joy that proves to us and all the world Creator's Will for us. It is our function that we find it here, and that we find it Now. For this we came. Let this one be the day that we succeed. We look deep within ourselves, undismayed by all the little thoughts and foolish goals we pass as we ascend to meet the Christ in us.

Christ will be there. And we can reach Him Now. What could we rather look upon in place of Him Who waits that we may look on Him? What little thought has power to hold us back? What foolish goal can keep us from success when He Who calls to us is Christ Himself?

He will be there. We are essential to His Plan. We are His messengers today. And we can find what He would have us give. It is our Spirit-Self Who calls to us today. And it is Him we answer, every time we tell ourselves we are actually essential to Our Creator's Plan for the Salvation of the world.

Our Creator's Will For Us Is Perfect Happiness

We will continue with the theme of Happiness. This is a key idea in human Divine understanding of what Salvation's Forgiveness means. We still believe it asks for suffering as penance for our egoically perceived sins. This is not so. Yet we must think it so while we believe that sin is real, and that Our Creator's Daughters and Sons can sin.

If sin is real, then punishment is just and cannot be escaped. Salvation thereby cannot be purchased except through suffering. If sin is real, then happiness must be illusion, for they cannot both be true. The sinful warrant only death and pain, and it is this they ask for. For they know it waits for them, and it will seek them out and find them somewhere, sometime, in some form that evens the account they feel they owe to Our Creator. They would escape Creator in their fear. And yet Creator will pursue, and they know they cannot escape.

If sin is real, Salvation must be pain. Pain is the cost of sin, and suffering can never be escaped, if sin is real. Salvation must be feared, for it will kill, slowly, taking everything away before it grants the welcome boon of death to victims who are little more than bones before Salvation is actually appeased. Its wrath is boundless, merciless, but wholly just.

Who would seek out such savage punishment? Who would not flee from Salvation, and also attempt in every way they can to drown the Voice which offers it to them? Why would they attempt to listen and accept Its offering? If sin is real, its offering is death, and meted out in cruel form to match the vicious wishes in which sin is born. If sin is real, Salvation has become our bitter enemy, the curse of Our Creator upon us who have crucified His Son.

Our Master Storyteller relates that Universal Wisdom teaches sin is not real, and all that we believe must come from sin will never happen, for it has no cause. It is nothing but human egoic illusion. We accept Atonement, or the correction of error with an open HeartMind, which cherishes no lingering belief that we have also made a devil of God's Child. There is no sin. We practice with this thought as often as we remember today, because it is the basis for this idea.

Our Master Storyteller further reinforces that it is Our Creator's Will for us to be perfectly happy because there is no sin, and any suffering is causeless. Joy is just, and pain is only the sign that we have misunderstood ourselves. We do not fear the Will of Our Creator. But we turn to Our Creator's Will in confidence that it sets us free from all consequences sin has wrought in feverish egoic imagination. Our Creator's Will for us is Perfect Joy and Happiness.

There is no sin, it has no real consequence. So should we start our experience sessions, and then attempt again to find the Joy these thoughts will introduce into our growing HeartMind Consciousness.

We give this time gladly, to remove the heavy load we lay upon ourselves with the insane belief that sin is real. Today we escape from madness. We are set on freedom's road, and Now this idea brings wings to speed us on, and hope to go still faster to the waiting goal of Peace. There is no sin. Remember this today, as we tell ourselves as often as we can, Our Creator's Will for us is perfect Joy and Happiness. This is the Truth, because there is no sin.

We Share Creator's Will For Happiness For Us

We do not want to suffer. We may think it buys us something, and may still believe just a little, that it buys us what we want. Yet this belief is surely shaken now, at least enough to allow us to question it, and to suspect it really makes no sense. It has not gone as yet, but lacks the roots that once secured it tightly to the dark and hidden secret places of our human egoic conditioned separation fear-based sensory linear mind.

Now we attempt to loosen its weakened hold still further, and to realize that pain is purposeless, without a cause and with no power to accomplish anything. It cannot give to us anything at all. It offers nothing, and does not really exist. Everything we think it offers us is lacking in existence, like itself. We have heretofore been slave to nothing. We are free today to join the Happy Will of Our Creator.

For several days we will continue to devote our quiet moments to enable us to reach the happiness Our Creator's Will has placed in us. Here is our home, and here our safety is. Here is our Peace, and here there is no fear. Here is our Salvation. Here is rest at last.

We spend our quiet moments today with this acceptance of Our Creator's Will for us. We share It's Will for happiness for us, and we accept it as our function Now, in this moment, much to the delight of Our Master Storyteller and then we seek this function deep within our HeartMind Consciousness. It is there, patiently awaiting our choice. We cannot fail to find it when we learn it is our choice, and that we also share Our Creator's Will.

We will experience happiness, for that is our only function here. We have no need to be less Loving to Our Creator's Child than the Love of the One Who created It as loving as Itself. Besides these moments, we can pause frequently today, to tell ourselves that we have Now readily accepted happiness as our one function. And we can be sure that we are joining with Our Creator's Will in experiencing this level of Happiness.

Our Creator Being Love Is Also Happiness

Happiness is an attribute of Love. It cannot be apart from it. Nor can it actually be experienced where Love is not. Love has no limits, being everywhere. And thus, Joy is everywhere as well. Yet, the sensory cerebral egoic split-mind can deny that this is so, believing there are gaps in Love where sin can enter, thus bringing pain instead of Joy. This strange belief would limit Happiness by wholly humanly redefining Love as limited, and introducing egoic opposition to what has no limit and no opposite.

Fear becomes associated then with Love, and its results become the heritage of egoic minds that think what they have made is real. These images, with no reality in Truth, bear witness to the fear of Our Creator, forgetting that Being Love, Our Creator must be the human ego thoughtform of fear. This very basic error is what Our Master Storyteller will attempt to bring to Truth Now, and teach us that Our Creator, being Love, is also Happiness. To fear Creator is to be afraid of Love, Happiness and Joy.

We can begin our experiences today with this association, which corrects a false belief that Our Creator is fear. It also emphasizes that Happiness belongs to us, because of what Our Creator Is.

We allow this one correction to be placed within our HeartMind Consciousness in each of our waking moments today. We then welcome all the Happiness it brings as Truth replaces fear, and Joy becomes what we expect to take the place of pain. God, being Love, it will be given us. We will to bolster this expectation frequently throughout the day, and quiet all our fears with this assurance, kind and wholly True, God, being Love, is also Happiness. And it is Happiness we seek today. We cannot fail, because we will to seek the Truth in every moment.

We Seek Only What Belongs To Us In Truth

Our Master Storyteller asks us to accept that this idea continues with the thought that Joy and Peace are not just idle dreams. They are our birthright, because of What We Are as Children of Our Creator. They come to us from Our Creator, Who cannot fail to give us what It Wills. Yet will there be a place made ready to receive Its' Gifts. They are not actually welcomed gladly by a sensory linear egoic conditioned mind that has instead received the gifts it made where Our Creators Gifts belong, as substitutes for them.

Today we would remove all meaningless and self-made gifts, which we have placed upon the Holy altar where Our Creator's Gifts belong. Creator's are the Gifts that are our own in Truth as They are the Gifts that we rightfully inherited before time was, and that will still be ours when time has also passed into eternity. Our Creators Gifts are within us Now, for they are timeless. And we need not wait to have them. They belong to us Now. They are our birthright. We have always had them, however, we have not as yet, acknowledged them as our own True birthright.

Therefore, we can choose to have them Now, and know, in choosing them in place of what we made, we also unite our will with what Our Creator Wills, and recognize the same as being One. Our quiet moments today that are fully given to Truth for our Salvation, can begin with this. We desire only what belongs to us in Truth, and Joy and Peace are our rightful inheritance. Then, we lay aside the conflicts of the world that offer other gifts or other goals made of illusions, witnessed to by them, and sought for only in a world of dreams.

All this we lay aside, and seek instead that which is Truly ours, as we ask to recognize what Our Creator has given us. We clear a Holy Place within our HeartMinds before Creator's Altar, where Its' Gifts of Peace and Joy are fully welcome, and to which we come to find what has been given us by Creator. Our Master Storyteller suggests we come in confidence in this moment, aware that what does belong to us in Truth is what Our Creator Gives. And we would wish for nothing else, as nothing else really belongs to us in Truth, nor do we need anything else.

So do we clear the way for Him today by simply recognizing that Our Creator's Will is done already, and that Joy and Peace belong to us as Its' Gifts eternally. We will to not allow ourselves to lose sight of them between the times we come to seek for them where Creator has laid them. We can bring this reminder to our Conscious HeartMind as often as is humanly possible. We seek only what belongs to us in Truth. Our Creator's Gifts of Joy and Peace are all we want.

Our Creator's Peace And Joy is Ours

Our Creator's Peace and Joy is ours. Now we will accept them actually fully knowing they belong to us. And we will attempt to understand that all these Gifts increase as we receive them. They are not like the Gifts the egoic world gives, in which the giver loses as they give the gift, the taker is the richer by their loss. Such are not gifts but bargains made with our egoic guilt. The Truly given Gift entails no loss. It is impossible that we can gain because another loses. This implies an insufficiency and a limit.

No True Gift is given this way. Such gifts are only a human egoic bid for a more valuable return, a loan with interest to be paid in full, an ego temporary lending, meant to be a pledge of debt to be repaid with more than what was received by them who took the gift. This strange false distortion of what True giving means pervades all levels of the world we see. It strips any semblance of Real meaning from the gifts we give, and leaves us nothing in the ones we take. It has led us to scarcity consciousness, lack of abundance and ongoing poverty.

A major learning goal this experience has set is to reverse our view of giving, so we can receive. For giving has become a source of fear, and so we would avoid the only means by which we can receive. Accept Our Creator's Peace and Joy, and we will learn a different way of looking at a gift. Creator's Gifts will never lessen when they are given away. They only increase thereby, and extend within the giver. This is the way to secure our birthright of abundance, which means, all our True needs are met, and we share with all our brethren.

As Heaven's Peace and Joy intensify when we fully accept them as Creator's Gifts to us, so does the Joy of our Creator grow when we accept Its' Joy and Peace as ours. True giving is creation. It extends what is limitless to that which is unlimited, eternity to timelessness, and Love thereby unto itself. It adds to all that is complete already, not in simple terms of adding more, for that implies that it was less before. It adds by letting what cannot contain itself fulfill its aim of giving everything it has away, securing it forever for itself.

Now, we accept Our Creator's Peace and Joy as ours. We allow It to complete Itself as It defines completion. We will to begin to allow ourselves to actually understand that what completes Our Creator must also complete Its' Children as well. Our Creator cannot give through loss. No more can we. We receive Its' Gift of Joy and Peace Now, and It will thank us for our Gift to It.

Now, at the suggestion of Master Storyteller, our quiet moments will begin by thinking of those brothers and sisters who have been denied by us the Peace and Joy that are their right under the equal laws of Our Creator. In reality, we actually denied them to ourselves. And here we must return to claim them as our own. We think of our misperceived enemies a moment, and tell each one, as each of these brothers or sisters occur to us. Peace and Joy we offer you this moment, that we may have Our Creator's Peace and Joy as ours.

Thus we prepare ourselves to recognize Our Creator's Gifts to us, and allow our HeartMind to be free of all that would prevent our success today. Now are we ready to accept the Gift of Peace and Joy that Our Creator has given us. Now are we ready to experience the Joy and Peace we have denied ourselves. Now we can say, Our Creator's Peace and Joy are ours, for we have given what we would receive.

We will succeed Now, if we prepare our HeartMind Consciousness as Master Storyteller suggests. For we have allowed all bars to Peace and Joy to be lifted up, and what is ours can come to us at last. So, we tell ourselves, Creator's Peace and Joy are ours, and close our eyes a while, and allow our Indwelling I AM Presence Spirit-Self to assure us that the words we speak are True.

We spend our quiet moments with Spirit-Self as often as we remember this day, but do not think that less is worth less when we do not give It more. We will to remember to say the words which call to It to give us what It Wills to give, and Wills us to receive. We are determined to not interfere this day with what Spirit-Self Wills. And if our brethren seem to tempt us to deny Creator's Gift to them, we see it as an opportunity to allow ourselves to receive these Gifts as ours as we bless our brother or sister humbly and gratefully. We say, dear brethren, Peace and Joy we thankfully offer, in order that we may share Our Creator's Peace and Joy together.

Let Us Be Still And Listen To The Truth

If we will consciously choose to lay aside the ego's voice however loudly it may seem to call and if we will not accept its petty gifts that actually give us nothing that we really want, if we will listen with an open HeartMind that has not actually unfolded for us what Salvation really is, then we will hear the Mighty Voice of Truth, quiet in power, strong in stillness, completely Certain and Spirit-Self led in Its messages.

We listen, and hear our Creator speak to us through His appointed Voice, which silences the thunder of the meaningless, and shows the way to Peace to those who cannot see. We will choose to be still today and listen to the Truth. We will not be deceived by egoic voices of the dead, which tell us they have found the source of life and offer it to us for our belief. We will attend them not, but only listen to the Truth through our HeartMind Consciousness.

We will not be afraid today to circumvent the voices of the world. We will walk lightly past their meaningless persuasion. We will not hear them. We will be still today and listen to the Truth. We will go past all things which do not speak of Our Creator Who holds our Happiness within Its' Hand held out to us in Love and Welcome. Our Master Storyteller knows that we will choose to hear only Our Creator today, and we do not wait to reach Spirit-Self any longer. We hear one Voice Now. Our egoic conditioning can no longer imprison us without our full awareness.

Today the promise of Our Creator's Word is kept. We will to hear and be silent. It would speak to us. It comes with miracles a thousand times as happy and as wonderful as those we ever dreamed of, or ever wished for. Its' miracles are True. They will not fade when dreaming ends. They end the dream instead and last forever, for they come from Our Creator to His Dear Children, whose other name is Ours. We will to prepare ourselves for miracles today. Today, we will allow Our Creator's ancient pledge to us and all our brothers and sisters to be kept.

We will hear It today, and listen to the Word which lifts the veil that lies upon the earth, and wakes all those who sleep and cannot see. It calls to all of them through us. It needs our voice to speak to them, for who could reach Creator's Child except Its' Creator, calling through our Spirit-Self? We hear It today, and offer It our voice to speak to all the multitude who wait to hear the Word that It will speak today.

We will be ready for Salvation. It is here, and will today be given unto us. And we will learn our function from the One Who chose it in Our Creator's Name for us.

We will listen today, and we will hear a Voice which resounds throughout the world through us. The bringer of all miracles has need that we receive them first, and thus become the Joyous giver of what we received.

Thus does Salvation start and thereby it ends, when everything is ours and everything is given away, it will remain with us forever. And the lesson has been learned. Today we practice giving, not the way we understand it Now, but as it is. Each quiet moment can begin with this request for our enlightenment, we choose to be still and listen to the Truth. What does it mean to give and to receive? If we do not continually give Love, it means we are not willing to fully receive it.

We can ask and await an answer. Our request is one whose answer has been waiting long to be received by us. It will Now begin the ministry for which we came, and which will free the world from thinking that giving is a way to lose. And thus, the world becomes ready to understand and to receive.

We will be still and listen to the Truth today. For each quiet moment in which we express our willingness to listen, a thousand HeartMinds are opened to the Truth and those HeartMinds will hear the Holy Word we hear. And when the hour is past, we will again release a thousand more who pause to ask that Truth be given them, along with us.

Today the Holy Word of Our Creator is kept through our receiving it to give away, so we can teach the world what giving means by listening and learning it of Creator. Our Master Storyteller asks us to not forget today to reinforce our choice to hear and to receive the Word by this reminder, given to ourselves as often as is possible today, let us choose to be still and listen to the Truth. We are the willing messenger of Our Creator today. Our voice is Our Creator's, to fully give what we fully receive.

Truth Will Correct All Errors In Our Mind

What can correct illusions except the Truth? And what are errors if not just the illusions that remain unrecognized for what they are? Where Truth has entered errors disappear. They merely vanish, leaving no trace by which to be humanly remembered. They are gone because, without belief, they have no life. And so they disappear to nothingness, returning to the ego illusion from where they came. From dust to dust they come and go, for only Truth remains. Our Master Storyteller elaborates that the only thing that can possibly give egoic illusions life is our belief in them and our value of them.

Can we imagine what a state of HeartMind Consciousness without illusions is? How it would feel? We attempt to remember when there was a time, perhaps a moment, when nothing came to interrupt our Peace, when we were certain we were Loved and safe. Then we attempt to picture what it would be like to have that moment be extended to the end of time and to eternity. Then allow the sense of quiet that we felt be multiplied exponentially.

And Now we have a hint, not more than just the faintest intimation of the state our HeartMind will rest in when the Truth has come. Without illusions there could be no fear, no doubt and no attack. When Truth has come, all pain is over, for there is no room for transitory thoughts and dead ideas to linger in our HeartMind. The Truth occupies our HeartMind Consciousness fully liberating us from all beliefs in egoic conditioned ephemeral illusions. They have no place because the Truth has come, and they are nowhere. They cannot be found for Truth is Now in all places everywhere forever.

When Truth has come it does not stay a while, to disappear or change again to something else. It does not shift and alter in its form, nor come and go and go and come again. It stays exactly as it always was, to be depended on in every need, and trusted with a perfect Trust in all the seeming difficulties and any of the doubts that the sensory appearances engender with what the world presents us. They will merely blow away, when the Truth within our HeartMind corrects the errors in our sensory cerebral ego mind perception.

When Truth has come it harbors on its wings the Gift of perfect certain constancy and Love, which does not falter in the face of pain, but looks beyond it, steadily and sure. Here is the gift of healing, for the Truth needs no defense, and thereby no attack is possible. Illusions can be brought to Truth to be corrected. But the Truth stands far beyond illusions, and thus cannot be brought to them to turn them into Truth. According to Our Master Storyteller, many of us do continually attempt to bring Truth to illusion to straighten it out. Much of this is unconscious and it absolutely cannot be done.

Truth does not come and go or shift or change, in this appearance Now and then in that, evading capture and escaping grasp. It does not hide. It stands in open Light transparently and authentically, in obvious accessibility. It is impossible that anyone could Truly seek it, and would not succeed. This moment belongs to Truth. We will give Truth its due, and it will give us ours. We were not meant to humanly suffer and to die. Our Creator Wills these illusory dreams be gone. Let Truth correct them all.

We do not ask for what we do not have. We merely ask for what does belong to us in Truth, that we may recognize it as our own. Now we can choose to actually experience everything on the happy note of Certainty that is born of Truth. The shaky and unsteady footsteps of illusion will no longer suffice as our human ego fear conditioned approach. We are as certain of success as we are sure we live and hope and breathe and think. We do not doubt we walk with Truth in every single moment, and count on it to enter into all experiences we have this day.

We begin by asking Our Indwelling I AM Presence, Spirit-Self Who is with us in every moment of this human undertaking that It be in our awareness as we go with Spirit-Self, our Soul fusion mate. We are not just made of flesh, blood and bone, but were created by the selfsame Thought which gave the Gift of Life to Spirit-Self as well. It is our Guide, and so like to us Our Creator knows that We are both the same. It is our Spirit-Self we ask to go with us, and Know that It will always be where we are in every moment.

Truth will correct all errors in our egoic sensory cerebral mind which tell us we could be apart from Our Creator. We speak to It today, and make our pledge to allow Its' function to be fulfilled through our Conscious HeartMind. For us to share Its' function is to share Our Creator's Joy. Its' Divine confidence is with us, as we say, Truth will correct all errors in our human sensory linear mind and we will rest in Spirit-Self. Then allow Spirit-Self to lead us gently to the Truth that lies within our HeartMind Consciousness, which will envelop us and give us Peace so deep and tranquil, that we can only return to the human egoic conditioned world with reluctance.

And yet we will be glad to look again upon this world with HeartMind eyes instead of human senses. For we will bring with us the promise of the Real changes that the Truth that goes with us will carry to the world. They will increase with every Gift we give of our quiet moments, and the errors that surround the world will be absolutely corrected as we allow them to be fully corrected in our HeartMind Consciousness. We will not forget our Spiritual function. Each time we will tell ourselves with confidence, Truth will correct all errors in our egoic mind, we speak for all humanity and I AM, Who would release the world, as It would set us free.

To Give And To Receive Are One In Truth

Vision depends upon this idea that giving and receiving are the same. The Light is in it, for it reconciles all seeming opposites. And what is Light except the resolution, born of Peace, of all our conflicts and mistaken thoughts into one Holy concept which is absolutely True. Even that one will disappear, as the perfect Thought behind it will appear instead to take its place. And Now we are at Peace forever, for the dream is then over.

True Light that makes True Vision possible is not the Light the body's eyes, or any other aspect of human sensory perception beholds. It is a state of HeartMind Consciousness that has become so unified that error and darkness cannot be perceived at all. And thus what is the same is seen as One, while what is not the same remains unnoticed, for it is not really there.

This is the Light that shows no opposites, and Vision, being healed, also has power thereby to heal. Our Master Storyteller assures us this is the Light that brings our Peace of mind to other HeartMinds, to share it and be glad that they are One with us and with themselves. This is the Light that heals all of us because it brings single perception, based upon one frame of reference, from which one meaning comes.

Here are both giving and receiving seen as different aspects of One Thought whose Truth does not depend on which is seen as first, nor which appears to be in second place. Here it is understood that both occur together, that the Thought remains complete. And in this clear understanding is the base on which all opposites are reconciled, as they are perceived from the same frame of reference which unifies this Thought.

One thought, completely unified, will serve to unify all thought. This is the same as saying one correction will suffice for all correction, or that to forgive one brother or sister wholly is enough to bring Salvation to all HeartMinds, for these are just some special cases of one Law which holds for every kind of learning, if it be directed by the One Who knows the Truth.

To learn that giving and receiving are the same has special usefulness, as it can be tried so easily and seen as True. And when this True and special case has proved it always works, in every circumstance in which it is attempted, the thought behind it can be generalized to other areas of doubt and double vision. And from there it will extend, and finally arrive at the One Thought which underlies them all. We are all connected in Oneness and Unity.

In this Present moment, we deal with the idea of giving and receiving. We will use this simple thought in the obvious because it has results we cannot miss. To give is to receive.

Now, in this moment, we will attempt to offer Peace to everyone, and see how quickly Peace returns to us. Light is really tranquility, and in that Peace is Vision given us so that we can Truly See.

So we begin our quiet moments with, to give and to receive are one in Truth. We will receive what we are giving Now. Then we close our eyes and think of what we would hold out to everyone in order to have it as ours. We might for instance, say to everyone, we offer quietness, to all of our brothers and sisters we offer Peace of HeartMind, and to everyone we offer Love and gentleness.

We can choose to say to each one slowly, then pause a while, fully expecting to receive the gift we gave. And it will come to us in the very amount in which we gave it. We will find we have exact return, for that is what we asked. It can be helpful as well, to think of one to whom we will give our Gifts. That brother or sister represents the others, and through them we give to all. Our Storyteller reminds us that this is especially True in Light of Our Connectedness as One.

Our very simple thought for Now will teach us much. Effect as well as cause will be far better understood from this time on, and we will make much faster progress Now. Think of the ideas as quickening advances in our awakening made still immediate and more sure each time we say to give and to receive are One in Truth.

We Rest In Our Creator

We ask for rest today, and quietness unshaken by the world's humanly perceived appearances. We ask for Peace and stillness, in the midst of all the turmoil born of clashing dreams. We ask for safety and for our ongoing Happiness, although we seem to look on danger and on sorrow. And we have the Thought that will answer our asking with what we request.

We rest in Our Creator. This Thought will bring to us the rest, quiet, Peace and stillness, as well as the safety and the Happiness we seek. We rest in Creator. This Thought has power to wake the sleeping Truth in us, whose Vision sees beyond appearances to that same Truth in everyone and everything there is. Here is the end of suffering for all the world, and everyone who ever came and yet will come to linger for a while. Here is the Thought in which the Daughters and Sons of Our Creator are born again, to wholly, fully recognize the HeartMind Self.

We rest in Our Creator. Completely undismayed, Our Master Storyteller says this very Thought will carry us through storms and strife, past misery and pain, past loss and death, and onward to the Certainty of Our Creator. There is no suffering that it cannot heal. There is no problem that it cannot solve. And no perceived appearance except that which will turn to Truth before the eyes of those of us who make the choice to rest in Our Creator.

This is the day of Peace. We rest in Our Creator, and while the world is perceived by humanity as torn by winds of despair, our rest in Our Creator remains totally undisturbed. Ours is the rest of Truth. Appearances cannot intrude on us. We call to all to join us in our rest, and our brothers and sisters will hear and come to us because we rest in Our Creator. Our brethren will not hear another voice than ours because we gave our voice to Our Creator, and Now we rest in It and let It speak through Our I AM Presence Spirit-Self.

In Our Creator we have no cares and no concerns, no burdens, no anxiety, no pain, no fear of future and no past regrets. In timelessness we rest, as time goes by without its touch upon us, for our rest can never change in any way at all. We rest today. And as we close our eyes, we sink into the Stillness. We allow these periods of rest and respite to calm and reassure our HeartMind that all its frantic fantasies were only the egoic conditioned feverish dreams that have passed away. Let us be still and fully accept its healing graciously. No fearful dreams will come again, Now that we rest in Our Creator. We will take the time in every moment to slip away from dreams and into Peace.

Each moment that we take our rest today, tired HeartMinds somewhere are made glad suddenly, a bird with a broken wing begins to sing, and a stream long dry begins to flow again.

The world is born again each time we go into Stillness, and in every moment remember that we came to bring the Peace of Our Creator into this world, that it might take its rest along with those of us who choose this path. With each quiet moment that we rest, the world is closer to waking. And the time when rest will be the only thing there is comes nearer to all worn and tired HeartMinds, too weary Now to go their way alone. And we will hear the bird begin to sing and see the stream begin to flow again, with hope reborn and energy restored to walk with lightened steps along the road that suddenly seems much easier as we go.

We rest within the Peace of Our Creator in this moment, and call upon all our brethren from our rest to draw them to their rest, along with us. We will be Faithful to our Trust in this Now, forgetting no one, bringing everyone into the ever boundless Circle of our Peace, the Holy Divine Sanctuary in which we rest. We open the temple doors and allow all to come from far across the world, and near as well, our distant brethren and our closest friends, bid them all enter here and rest with us.

We rest within the Peace of Our Creator today, quiet and unafraid. Each of our brothers and sisters comes to take their rest, and offer it to us. We rest together here with Master Storyteller, for thereby our rest is made complete, and what we give to our brethren today we have received already. Time is not the guardian of what we give today. We give to those unborn and those passed by, and to every Thought of Our Creator, as well as to the HeartMind in which these Thoughts were born and where they rest. And we remind them of their resting place each time we tell ourselves, we rest in Our Creator.

We Are As Our Creator Created Us

We will to repeat this idea from time to time. According to Master Storyteller this one Thought would be enough to save us and the world, if we believed in its Truth. Its Truth would mean that we have made no human egoic changes in reality within ourselves, nor attempted to change the universe so that what Our Creator created was replaced by fear and evil, misery and death. If we remain as we were created, fear has no meaning, evil is not real, and misery and death do not exist. They are all therefore completely illusory.

This idea is thereby all we need to let complete Correction begin to heal our HeartMind, and give us perfect Vision that will heal all the mistakes that any egoically sensory cerebral controlled linear mind has made at any time or any place. This is how we fully complete At-One-Ment, or Correction of error, and Salvation's Forgiveness for ourselves and all our brothers and sisters as well. It will be enough to heal the past and make free our future. It is enough to allow the present to be accepted as it is. It is enough to allow time to be the means for all the world to learn to escape from time, and every change that time only appears to bring in passing by.

If we remain as Our Creator created us, appearances cannot replace the Truth, health cannot turn to sickness, nor can death be substituted for Life, or fear for Love. All this cannot occur, if we remain as Our Creator created us. We need no thought except just this one, to allow redemption to come to Light the world and free it from the past.

In this one Thought is all the past undone, and the present saved to quietly extend into a timeless future. If we are as Our Creator created us, there has been no egoic separation of our HeartMind Consciousness from Creator's, no split between our HeartMind and other HeartMinds, and only Unity, Oneness, Harmony and Wholeness can possibly exist within our own Consciousness.

The healing power of this idea is limitless. It is the Divine birthplace of any and all miracles, the great restorer of the Truth to the awareness of humanity. We can choose to practice this idea with gratitude. This is the Truth that will come to set us free. This is the Truth that Our Father has promised us. This is the Thought in which all sorrow ends. We are as Our Creator created us. Creator's Children can suffer nothing. And we are All Creator's Daughters and Sons.

Then, with this statement firmly in our HeartMind Consciousness, we can attempt to discover the Self Who is the Holy Child of Our Creator. We seek the One within ourself Who is Christ in Us, the Child of God and brethren to the world, the Savior Who has been forever saved, with the power to save whoever touches this Child of Our Creator, however lightly, asking for the Word that tells us we are brother and sister unto Him.

We are as God created us. Today, we honor our Spirit-Self. Let graven images that are physical and material that we made to be the Child of Creator instead of what this Child actually is, no longer continue to be worshipped. So deeply within our own HeartMind Consciousness, the Holy Christ in Us is awaiting our acknowledgment as Us. And if we are lost and do not choose to know ourself for all the while that Creator's Child is unacknowledged, unknown and totally unaccepted, this Spirit Child will patiently wait until we find ourselves. For this Child exists within eternal timelessness.

We seek this Spirit Child Now. Our Master Storyteller assures us we will find this Child. This Spirit Child will be our Savior from all human egoic idols we have made. For when we find this Child, we will begin to understand how Truly worthless are our idols, and how false are the human aspects of ego identities which we believed were us. This day we make a great advance to Truth by fully allowing these idols to go, and opening our HeartMinds WholeHeartedly to Our Creator today.

We will to remember Creator through the day with our open and appreciative HeartMinds as well as True Loving thoughts for all our brothers and sisters who meet with us today. For it is only in this way that we truly remember Our Creator. And we will say, that we may be reminded of Its' Son or Daughter, our Holy Self, the Christ in each of us. We are as God created us.

Let us declare this Truth as often as we can gratefully remember on this day as this is the Word of Our Creator that sets us free. This is the key that opens up the Gate of Heaven, and that lets us enter in the Peace of Our Creator and Our Spirit Child's eternity.

Review 3 - Introduction

We can learn to distinguish situations that are poorly suited to our quiet moments from those that we establish to uphold a camouflage for our unwillingness. Those quiet moments that we have brushed aside because we did not want to do them, for whatever reason, should be experienced as soon as we have changed our mind about our goal. We are unwilling to cooperate in enabling our Salvation only if it interferes with goals we hold more dear. When we withdraw the value given them, we may then allow our quiet moments to be replacements for our litanies to them. They gave us nothing. But our salvation can offer everything to us. And so we take Our Master Storyteller's advice and we accept their offering to find we are at Peace.

We devote the quiet moments to considering the thoughts that are presented. And then we begin to think about them, while letting our mind relate them to our needs, our perceived problems and all our concerns. We place the ideas within our HeartMind Consciousness, and allow it to use them as it chooses. We give it faith that it will use them wisely, being enabled in its decisions by the One Who gave the thoughts to us. What can we Trust if not what is in our very HeartMind Consciousness? Have faith, the means that Spirit-Self and the Holy Spirit use will not fail. The wisdom of Spirit-Self within our HeartMind will come to our assistance. We lean back in quiet Faith and Trust, and allow HeartMind to employ the thoughts as they were given to us for Our HeartMind to use.

We have been given them in perfect Trust; in perfect confidence that we would use them well, in perfect Faith that we would see their messages and use them for ourselves. We offer them to our HeartMind in that same Faith, confidence and Trust. This will not fail. It is Spirit-Self and the Holy Spirit's chosen means for our Salvation. Since it has Their Trust, Their means must surely merit ours as well.

Our Master Storyteller reminds us that It is extremely beneficial to our learning if we devote the first quiet moments of the day to our Sacred thoughts, and also give the last few quiet moments of our waking day to them. If this cannot be readily or easily accomplished, we can attempt to divide them so we undertake one in the morning, and the other in the hour just before we retire for the night.

The quiet moments experienced throughout the day are also of great value. We have been inclined to engage in quiet moments, and then go on our way to other things, without applying what we discovered to our daily experiences. As a result, we have gained little reinforcement, and have not given discoveries a fair opportunity to prove how great are their potential gifts to us. This is yet, another chance to use it well.

We stress the need to let our learning not lie idly by. We need not give more than just a moment to each idea. We repeat it, and allow our HeartMind to rest a little time in silence and in Peace. We then turn to other things, but attempt to keep the thought with us, and let it serve to enable us throughout the day to keep our Peace as well.

If we are shaken or distracted, we simply think of it again. These thoughts are planned to help us form the habit of applying what we learn each day to each and every thought we have, and action we take. We attempt to not repeat the thought and lay it down. Its usefulness is limitless to us. And it is meant to serve us in all ways, at all times and places, and whenever we need help of any kind. We attempt then, to take it with us in the business of the day and make it Holy, and worthy of Our Creator's Child, acceptable to Creator and to our I AM Presence Spirit-Self within.

Each of these ideas will conclude with a restatement of the thought to use during quiet moments, we will not forget them. These opportunities with each of these ideas will bring such large advances that we come from these quiet moments with learning gains so great we will continue on more solid ground, with firmer footsteps and with stronger faith.

We will not forget how little we have learned. We will not forget how much we can learn now. We will not forget our Creator's need of us, as we review these thoughts Creator gave to us.

Review of Ideas 111

For morning and evening review

Miracles are seen in Light.

We cannot see in darkness. Let the Light of Holiness and Truth light up our HeartMind, and let us see and feel the innocence within.

Miracles are seen in Light, and Light and Strength are One.

We see through Strength, the Gift of Our Creator to us. Our weakness is the dark that Creator's Gift dispels, by giving us Its' strength to take its place.

Repeat these thoughts in quiet moments as often as possible throughout the day.

Miracles are seen in Light.

Miracles are seen in Light, and Light and Strength are One.

Review of Ideas 112

For morning and evening review

Light and Joy and Peace abide in us.

We are the home of Light and Joy and Peace. We welcome them into the home we share with Our Creator, because we are a part of Creator.

We are as Our Creator created us.

We will remain forever as we were, created by the Changeless like Our Creator Itself. And we are one with Creator, and It with us.

Repeat these thoughts in quiet moments as often as possible throughout the day.

Light and Joy and Peace abide in us.

We are as Our Creator created us.

Review of Ideas 113

For morning and evening review

We are one Self, united with our Creator.

Serenity and perfect Peace are ours, because we are one Self, completely Whole, at one with all creation and with Our Creator.

Salvation comes from our one Self.

From our one Self, Whose knowledge still remains within our HeartMind, we see Our Creator's perfect Plan for our Salvation and Forgiveness perfectly fulfilled.

Repeat these thoughts in quiet moments as often as possible throughout the day.

We are one Self, united with our Creator.

Salvation comes from our one Self.

Review of Ideas 114

For morning and evening review

We are Spirit.

We are the Child of God. No body can contain our Spirit, nor impose on us a limitation that Our Creator created not.

We will accept our part in Our Creator's Plan for Salvation's Forgiveness.

What can our function be but to accept the Word of Our Creator, Who has created us for what we are and will forever be?

Repeat these thoughts in quiet moments as often as possible throughout the day.

We are Spirit.

We will accept our part in Our Creator's Plan for Salvation's Forgiveness.

Review of Ideas 115

For morning and evening review

Salvation is our only function here.

Our function here is to forgive the world for all the errors we have made. For thus are we released from them with all the world.

Our part is essential to Our Creator's Plan for Salvation's Forgiveness.

We are essential to the Plan of Our Creator for the Salvation of the world. For Our Creator gave us Its' Plan that we might save the world.

Repeat these thoughts in quiet moments as often as possible throughout the day.

Salvation is our only function here.

Our part is essential to Our Creator's Plan for Salvation's Forgiveness.

Review of Ideas 116

For morning and evening review

Our Creator's Will for us is perfect Happiness.

Our Creator's Will is perfect Happiness for us. And we can suffer only from the belief there is another will apart from Our Creator's.

We share Our Creator's Will for Happiness for us.

We share Our Creator's Will for us, His Children. What It has given us is all we want. What It has given us is all there is.

Repeat these thoughts in quiet moments as often as possible throughout the day.

Our Creator's Will for us is perfect Happiness.

We share Our Creator's Will for Happiness for us.

Review of Ideas 117

For morning and evening review

Our Creator, being Love, is also Happiness.

Let us remember, Love is Happiness, and nothing else brings Joy. And so we choose to entertain no substitutes for Love.

We seek only what belongs to us in Truth.

Love is our heritage, and with it Joy. These are the Gifts Our Creator gave to us. We would accept all that is ours in Truth.

Repeat these thoughts in quiet moments as often as possible throughout the day.

Our Creator, being Love, is also Happiness.

We seek only what belongs to us in Truth.

Review of Ideas 118

For morning and evening review

Our Creator's Peace and Joy are ours.

Today we will accept Our Creator's Peace and Joy, in glad exchange for all the substitutes that we have made for Happiness and Peace.

Let us be still and listen to the Truth.

**Let our own feeble voice be still, and let us hear the mighty Voice for Truth
Itself assure us that we are Our Creator's perfect Children.**

Repeat these thoughts in quiet moments as often as possible throughout the day.

Our Creator's Peace and Joy are ours.

Let us be still and listen to the Truth.

Review of Ideas 119

For morning and evening review

Truth will correct all errors in our HeartMind Consciousness.

We are mistaken when we think we can be hurt in any way. We are Creator's Children, whose Self rests safely in the Mind of Our Creator.

To give and to receive are one in Truth.

We will forgive all things today, that we may learn how to accept the Truth in us, and come to recognize our sinlessness.

Repeat these thoughts in quiet moments as often as possible throughout the day.

Truth will correct all errors in our HeartMind Consciousness.

To give and to receive are one in Truth.

Review of Ideas 120

For morning and evening review

We rest in Our Creator.

We rest in Our Creator today, and allow Creator to work in us and through us, while We rest in Our Creator in quiet and in perfect Certainty.

We are as Our Creator created us.

We are Our Creator's Son. Today we lay aside all sick illusions of ourselves, and allow Our Creator to tell us Who we really are.

We rest in Our Creator.

We are as Our Creator created us.

Forgiveness Is The Key To Happiness

Here is the answer to our search for Peace. Here is the key to meaning in a world that seems to make no sense. Here is the way to safety in apparent dangers that appear to threaten us at every turn, and bring uncertainty to all our hopes of ever finding Quietness and Peace. Here are all of our questions answered. Here is the end of all uncertainty ensured at last.

The unforgiving sensory cerebral egoic mind is full of fear, and thereby offers Love no room to be itself, no place where it can spread its wings and soar in Peace above the turmoil of the world. The unforgiving egoic mind is sad and without any hope of respite and release from pain. It suffers while abiding in misery, peering about in darkness, seeing not, and yet certain there is a danger lurking there.

The unforgiving egoic mind is torn with doubt, confused about itself and all it sees, afraid and angry, weak and blustering, afraid to go ahead, afraid to stay, both afraid to waken or to go to sleep, afraid of every sound, yet more afraid of any stillness, terrified of darkness, yet more terrified at the approach of Light. What then can the unforgiving egoic mind perceive but its damnation? What can it really behold except its' fear based illusory proof that all its sins are real?

The unforgiving egoistic mind sees no mistakes from which to learn, but only sins. It looks upon a world with sightless eyes, and shrieks as it beholds its own projections rising to an attack upon its miserable parody of life. It wants to live, yet wishes it were dead. It wants Forgiveness, yet it sees no hope. It wants escape, yet can conceive of none because it sees only sin everywhere. The unforgiving egoic mind is in despair, without the prospect of a future which can offer anything but more despair. Yet it regards its judgment of the world as if it is irreversible, and does not see that it has condemned itself to dark despair. It thinks it cannot change, for what it perceives bears witness that its judgment is correct. It does not ask, because it thinks it knows. It does not question, as it is certain it is right.

Forgiveness is acquired. It is not inherent in the HeartMind, which cannot sin. As sin is an idea we taught our egoic selves, Forgiveness then can be learned by our ego as well, but from a Teacher other than ourselves, representing Our Indwelling Creator Fragment, I AM Presence Spirit-Self. Through Him we learn how to forgive the self we think we made, and let it disappear. Thus we return our HeartMind as one to Him Who is our Self, and Who can never sin. Each ego unforgiving mind of a brother or sister presents us with an actual opportunity to teach and mirror to our own HeartMind how to forgive itself. Each one also awaits release from hell through us and turns to us imploringly for Heaven here and Now.

It has no hope, and this is the state of being according to Our Master Storyteller that ego thought must reach before we can become its hope. And as its hope, do we become our own. The unforgiving egoic mind can learn through our own Forgiveness that it has been saved from hell. And as we exemplify Salvation we will learn. Yet all our sharing and our learning will be not of us, but of Spirit-Self Who was given to us by Our Creator to show us the way.

Today we experience learning to forgive. If we are willing, we can learn today to take the key to Happiness, and use it on our own behalf. We can devote our quiet moments in the morning and at night, to learning how to give Forgiveness and thereby receive Forgiveness, as well. The unforgiving egoic mind does not believe that giving and receiving are the same. Yet we can attempt to learn Now today, that they are One, through practicing Forgiveness toward One we may think of as an enemy, and One we consider as a friend. And as we learn to see them both as One, we will then extend the lesson to ourselves and see that the very simple escape by them from imprisonment actually included ours.

We begin by thinking of someone we perceive that we do not like, who seems to irritate us, or to cause regret in us if we should meet this brother or sister, One we think we actively despise, or merely attempt to overlook. It does not matter what the form our anger or judgment takes. We probably have chosen this brother or sister already. This One will suffice.

Now we close our eyes and see this brother or sister in our HeartMind, and look at this One a while. We attempt to perceive some Light within this individual, a little gleam which we had never noticed. We attempt to find some little Spark of Brightness shining through the veiled picture that we hold in our perception. We look at this picture until we see a gleam of Light somewhere within it, and then attempt to allow this Light to extend until it covers our brother or sister, and makes the picture True, Beautiful and Good.

We look at this changed perception for a while, and then turn our HeartMind to One we call a friend. We attempt to transfer the Light we learned to see around our former perceived enemy to this One. We perceive our brother or sister Now as more than friend to us, for in that Light their Holiness shows us our Savior, saved and saving, healed and Whole.

Then, we allow our brother or sister to offer us the Light we see, and allow our perceived enemy and friend to unite us in blessing with what we gave. Now are we One with them, and they with us. Now we have actually forgiven ourselves. We will to not forget, throughout the day, the role Forgiveness plays in bringing Happiness to every unforgiving egoic mind, with ours among them. Every quiet moment we tell ourselves, Forgiveness is the key to Happiness. We will awaken from the dream that we are mortal, fallible and full of sin, and know we are the perfect Child of God.

Forgiveness Offers Everything We Want

What could we want that Forgiveness cannot give? Do we want Peace? Forgiveness offers it. Do we want Happiness, a quiet HeartMind, a Certainty of purpose, and a sense of Worth and Beauty that transcends the world? Do we want care and safety, and the warmth of Our Creator's comfort always? Do we want a quietness that cannot be disturbed, a Loving gentleness that never can be hurt, a deep, abiding Love, and a rest so perfect it can never be upset? All this does Forgiveness offer us, and more. It sparkles in our eyes as we awaken, and gives us Joy with which to meet the day. It soothes our forehead while we sleep, and rests upon our eyelids so we see no more of dreams of fear and evil, or malice and attack. And when we awake again, it offers us another day of Peace and Happiness. All this Forgiveness offers us, and more.

Forgiveness allows the veil be lifted up that hides the face of Christ from those who look with unforgiving eyes upon the world. It allows us to recognize All Children of Our Creator, and clears our memory of all dead thoughts so that remembrance of Our Creator can arise across the threshold of our HeartMind. What could we want that Forgiveness cannot give? What gifts except these are worthy to be sought? What fancied value, trivial effect, or transient human promise, never to be kept, can hold more hope than what Forgiveness brings?

Why would we seek anything other than the promise that will answer each and every humanly sought idea we can imagine? Here is the perfect answer, given to imperfect questions as well as meaningless requests, halfhearted egoistic human willingness to hear, and partial Trust and halfway diligence. Here is the answer bequeathed to us by Our Creator as the finest Gift we could possibly receive. Seek for it no more. We will to not seek another one instead. A Plan of Our Creator for our Salvation cannot be surpassed or changed, nor can it fail. Be thankful it remains exactly as Creator planned it. Changelessly does it stand before us like an open door, with warmth and welcome calling from afar beyond the doorway, bidding us to enter in and make ourselves at home where we belong as we are told by Our Master Storyteller. Everything we ask will be answered.

Here is the answer. Would we stand outside while all of Heaven awaits for us within? Forgive and be Forgiven. As we give, we will receive. There is no plan except this for the Salvation of a Child of God. Let us today rejoice that this is so, for here we have an answer clear and plain beyond deceit in its simplicity. All the complexities the world has spun of fragile cobwebs disappear before the power and the majesty of this simple statement of the Truth. Here is the answer! We will not turn away in aimless wandering again. We will Accept Salvation Now.

It is the Gift of Our Creator, and not the world. The world can give no gifts of any value to a HeartMind that has received what Our Creator has given as its own. Creator Wills Salvation be received today, and that the intricacies of our dreams no longer hide their nothingness from us. We open our eyes today and look upon a happy world of safety and of Peace. Forgiveness is the means by which it comes to take the place of hell. In full quietness it rises up to greet our open eyes, and fill our HeartMind with deep tranquility as ancient Truths, forever newly born, arise in our awareness. What we will remember then can never be described. Yet our Forgiveness offers it to us.

Remembering the gifts Forgiveness gives, we undertake the beginning of our enlightened experiencing today with Hope and Faith that this will be the day Salvation will be ours. Earnestly and gladly will we seek for it in this moment, aware we hold the key within our hands, accepting Heaven's answer to the hell we made, but where we would choose to remain no more. Morning and evening do we gladly give our quiet moments to the search in which the end of egoistic perceived hell is fully guaranteed. We will begin in hopefulness, for we have reached the turning point at which the road becomes far easier. And Now the way is short that yet we travel. We are close indeed to the appointed ending of the dream according to Our Master Storyteller.

We allow ourselves to sink into Happiness as we begin these quiet moments, for they hold out the sure rewards of questions answered and what our True acceptance of the answer brings. Today it will be given us to feel the Peace Forgiveness offers, and the Joy the lifting of the veil holds out to us. Before the Light we will receive today the material world will fade as it actually fully disappears, and we will see another world arise we will find no wordforms to describe. Now we walk directly into Light, and we receive the Gifts that have been held in store for us since time began, kept waiting for this moment Now.

Forgiveness offers everything we want. Today all things we want are given to us. We will not allow our Gifts to recede throughout the day, as we return once again to meet a social consciousness of shifting change and appearances that are bleak. We will retain our Gifts in clear awareness as we see the changeless in the actual WholeHearted HeartMind Consciousness of change, the Light of Truth behind all appearances. We will not be tempted to allow our Spiritual Gifts to slip by and drift into egoic Forgetfulness, but we will hold them firmly in HeartMind Consciousness by our attempts to think of them at every quiet opportunity. We remind ourselves how precious a Gift these are with this very reminder, which has the power to hold our Gifts in our awareness throughout the day. Forgiveness offers everything we want. Today we have accepted this as True. Today we have received the Gifts of God. We have also received a big resounding Hoorah from Our Master Storyteller.

We Thank Our Creator For Its' Gifts To Us

Today let us be thankful. We have finally come to gentler pathways and Now to smoother roads. There is no thought of turning back, and no implacable egoic resistance to the Truth. A bit of wavering remains, some small objections and a little hesitance, but we can well be grateful for our gains, which are far greater than we realize.

A moment devoted Now to gratitude will add the benefit of some insight to the real extent of all the gains which we have made as well as Gifts we received. Our Master Storyteller bids us to be glad in this moment, in Loving thankfulness, Our Creator has not left us to ourselves, nor let us wander in the dark alone. We are grateful It has saved us from the egoic self we thought we made to take the place of Our Creator and Its' creation. We give Our Creator humble gratitude today.

We give grateful thanks that Our Creator has not abandoned us, and that Its' Love forever will remain shining on us, forever without change. We give thanks as well that we are changeless, for the Child It Loves is also changeless as is Our Creator Itself. We are grateful also that we are saved. We are so very glad that we have a viable function in Salvation to fulfill. And we are also increasingly thankful that our value far transcends our mortal gifts and ego judgments of all our brothers or sisters who Our Creator established as Its' Daughters and Sons.

Today in gratitude we lift our HeartMinds above despair, and raise our eyes in loving gratefulness, no longer looking downward to the dust. We sing the song of thankfulness today, in honor of the Self that Our Creator has willed to be our True Identity in Him. Today we smile on everyone we see, and walk with Divine lightened footsteps as we go to do what is appointed us to do.

We do not go alone. And we give thanks that in our solitude a Friend has come to speak the saving Word of Our Creator to us. We thank ourselves for being willing to listen to Christ. His Word is soundless if it is not heard. In the act of thanking Him the thanks are ours as well. An unheard message will not save the world, however mighty is the Voice that speaks, however Loving may the message be. We humans must make the free will choice to become willing to hear it.

Thanks be to us who chose to hear, for we become the messengers who bring Our Creator's Voice with us, and allow It to echo around the world. We humbly receive the Thanks of Our Creator today, as we give thanks to It. For Creator would offer us the thanks we give, since It receives our gifts in loving gratitude, and gives them back a thousand and a hundred thousand more than they were given. It will bless our gifts by sharing them with us. And so they grow in power and in strength, until they fill the world with gladness and with gratitude.

We receive Christ's thanks and offer ours to Him in quiet moments today. And we will to realize to Whom we offer thanks, and who He thanks as we are thanking Him. These Holy moments given Him will be returned to us in terms of years for every second we spend in quietude with Our Mother Father Supreme Who fully empower us to save the world eons more quickly for our thanks to First Source and Center.

We receive Our Creator's thanks, and we will understand how Lovingly It holds us in Its' Mind, how deep and limitless Its' care for us, how perfect is Its' gratitude to us. We will to remember in every quiet moment to think of Our Creator, and give It thanks for everything It gave Its' Children, that we might rise above the world, remembering our Creator and our Spirit-Self.

Let Us Remember We Are One With Our Creator

Today we will again give thanks for our Identity in Our Creator. Our home is safe, protection is guaranteed in all we do, and empowerment and strength are readily available to us in all our undertakings. We can fail in nothing. Everything that we touch takes on a Shining Light that blesses and heals. At one with Our Creator and with the Multiverse, we go our way rejoicing, with the thought that Creator Itself goes everywhere with us.

How Holy are our HeartMinds. And everything we see reflects Holiness within Our HeartMind Consciousness, at One with Creator and with itself. How easily do errors disappear, and the thought of human death gives way to eternal life everlasting. Our Shining Footprints point the way to Truth, for Our Creator is our Companion as we walk the mortal world a little while. And those who come to follow us will also recognize the way, as the Light we carry lingers behind yet still remains with us as we walk on.

What we receive is our eternal Gift to those who follow after, and to those who went before or stayed with us a while. And Creator, Who Loves us with the equal Love in which we were created, smiles on us and offers us the Happiness we also gave. Today we will not doubt Creator's Love for us nor question Its' protection and Its' care. No meaningless anxieties can come between our Faith and our awareness of Our Creator's Presence. We are One with Our Creator today in recognition and remembrance. We feel It in our HeartMinds and Soul Centers. Our HeartMinds contain Creator's Thoughts, our eyes will behold Its' loveliness in all we look upon. Today we see only the Loving and the Lovable.

We see it in appearances of pain, and pain gives way to Peace. We see it in the frantic, in the sad and the distressed, the lonely and afraid, who are restored to the tranquility and Peace of the HeartMind in which they were created. And we see it in the dying and the dead as well, restoring them all to life. All this we see because we saw it first within ourselves. No miracle can ever be denied to those of us who know that we are One with Our Creator. Every thought of ours has the power to heal all forms of dire suffering in anyone, in times gone by and times as yet to come, as easily as in the ones who walk beside us Now. Our thoughts are timeless, and apart from distance as apart from time.

We join in this awareness as we say that we are One with Our Creator. For in these words we say as well that we are saved and healed, and that we can save and heal accordingly. We have accepted, and we Now will give. For we would keep the Gifts Our Creator gave. Today we would fully experience ourselves at One with It, so that the world may share our recognition of Reality. In our very experience the world is freed. As we deny and refute any separation from Our Creator, Our world is healed along with us.

Peace be unto us today. Our Master Storyteller assures us we secure our Peace by practicing awareness of Being One with Our Creator, as It is with us. Some quiet moment in the day, whenever it seems best, we will devote to the thought that we are One with Our Creator. This is our first attempt at an extended period for which there are no rules or special words to guide our meditation. We will Trust Creator's Voice to speak as It sees fit today, certain It will not fail. Abide with Our Creator in these quiet moments. Spirit-Self will do the rest.

Our benefit will not be less if we perceive that nothing happens. We may not be ready for our HeartMind to fully accept the gain today. Yet somewhere, at some point, it will come to us, and we will not fail to recognize it when with Certainty, it dawns upon our HeartMind Consciousness. This Sacred time will be framed in Light, with every minute like a shining star set around the mirror that these very moments will offer us. And we will see Christ's Face upon it, in the reflection of our own.

Perhaps today, perhaps another, we will see our own transfiguration in the glass these Holy Sacred moments will hold out to us, to look upon ourselves. When we are ready, we will find it there, within our HeartMind Consciousness just waiting to be found. We will remember the thought to which we gave these Holy Sacred moments, thankfully aware no time was ever better spent.

Perhaps today, perhaps another, we will look into this glass, and begin to really understand the sinless Light we see belongs to us, and the loveliness we look upon is our own. We count these Sacred moments as our Gift to Our Creator, in Certainty that Its' return will be a sense of Love we cannot understand, a Joy too deep for us to comprehend, a sight too Holy for the body's eyes to see. And yet we can be sure someday, perhaps today, perhaps yet another, we will Understand and Comprehend and See.

We add expanding Light to the shining stars that hold the mirror that is offered to us today, by hourly repeating to ourselves. Let us remember we are One with Our Creator, at One with all our Brothers and Sisters and our Selves, in infinite and everlasting Holiness and Peace.

In Quiet We Receive Our Creator's Word Today

Let this day be a day of Stillness and of quiet listening. Our Creator Wills we hear Its' Word today. Creator calls to us from deep in our Sacred HeartMind where Spirit-Self abides. Hear I AM Presence today. No Peace is possible until Its' Word is heard around the world, until our HeartMind, in quiet listening, accepts the One message that the world can hear to usher in the quiet time of Peace.

This world will change through us. No other means can save it for Creator's Plan is simply this, We, the Daughters and Sons of Our Prime Creator are free to save ourselves, given the Word of Spirit-Self to be our Guide, forever in our HeartMind and at our side to lead us surely to our Creator's Kingdom by our own will, forever free as Creator's. We are guided only by Love and complete allowance. We are, and always have been sanctified.

In stillness we will hear Our Creator's Voice today without intrusion of egoistic human thoughts, without our personal desires, and without all ego judgment of Creator's Holy Word. We will not judge ourselves today, for what we are cannot be judged. We stand apart from all the human judgments which the world has laid upon the Children of Our Creator. This world knows us not. Today we will not listen to the world, but wait in silence for the Word of Our Creator.

We hear, as Holy Child of Creator, Our Indwelling Spirit-Self speak. Its' Voice would give to us Its' Holy Word, to spread across the world the tidings of Divine Salvation and the Holy time of Peace. We gather at the very Throne of Creator today, the quiet place within Our own HeartMind where Spirit-Self will always abide forever, in the Grace and Holiness that Our Creator Thought as well as Manifested, and will forever Be.

Our Creator has not waited until we return our Heartmind to Spirit-Self to give Its' Word to us. Creator has not hidden Itself from us, even though we may have wandered off a little while from It. Our Creator does not cherish the illusions which we hold about ourselves. It knows Its Sons and Daughters, and Wills that we remain as part of Our Creator regardless of our human ego dreams, regardless of our egoic material madness that we allow to convince us that Our Creator's Will is not our own.

Today Our Creator speaks to us. Its' Voice awaits our silence, for Its' Word cannot be heard until our HeartMind is quiet for a while, and our material meaningless desires have been stilled. We await Its' Word in Quietude and Stillness. There is Peace within us to be called upon Now to enable our most Holy HeartMind to hear the Voice for Our Creator speak.

In quiet moments today, at times most suitable for silence, give these moments to setting them apart from listening to the world, and choose instead a gentle listening to the Word of Our Creator. It speaks from nearer than our HeartMind to us. Its' Voice is closer than our Physical body. Our Creator's Love is All of what we are and that It Is, the same as us, and we, our Soul, the same as It.

It is our voice to which we listen as Our Creator speaks to us. Master Storyteller assures us It is Now our word It speaks. It is the Word of Freedom and of Peace and of Unity of Will and purpose, with no separation nor division in the single Mind of Our Creator and of Its' Children. In quiet, we listen to our Spirit-Self today, and allow It to continually reinforce for us that Our Creator has never left Its' Children, and we, Our Soul have never left our fusion mate Spirit-Self.

We only need to be quiet. We will need nothing but to allow our quiet moments today to lift us above the thinking of the human egoic world and free our Vision from the human egoic sensory eyes. We can choose to just be still and listen. We will to hear the Word in which the Will of Our Creator with Its' Child joins as Our Creator's Will, at One with it with no illusions interposed between a wholly indivisible Truth. As we enable ourselves to become aware consciously in our HeartMind as every quiet moment passes by today, we will be still a moment as we remind ourselves we have a special purpose for this day, in quiet to receive the Word of Our Creator, and Our Master Storyteller silently smiles upon us with great Love.

All That We Give Is Given To Ourselves

This idea, completely alien to the human aspects of egoic thought as well as the thinking of the world at large, is crucial to a thought reversal that these ideas will bring about. If we believed this statement that all we give is really given to ourselves, there would be no problem in absolute actual Forgiveness, Direction and Certainty of goal. We would absolutely and fully understand the means by which Salvation comes to us, and would not hesitate to use it Now.

Let us consider what we, who allow the human aspects of ego to guide us, do believe, in place of this idea. It seems to us that other people are apart from us, and able to behave in ways which have no bearing on our thoughts, nor ours on theirs. Therefore, our attitudes have no real effect on them, and their appeals for help are not in any way related to our own lives. We further think that they can sin without really affecting our perception of ourselves, while we can judge their sin, and yet remain apart from condemnation and at Peace. Scientifically, the Unified Field Theory says we are all connected in Oneness, however, until we actually begin to accept and believe this, we will continue to allow the past to create the present moment through egoic separation and fear based conditioning.

When our human ego forgives a sin, there is no gain to us directly. We give charity to one unworthy, many times only to point out that we are just a little better, and are choosing to see ourselves on a higher plane than this brother or sister whom we forgive. This one has not really earned our charitable egoic tolerance, which we bestow on one unworthy of the gift, because our brother's or sister's sins have lowered them beneath a True equality with us. These, our brethren, therefore have no real claim on our Forgiveness. It holds out what seems to be a gift to them, but because it is tendered spuriously, it is hardly a gift to them or ourselves.

Thus is this kind of human ego Forgiveness basically unsound, perhaps only a charitable whim, benevolent yet undeserved, a gift bestowed at times, at other times whimsically withheld. Unmerited, withholding it is just, and it is not fair that we should suffer when it is withheld. The sin that we forgive is not our own. Someone apart from us committed it. And if we then are gracious to this brother or sister by giving what is obviously not deserved, the gift is no more ours than was this one's sin. Our Master Storyteller Trusts that we can see the fallacy in this very clearly.

If all of this were true, Forgiveness surely has no grounds on which to rest dependably and sure. It is a human eccentricity, in which we sometimes choose to give indulgently an undeserved reprieve. Yet it remains our right to

let our brother or sister not escape the justified repayment for a perceived sin. Do we really believe The Lord of Heaven would allow the world's Salvation to depend on this? Our Creator's care for us would be nonexistent indeed, if our Salvation rested on such a whim. We do not fully understand Forgiveness. As we see it, it is simply a check upon overt attack, without requiring correction in our HeartMind. It cannot give us Peace as we perceive it. It is not a means for our release from what we misperceive in someone other than ourselves. It has no power to restore Unity with our brother or sister to our awareness. It is not what Creator intended it to be for us. Not having given Our Creator the gift It asks of us, we cannot clearly recognize Its' Gifts, and we therefore believe that Our Creator has not actually given them to us. Yet would Our Creator ask us for a gift unless it was for us? Could Our Creator be satisfied with such empty gestures and evaluate such supposed gifts as worthy of Its' Child? Salvation is a better Gift than this. And True Forgiveness, as the means by which it is attained, must heal the HeartMind that gives, for giving is receiving. That which remains as unreceived has not really been given, but what is Truly given must have been received.

In this moment, we attempt to understand the Truth that the giver and receiver are the same. We will need assistance to make this a meaningful concept, as it is so alien to the thoughts with which we are accustomed. But the enablement we need is here. At the behest of Our Master Storyteller we can choose to give Our Creator our Faith Now, and ask Creator to share our experience in Truth in this moment. And if we only catch a tiny glimpse of the Joy of release that lies in the idea we experience for Now, in this moment, this is a day of Glory for the world. We can give our quiet moments today to the attempt to understand this idea. It is the thought by which Forgiveness takes its proper place within our priorities. It is the thought that will release our HeartMind from every barrier to what Forgiveness means, and let us realize its worth to us.

In silence we close our eyes upon the world that does not have understanding of Forgiveness and we seek sanctuary in the quiet place where thoughts are changed and false beliefs laid by. We repeat this idea, and ask for assistance in understanding what it really means. We must be willing to be taught and be glad to hear the Voice of Truth and healing speak to us, so we will understand the words Spirit-Self speaks, and recognize I AM speaks our words to us. As often as we can, we remind ourselves we have a goal Now, an aim which shall make this moment of special value to ourselves and all our brethren. We will not let our HeartMind forget this goal for long, as we tell ourselves, all that we give is given to ourselves. The Help we need to learn that this is True is with us Now. And we will Trust in Our Creator. We spend a quiet moment, opening our HeartMind to Creator's ongoing correction and Its' Love. And what we hear of It we will believe, for what Our Creator gives will be received by us.

There Is No Love Except Our Creator's

Perhaps we believe that different kinds of Love are possible. Perhaps we think there is a kind of Love for this, another kind for that, a way of loving one, and another way of loving another. But Love is One. It has no separate parts and no degrees, no kinds nor levels, no divergences and no distinctions. It is like unto itself, unchanged throughout. It never alters with any circumstance nor with any person. It is the Heart of Our Creator and also of Its' Children.

Love's meaning is obscure to anyone who thinks that Love can change. We do not see that changing Love must be impossible. And thus we believe that we can Love at times, and hate at other times. We also tend to think that Love can be bestowed on one, and yet remain itself although it is withheld from another. Believing these things of Love is to totally misunderstand it. If it could make such distinctions, it would have to judge between the righteous and the sinner, and perceive the Son of God being in separate parts.

Love cannot judge. As it is One Itself, it looks on all as One. Its meaning lies in Oneness. And it must elude the sensory cerebral egoic mind that thinks of it as partial or in part. There is no Love but Our Creator's, and all of Love is Our Creator's. There is no other principle that rules where Love is not. Love is a Universal Law without an opposite. Its Wholeness is the power holding All as One, the link between the Father and the Son which holds Them both forever as the same.

No thought whose purpose is to teach us to remember what we really are could fail to emphasize that there can never be a difference in what we really are and what Love is. Love's meaning is our own, and is shared by Creator Itself. For what we are is what It is. There is no Love but Creator's, and what Love is, is everything there is. And thus, there is no limit placed upon Our Creator, and so are we, Creator's Daughters and Sons also unlimited as well.

No law the world obeys can help us grasp Love's meaning. What the egoistic world believes was made to hide and separate from Love's True meaning, and to attempt to keep it dark and secret. Our Master Storyteller says there is not one principle that the world upholds which does not violate the Truth of what Love is, and what we are as well.

We can choose to not seek within the world to find our Self. Love is not found in darkness and in death. Yet it is perfectly apparent to the eyes that see and ears that hear Love's Voice. Today we experience freeing our HeartMind of all the laws we think we must obey, of all the limits under which we live, and all the changes that we think are part of human destiny.

Now we take the largest single step these ideas ask of us in our advancement toward their Real established goal. If we achieve the faintest glimmering of what Love means today, we have advanced in distance without measure and in time beyond the count of years to our release. Let us together, then, be glad to give some quiet moments to Creator today, and understand there is no better use for time than this.

We open our HeartMind and rest when we have quiet moments. The world that seems to hold us prisoner can be escaped by anyone who does not give it value. We withdraw all value we have placed upon its meager offerings and useless gifts, and allow the Gift of Our Creator to replace them all.

We call to our Creator, certain that Its' Voice will answer. Creator Itself has promised this. And Creator Itself will place a Spark of Truth in our HeartMind Consciousness wherever we give up a false belief, a dark illusion of our own belief of what Love means. Creator will Shine through our idle thoughts in the quiet moments, and enable us to understand the Truth of Love. Our Master Storyteller reminds us that In loving gentleness Our Creator will abide with us, as we allow Its' Voice to teach Love's meaning to our clean, open HeartMind, and It will bless the entire experience with Its' Love.

Today the legion of the future years of waiting for Salvation disappears before the timelessness of what we learn. Let us give thanks today that we are spared a future like the past. Today we leave the past behind us, never to be egoically remembered again. And we raise our eyes upon a different present, where a future dawns unlike the past in every way and attribute.

The world in infancy is newly born. And we will watch it grow in health and full of strength, to shed its blessing upon all who come to learn to cast aside the world we thought was made in hate to be Love's enemy. Now are we all made free. Now are we all brothers and sisters in Our Creator's Love.

We will remember these thoughts in quiet times throughout the day, because we cannot leave a part of us outside our Love if we would know our Self. We think in our quiet moments of a brother or sister who makes the journey with us, and who came to learn what we must learn as well. And as this brother or sister comes to our HeartMind, we give this message from our Self. We bless our brothers and sisters, with the Love of God, which we would share. For we would learn the Joyous lesson that there is no Love but Creator's and it is ours and everyone's in every moment.

The world We See Holds Nothing That We Want

The world we see holds nothing that we need to offer ourselves, nothing that we can use in any way, nor anything at all that serves to give us Joy. Believe this thought, and Our Master Storyteller assures us we are saved from years of misery, from many countless human egoic disappointments, and from hopes that inevitably turn to bitter ashes of despair. We can choose to accept this thought as True, if we would leave the earth we perceive behind and go beyond its mortal human ego conditioned fear.

Each thing we value here is really a chain that binds us to the world, and it will serve no other end but this. For everything must serve the actual purpose we have given it, until we see a different purpose there. The only purpose worthy of our HeartMind this world contains, is that we pass it by, without delaying to perceive some hope where there is none. We can no longer be deceived. The world we see holds nothing that we Truly want.

We can escape today the disempowerment we place upon our HeartMind when we perceive human Salvation here. For what we value we make part of us, as we perceive ourselves. All things we seek egoically that we perceive will make our value greater in our sight, limit us further, hide our worth from us, and add another bar across the door that leads to True awareness of our Self.

We will allow nothing that relates to egoic body thoughts or sensory cerebral separation fear conditioning delay our progress to Salvation nor permit human temptation to believe the world holds anything we want that can hold us back. Nothing is here to cherish. Nothing here is worth one instant of delay or pain, or one moment of uncertainty or doubt. What is worthless offers nothing. Our Certainty of worth cannot be found in human ego.

Today we allow our HeartMind Consciousness to let go all thought of the value we have given to the world. We leave it free of purposes we gave its aspects and its phases and its dreams. We hold it purposeless within our HeartMinds and free it from all we wish it were. Thus do we lift the chains that bar the door to freedom from the material world to go beyond all tiny values and diminished human goals.

We pause and allow ourselves to be still a little while, and see how far we rise beyond the world when we release our HeartMind Consciousness from chains and let it seek the level where it finds itself at home. Our HeartMind will be very grateful to be free a while. It knows where it Truly belongs. We need only free its wings, and it will fly in sureness and in Joy to join its Holy purpose. Let it rest in its Creator, and there to be restored to sanity, to Love and to Freedom.

We give it rest in quiet moments today. And when our eyes are opened shortly afterward, we will not value anything we perceive as much as when we looked at it before. Our Master Storyteller assures us that our entire perspective of the world will shift by just a little, every time we let our HeartMind Consciousness escape its egoic chains. The world is not where it belongs. We belong where it would be, and where it will go to rest when we release it from the human ego aspects of separation fear based conditioning. Our Guide is sure. We can open our HeartMind Consciousness to Spirit-Self. We will be still and rest.

We protect our HeartMind throughout the day as well. When we believe we see some value in an aspect or an image of the world, we can choose to refuse to lay this chain upon our HeartMind, but instead, we can tell ourselves with quiet Certainty, this will not tempt us to delay ourselves. The world we see through human aspects of egoic sensory material eyes holds nothing that we want.

Beyond This World There Is A World We Want

We cannot continue with the idea that the world is worthless for unless we see that there is something else to hope for, we will only become depressed. Our emphasis is not on giving up the world, but rather on exchanging it for what is far more satisfying and filled with Joy, as well as being capable of offering us Peace. Do we really believe this human egoic conditioned world can offer that to us?

It might be worth a little time to think once more about the value of this world as we have accepted it as humans. Perhaps we will concede that there is no loss in letting go of just about all that is thought of value here. The world we Now see for the most part, is merciless indeed. It is cruel and unstable as well as unconcerned with us, quick to avenge and pitiless with hate. It seems to give only to rescind, and take away all things that we have ever cherished for a while. No Truly lasting Love is found, for none is really here. This is the world of time, where all things end.

Is it a loss to find a world instead where losing is impossible, where Love fully endures forever, hate cannot exist, and vengeance has no meaning? Is it a loss to find all things we really want, know they have no ending, and they will remain exactly as we want them to remain throughout time? Yet as we advance toward perfection according to Our Master Storyteller, even they will be exchanged at last for what we cannot speak of, for we go from there to where thoughtforms that will become words fail entirely and fade into a silence where the language is unspoken and yet purely and perfectly understood.

Communion, unambiguous and plain as day, remains unlimited for all eternity. And Our Creator speaks to Its' Children, as They speak to Creator. There are no words, for the Love They exchange cannot really be Truly symbolized. Their knowledge is direct, fully shared and Wholly One. How far away from this are we who stay bound to this world? And yet, how near are we, when we exchange it for the world we want.

Now the last step is Certain. Now we stand an instant's space away from infinite timelessness. Here can we only look forward, never back to see again the world we no longer value. Here is the world that comes to take its place, as we unbind our HeartMind Consciousness from that which the ego world sets forth to keep us disempowered. Value them not, and they will disappear. If we esteem them, they will become real to us.

Such is the choice. What loss can there be for us in choosing not to value the nothingness? This world holds nothing that we really want, but what we choose instead we want indeed. Let it be given us today. It waits only for our choosing it, to take the place of all the things we seek but do not want.

We experience our willingness to make this change during quiet Sacred Divine moments. We begin with this. Beyond this world there is a world we want. We choose to see that world instead of this, for there is nothing here that we really want.

Then, we close our eyes upon the world we see, and in the still, silent darkness, we watch the Lights that are not of this world Light One by One, until where One begins and another ends loses all meaning as they blend into One Connection.

Today the Lights of Heaven bend to us, to Shine upon our HeartMinds as we rest beyond the world of darkness. Here is Light our eyes cannot behold. And yet our HeartMind can see it plainly, and can understand. A day of Grace is given us Now, and we give thanks. This day we realize that what we feared to lose was only loss.

Now do we understand, as Master Storyteller assures us there is no loss, for we have seen its opposite at last, and we are grateful that the choice is made. We remember our I AM Spirit-Self's decision as often as we may, and we can take a moment to confirm our choice by laying by whatever thoughts we have, and briefly dwelling only upon this. The world we see holds nothing that we want. Beyond this world there is a world we want.

It Is Impossible To See Two Worlds

Perception is consistent. What we see reflects our thinking. And our thinking only reflects our choice of what we want to see. Our values are determiners of this, for what we value we must want to see, believing what we see is really there. No one can see a world their HeartMind has not accorded value. And no one can fail to look upon what they believe they want.

Yet who can really hate and Love at once? Who can desire what they do not want to have as reality? And who can choose to see a world of which they are afraid? Fear must make us blind, for this is the weapon the ego imprisons us with. That which we fear to see we cannot see. Love and perception thus go hand in hand, but fear obscures in darkness what is there.

What, then, can fear project upon the world? What can be seen in darkness that is real? Truth is eclipsed by fear, and what remains is only imagined. Yet what can be real in panic which is born of blind imaginings? What would we want that this be shown to us? What would we wish to keep in such a dream?

Fear has made everything we think we see. Separation by judgment, comparison, distinction, and the multitude of differences we believe make up the world. They are not there. Love's illusory so-called enemy has made them up. Yet Love can have no enemy, and so they have no real cause, no being and no consequence. They can be valued by ego, but they will still remain unreal. They can be sought, but according to Our Master Storyteller, they cannot really ever be found. In this moment we can choose to no longer seek for them, nor waste our time in seeking what cannot be found.

It is impossible to see two worlds which have no overlap of any kind. Seek for the one, the other disappears. Only one remains. They are the range of choice beyond which our decision cannot go. The Real and the unreal are all there are to choose between, and nothing more than these.

In this moment we can choose to no longer attempt compromise where none is really possible. The world we see is proof we have already made a choice as all-embracing as its' opposite. It is absolutely our choice whether that world is True, Beautiful and Good as seen with Love, Compassion and Empathy, or it is fearful, painful and horrific as it is perceived by the human aspects of egoic separation fear based conditioning. What we would learn Now is more than just the idea that we cannot see two worlds. It will also teach us that the one we see is consistent from the point of view from which we see it. It all stems from one emotion, and reflects its source in everything we see.

In thanks and gratitude, we gladly give our quiet moments to the idea that ends all compromise and doubt, and go beyond them all as One. We can choose to no longer make a thousand meaningless distinctions, nor make any attempt to bring with us a little part of unreality, as we devote our HeartMinds to finding only what is Real.

We can begin our searching for the other world by asking for a strength that is beyond our own, and recognizing what it is we seek. We do not want illusions. And we come to these few moments emptying our hands of all the petty treasures of this world. Our Master Storyteller advises us to wait for Our Creator to help us, as we say, it is impossible to see two worlds. Let us accept the strength Creator offers us and see no value in this world, that we may find our freedom as well as complete deliverance aligned with Our Creator's Truth.

Our Creator will be there. For we have called upon Its' great unfailing power that will take this giant step with us in gratitude. Nor will we fail to see Our Creator's thanks expressed in tangible perception and in Truth. We will not doubt what we will look upon, for though it is perception, it is not the kind of sight that our eyes alone have ever looked upon before. And we will know Creator's strength upheld us as we made this choice.

We can choose to dismiss temptation easily in every moment whenever it arises, merely by remembering the limits of our choice. The unreal or the Real, the false or True is what we see and only what we see. Perception is consistent with our choice, and hell or Heaven comes to us as a direct result of what we choose.

Accept a little part of hell as real, and we have damned our eyes and cursed our sight, and what we will behold is hell indeed. Yet the release of Heaven remains still within our range of choice, to take the place of everything that hell would try to show to us. All we need say to any part of hell, whatever form it takes, is that it is impossible to see two worlds. We seek only our freedom and deliverance, and separation fear is not a part of what we want.

No One Can Fail Who Seeks To Reach The Truth

Failure is all about us when we seek for goals that cannot be achieved. We look for permanence in the impermanent, for Love where there is none, for safety in the midst of danger, immortality within the darkness of the dream of death. Who could succeed where contradiction is the focus and setting of their searching, and the place to which they come to find stability?

Goals that are meaningless are not attained. There is no way to reach them, for the means by which we strive for them are meaningless as they are. Who can use such senseless means, and hope through them to gain in anything? Where can they lead? And what could they achieve that offers any hope of being Real? Our pursuit of the imagined leads to death because it is the search for nothingness, and while we seek for life we ask for death. We look for safety and security, while in our HeartMind we pray protection from danger for the little dream we made. Yet searching is inevitable here. For this we came, and we will surely do the thing we came for. But the world cannot dictate the goal for which we search, unless we give it power to do so. Otherwise, we still are free to choose a goal that really lies beyond the world and every worldly thought, and one that comes to us from an idea relinquished yet remembered, old yet new, an echo of a heritage forgot, yet holding everything we really want.

Our Master Storyteller's wisdom assures us that we can be glad of that search we are thereby compelled to engage in. We can be glad as well to learn we search for Heaven, and will find the goal we really want if we persevere. No one can fail to want this goal and reach it in the end. Our Creator's Child cannot seek vainly, though our egoic conditioning attempts to force delay and deceive us into falsely thinking that it is hell we seek. When we are not aligned with Truth, we can find correction. When we wander off, we are led back to our path and appointed task if we listen to Spirit-Self through our HeartMind Consciousness.

No one remains in hell, for no one can abandon their Creator, nor affect Creator's perfect, timeless and unchanging Love. We will find Heaven because everything we seek except this will fall away. Yet not because it has been taken from us. It will go because we do not really want it. We will reach the goal we really want as certainly as Our Creator created us in sinlessness.

Why wait for Heaven? It is here today. Time, the great illusion, is past or in the future. Yet this cannot be, if it is where Our Creator wills Its' Child to be. How could the Will of Creator be in the past, or yet to happen? What Our Creator wills is Now, without a past and wholly futureless. It is as far removed from time, as is a tiny candle from a distant star, or what we chose from what we really want. Heaven remains our one alternative to this strange world we made and all its ways, its shifting patterns and uncertain goals, its painful pleasures and its tragic joys.

Our Creator made no contradictions. What denies its own existence and attacks itself is not of Him. He did not make two minds with Heaven as the glad effect of one, and earth the other's sorry illusory outcome, which is Heaven's opposite in every way. That was solely our own miscreated choice.

Our Creator does not suffer conflict. Nor is Its' creation split in two. How could it be Creator's Child could be in hell, when Creator Itself established Its' Child only in Heaven? Could we lose what the Eternal Will has given us to be our True home forever? Let us not attempt any longer to impose an alien will upon Our Creator's single purpose. Our Creator is here because It Wills to be, and what Creator Wills is present Now, beyond the reach of time.

Today we will not choose a paradox in place of Truth. Our Master Storyteller asks how could a Child of Our Creator make time to take away Creator's Will? We thus deny ourselves, and contradict what has no opposite. We think we made a hell opposing Heaven, and believe that we abide in what does not exist, while Heaven is the place we cannot seem to find.

We leave foolish thoughts like this behind today, and turn our Consciousness of HeartMind to True ideas instead. No one can fail who seeks to reach the Truth, and it is Truth we seek to reach today. We will ask in our quiet moments to see the rising of the Real world to replace the foolish images that we hold dear, with True ideas arising in the place of thoughts that have no Real meaning, no effect, and neither source nor substance in the Truth.

We ask to see a different world, and think a different kind of thought from those we made. The world we seek, we did not make alone, the thoughts we desire to think are not our own. For several minutes, we watch our HeartMind and we see although our sensory eyes are closed to the senseless world we think is real. We review the thoughts as well which are compatible with such a world, and which we think are true. Then let them go, and go beyond them to the Holy Place where they cannot enter. There is a door beyond them in our HeartMind, which we will not completely lock to hide what lies beyond.

We seek for that door and find it. But before we attempt to open it, we can remind ourselves, no one can fail who seeks to reach the Truth. And it is this request we make today. Nothing but this has any meaning Now, no other goal is valued Now nor sought, there is nothing in front of this door we really want and only what lies past it do we seek.

We put out our hand, and see how easily the door swings open with our intent to go beyond it. Angels Light the way, so that all darkness vanishes, and we are standing in a Light so bright and clear that we can understand all things we see.

A tiny moment of surprise, perhaps, will make us pause before we realize the world we see before us in the Light reflects the Truth we knew, and did not quite forget in wandering away in dreams.

We cannot fail today. Our Master Storyteller walks with us, along with Spirit-Self that Heaven sent us, so that we might approach this door someday, and through this aid, move quite effortlessly past it, to the Light. Today that day has come. Today we are choosing to have Our Creator keep Its' ancient promise to us, Its' Holy Child, as do we, Creator's Child, fully remember ours to Our Creator. This is a day of gladness, for we come to the appointed time and place where we will find the goal of all our searching here, and all the seeking of the world, which will end together as we pass beyond the door.

Remember often that today will be a time of special gladness, and we refrain from dismal thoughts and meaningless laments. Salvation's time has come. Today is set by Heaven itself to be a time of Grace for us and for the world. If we forget this happy fact, we remind ourselves with this Truth. Today we seek and find all that we want. Our single purpose offers it to us. No one can fail who seeks to reach the Truth.

We Release The World From All We Thought It Was

What keeps the world in chains except our beliefs? And what can save the world except our Spirit-Self? Belief is powerful indeed. The thoughts we hold are very powerful, and illusions are as strong in their effects as is the Truth. Insanity may think the world we see is real, and does not doubt it. Nor can we be swayed by questioning the effects of our thoughts. It is only when their source is raised to question that the hope of freedom comes to us at last.

Yet is Salvation easily achieved, for anyone is free to change their ever evolving HeartMind Consciousness, and all their thoughts change with it. Now the source of thought has shifted, for to change our HeartMind according to Our Storyteller, means we have changed the very source of all ideas we think or ever thought or yet will think. We also free the past from what we thought before. We free the future from all ancient thoughts of seeking what we do not want to find.

The present Now remains the only time there is. Here in the present, the world is set free. For as we allow the past to be lifted and release the future from ancient fears, we find escape and give it to the world. We have enslaved the world with all our fears, our doubts and miseries, our pain and tears, and all our sorrows press upon it, and keep our Beloved Urantia a base prisoner to our beliefs. Death strikes it everywhere because we hold the bitter thoughts of death within our ego conditioned sensory cerebral linear mind.

The world is nothing in itself. It is our HeartMind thoughts and feelings that give it meaning. And what we behold upon it are our wishes, acted out so we can look on them and think them real. Perhaps we believe we did not make the world, but came unwillingly to what was made already, not really waiting for our thoughts to give it meaning. Yet in Truth we found exactly what we looked for when we came.

There is no world apart from what we wish, and herein lies our ultimate release. We simply change our HeartMind Consciousness on what we wish to see, and all the world must change accordingly, one HeartMind at a time until the very energy of our Love, Compassion and Empathy for each other reaches the tipping point and this world will rearrange itself to accommodate our Vision of Reality as it aligns with Our Creator's Truth. It is absolutely up to each and every one of us. Ideas leave not their source. This central theme is often stated in Jesus Christ's Teachings and must be borne in HeartMind if we would understand this lesson. It is not human ego pride which tells us that we made the world we see and that it changes as we change our HeartMind Consciousness, it is Spirit-Self, our I AM Presence and Holy Spirit.

However, it is human ego pride that argues we have come into a world that is quite separate from ourselves impervious to what we think, and yet quite apart from what we chance to think it is. The sensory world we perceive is not real and does not exist except in our thoughts and beliefs! This is the central thought we are attempting to understand. Not all of us are ready to accept it, and each of us must go as far as we can let ourselves be guided along the road to Truth. We will return and go still farther, or perhaps step back a while and then return again.

But healing is the Gift of those who are prepared to learn there is no real material world as we perceive it from human egoic conditioning, and can accept the idea Now. Their readiness will bring the idea and thought to them in some form which they can understand and begin to recognize. Some see it suddenly at the point of death, and rise to teach it. Others find it in experience that is not of this world as Our Master Storyteller also points out, which shows them that the world does not really exist, because what they are beholding must be the Real Truth, and yet it clearly contradicts the world we perceive before us.

And some will find it here, and in the ideas that we present in this Now. This idea is True because the world we have chosen to perceive does not really exist. And if and when we recognize that it is indeed our own egoic misguidance, then we can release it from all things we ever thought it was by merely changing all of our thoughts that gave it these specious appearances. The sick are healed as we let go all thoughts of sickness, and we allow thoughts of life to replace all thoughts we held of death.

Wisdom earlier repeated once must now be stressed again, for it fully contains the firm foundation for this idea. We are as Our Creator created us. There is no place where we can suffer, and no time that can bring change to our eternal and infinite state of Being. How can a world of time and space really exist except for our learning experience of how to meet our human challenges in full alignment with Our Creator's Truth, if we still remain as Our Creator created us?

What is the teaching for Now except another way of saying that to Know our I AM Spirit-Self is the only Real Salvation of the world? To free the world from every kind of pain is only to change our HeartMind about ourselves. There is no world apart from our ideas because ideas leave not their source, and we do maintain the world within our sensory cerebral egoically conditioned mind and thoughts by our continuing to value these egoic perceptions.

Yet, as Our Master Storyteller points out, if we are as Our Creator created us, we cannot really think apart from It, nor can we make what does not share Creator's timelessness and Love. Are these also inherent in the world we see? Does this create like Our Creator? Unless it does, it is not real, and cannot be at all.

If we are Real, the world we see is false, for Our Creator's creation is unlike the world in every way. And as it was Creator's very Thought by which we were created, so it is our human thoughts which made this world and thereby must set it free, that we may begin to Know the Thoughts we share with Our Creator.

We release the world. Our Real cocreations wait for this release to give us actual parenthood, not of illusions, but as cocreator in Truth. Our Creator shares Its Divine Parenthood with all of us who are Creator's Daughters and Sons, for It makes no distinctions in what is Itself and what is still Itself. What Creator creates is not apart from It, and nowhere does Our Creator end, and Daughters and Sons begin as separate from It.

There is no reality to the world we think we perceive because it is indeed a human thought apart from Our Creator, and made to separate Creation and Our Creator's Children, and break away a part of Creator Itself and thus through human egoic miscreation destroy Its' Unity and Wholeness. Can a world which comes from this idea be real? Can it be anywhere? Deny these illusions, but accept the Truth. We deny we are a shadow briefly laid upon a dying world. We fully release our HeartMind, and therefore, we will look upon a world released.

Now our purpose is to free the world from all the miscreated thoughts we ever held about it, and about all living things we see upon it. They cannot be there in the way the human aspects of ego perceive them. No more can we. For we are in the Home Our Creator set for us, along with them. And we who are as Creator created us would release the world this day from every one of our illusions, that we may all be free. We who choose to remain as Our Creator created us would release the world from all we thought it was. We are Real because the physical material world is not, and we would know our own Reality.

Then, we simply rest, alert but with no strain, and we allow our Consciousness of HeartMind in quietness to be changed so that the world is freed, along with us. We need not realize that healing comes to many of our brethren across the world, as well as to the ones we see nearby as we send out these ideas and thoughts to bless the world. However, we will sense our own release, even though we may not fully recognize as yet that we could never be fully released ourselves without all of our brothers and sisters.

Throughout the day, we increase the freedom sent through our ideas to all the world, and we say whenever we are tempted to deny the power of our simple change of HeartMind Consciousness, we release the world from all we thought it was, and choose Our Creator's and our own Reality instead.

We Will Not Value What Is Valueless

Sometimes in dialogue there is benefit, particularly after we have gone through what seems theoretical and far from what we have already learned, to bring us back to practical concerns. We will not yet speak of lofty, world-encompassing ideas, but dwell instead on benefits to us and our brethren Now.

We do not ask too much of life, but far too little. When we let our egoic aspects of conditioned sensory mind be drawn to bodily concerns, to things we buy, to eminence as valued by the world, we ask for sorrow, not for Happiness. These ideas only attempt to take from us the little that we have. They cannot begin to substitute utopian thoughts for satisfactions that this world contains because there are no Real satisfactions in the material world.

Here, Our Master Storyteller asks that we list the Real criteria by which we can test all things we think we want. Unless they meet these sound requirements, they are not worth desiring at all, for they can only replace what offers more. The laws that govern choice we cannot make, no more than we can make egoic alternatives from which to choose. The choosing we can do, indeed, we must. But it is wise to learn the Laws we set in motion when we choose, and what real alternatives we choose between.

We have already stressed there are only two choices in every moment, the voice of human creature ego and the Voice of God, however many ego choices there appear to be. The range is set, and this we cannot change. It may be most ungenerous to us to let alternatives be limitless, and thus delay our final choice until we had considered all of them in time, which will actually manifest among many of us as a delaying ploy by human ego, which can sense another, more powerful Voice and therefore believes it must use confusion oriented ego machination in preservation of itself and thus we allow ourselves continually to be delayed in bringing our conscious HeartMinds clearly to the place where there is only one choice that really can be made.

Another kindly and related Law is that there is no compromise in what our free will choice must bring. It cannot give us just a little, for there is no reality in between. Each choice we make brings everything to us or nothing. So thereby if we learn the tests by which we can distinguish everything from nothing, we will ensure that we will make the better choice.

First, if we choose a thing that will not last forever what we chose is valueless, as a temporary material possession is without any Real value. Time can never take away a value that is real. What fades and dies was never really there, and thus makes no offering to the one who chooses it.

We choose to not deceive ourselves by anything in a form we think we like in concert with thoughtforms of the human aspects of egoic fear based human conditioning.

Next, if we choose to take a thing away from someone else, we will actually have nothing left. This is because, when we deny a brother's or sister's right to each and every aspect of humanity, we have denied our own. We are thereby not recognizing the things we really have, and denying they are really there. Who seeks to take away has been deceived by the egoic illusion that loss can offer gain. In Reality, loss will always offer loss, and never anything more.

Our next consideration is the one on which the others rest. Why is the choice we make of value to us? What attracts our HeartMind to it? What real purpose does it serve? Here it is easiest of all to be deceived. For what the human ego aspects want, it fails to recognize. Our egoically conditioned human aspects of thought manipulatively do not ever tell the truth as the ego perceives it, for it needs to keep the halo which it uses to attempt to see and justify that it is protecting its own goals from tarnish and from rust, that we may perceive how innocent our ego must believe that it is. It is all smoke and mirrors and always has been according to Our Master Storyteller.

Yet is its camouflage a thin veneer, which could deceive only those who are content to be deceived. The human ego's goals are obvious to all who care to look for them. Here is deception doubled, for if we are the one deceived, we will not perceive that we have merely failed to gain. We will not perceive that we have only served the human ego's hidden goals. The human aspects of egoic thought operate much like a con artist. What we can choose to keep in our aware HeartMind Consciousness is that a con artist cannot fool anyone who is absolutely honest.

Though the human aspects of ego attempt to keep its image clear within its prejudicial vision, still must we perceive its tarnished edges and its rusted core. The human ego presents its ineffectual mistakes to appear as sins to us, because we have been completely indoctrinated by the creature aspects of ego's world to look upon this tarnish as our own, in its attempt to convince us that the rust and tarnish are signs of the deep shame and unworthiness within ourselves. We who would still preserve the human ego's goals and see them as our own can make no mistakes, according to the dictates of our human aspects of ego. This guidance teaches it is error to believe that sins are only mistakes, for how can we possibly suffer for our sins if this were so?

And so we come to the criterion for choice that is the hardest to believe, because its obviousness is overlaid with many levels of obscurity. If we feel any guilt about our choice, we have allowed the human ego's goals to come

between the actual alternatives, and thus we do not realize there are only two, and the alternative we think we chose seems fearful to us because this potent human ego that we created and entrained manifests as much too dangerous to be the illusory nothingness that it actually is.

All things are valuable or valueless, worthy or not of being sought at all, or even entirely desirable or not worth the slightest effort to obtain. Our free will choice becomes easy just because of this. Complexity is nothing but a screen of smoke, which hides the very simple fact that no decision can really be that difficult. What is the gain to us in learning this? It is far more than just letting us make choices easily and without pain.

Heaven itself is reached with the innocence of a Child, empty hands and open HeartMinds, which come with nothing to find everything and claim it as our own. We can attempt to reach this state of HeartMind Consciousness today, Now, with self-deception laid aside, and with an honest willingness to value only that which is Truly valuable and Real. Our quiet moments can begin with this. We will not value what is actually valueless, because only what has value do we really seek, for only that which is Truth do we desire to find.

And then receive what waits for everyone who reaches, fully unencumbered, to the gate of Heaven, which swings open as we come. Should we begin to allow ourselves to collect needless burdens, or will we believe we see some difficult human decisions facing us, be quick to answer with this simple thought that is fully encouraged by Our Master Storyteller. We do not value what is valueless, for only that which is valuable to Spirit-Self really belongs to Our Creator.

Let Us Perceive Forgiveness As It Is

Let us review the meaning of forgive, for it is apt to be distorted and to be perceived as something that entails an unfair sacrifice of righteous wrath and a gift unjustified and undeserved, as well as a complete denial of the Truth. In such a view, Forgiveness must be seen as mere eccentric folly, and these ideas appear to rest Salvation on a whim.

This twisted view of what Forgiveness means is easily corrected, when we can accept the fact that pardon is not asked for what is True. It must be limited to what is false. It is irrelevant to everything except illusions. Truth is Creator's, and to pardon that is meaningless. All Truth does really belong to It, reflects Its' Laws and radiates Its' Love. Does this need pardon? How can we forgive the sinless and eternally benign?

The major difficulty that we find in genuine Forgiveness on our part is that we still believe we must forgive the Truth, and not illusions. We do conceive of pardon as a vain attempt to look past what is there, to fully overlook the Truth, in an unfounded effort to deceive ourselves by our attempts at making true an illusion. This twisted viewpoint only reflects the hold that the idea of sin fully retains as yet upon our sensory cerebral egoic mind, through which many of us still continue to regard ourselves.

Because we perceive our sins are real, we look on pardon as deception. For it is impossible to think of sin as true and not believe Forgiveness is a lie. Thus is Forgiveness really just a sin, like all the rest. Human egoic thought says the Truth is false, and smiles on the corrupt as if they were blameless as the grass or as white as snow. It is delusional in what it thinks it can in truth accomplish. It would see as right, all mistaken egoic separation miscreation as the truth.

Pardon is no escape in such a view. It merely is a further sign that sin is not really forgivable, at best to be concealed, denied or called another name, for pardon is a treachery to Truth. Guilt cannot be forgiven. If we sin, our guilt is everlasting. Those who are forgiven from the view that their sins are real are pitifully mocked and twice condemned, first, by their own egoic conditioned sensory cerebral mind for what they think they did, and again by those who mistakenly attempt to pardon them.

It is sin's unreality that makes Forgiveness natural and wholly sane, a relief to those who offer it, a quiet blessing where it is received. It does not actually countenance illusions, but collects them lightly, with a little laugh, and gently lays them at the feet of Truth. And there they disappear entirely as the illusions Our Master Storyteller says they are.

Forgiveness is the only thing that stands for Truth in the illusions of the world. It sees their nothingness, and looks straight through the untold thousand forms in which they may appear. It looks on lies, but it is not deceived. It does not heed the self-accusing shrieks of sinners mad with guilt. It looks on them with quiet eyes, and merely says to them, what my brother or sister thinks and thus perceives is not the Truth.

The strength of pardon is its honesty, which is so uncorrupted that it will see illusions for what they are, and not as Truth. It is because of this that it then becomes the undeceiver in the face of lies, the great restorer of the Real Truth. By its ability to overlook what is not there it opens up the way to Truth, which has been blocked by dreams of guilt. Now we are free to follow in the way our True Forgiveness opens up to us. For if just one brother or sister has received this gift of us, the door is completely open to ourselves.

There is a very simple way to find the door to True Forgiveness, and perceive it open wide in welcome. When we feel that we are tempted to accuse someone of sin in any form, we do not allow our egoic sensory cerebral mind to dwell on what we think our brother or sister did, for that is self-deception. We choose to ask instead from our HeartMind, would we accuse ourselves of doing this?

Thus will we see alternatives for choice in terms that render choosing actually meaningful, and keep our HeartMind as free of guilt and pain as Creator Itself intended it to be, and as it is in Truth. It is only lies that would condemn. In Truth is innocence the only thing there is. Forgiveness stands alone between illusions and the Truth, between the world we perceive and also that which lies beyond, between the hell of guilt and Gates of Heaven.

Across this bridge, as powerful as Love which laid its blessing on it, are all dreams of evil and of hatred and attack brought silently to Truth. They are not kept to swell and bluster, to terrify the dreamer who mistakenly believes in them. We have been gently wakened from our dream by our Master Storyteller's understanding that what we thought we saw was never there. And Now we can not feel that all escape has been denied to us.

We do not have to fight to save ourselves. We do not have to kill the dragons which we thought pursued us. Nor need we erect the heavy walls of stone and iron doors we thought would make us safe. We can remove the ponderous and useless armor made by us to chain our pure HeartMind to fear and misery. Our step becomes Light, and as we lift our foot to stride ahead, a star is left behind, to point the way to those who follow us. Forgiveness must be practiced, for the world cannot perceive its real meaning, nor provide a guide to teach us its beneficence.

There is no thought in all the world that leads to any understanding of the laws it follows, nor the Thought that it reflects. It is as alien to the world as is our own reality. And yet it joins our HeartMind Consciousness with the reality in us.

Today we think of True Forgiveness that the time of joining be delayed no more for we would meet with our Reality in freedom and in Peace. Our thoughts will become the footsteps lighting up the way for all our sisters and brothers, who will follow us to the Reality we share with them. That this may be accomplished, let us give a few quiet moments and spend them with Our Master Storyteller and Spirit-Self Who understands the meaning of Forgiveness, and was sent to us to teach it. Let us ask of it, and then let us perceive Forgiveness as it is.

We then choose one brother or sister as Spirit-Self will direct, and then we will catalogue this one's perceived sins, as one by one they cross our sensory ego mind. Be certain not to dwell on any one of them, but realize that we are using the offenses to only save the world from all ideas of sin. Briefly consider all the perceived negative things we thought of our brother or sister as each time we ask ourselves, would we condemn ourselves for doing this?

Let our brother or sister be freed from all the thoughts we had of sin in them. And Now we are prepared for freedom. If we have actually been experiencing in willingness and honesty, we will begin to sense a lifting up, a lightening of the weight across our chest, a deep and certain feeling of relief. The time remaining should be given to experiencing escape from all the heavy chains we sought to lay upon our sister or brother, but were really ultimately laying upon ourselves.

Forgiveness can be thought of through the day for there will still be many times when we forget its meaning and attack ourselves. When this does occur, we can allow our HeartMind to see through this illusion as we tell ourselves, let us perceive Forgiveness as it is. Would we actually accuse ourselves of doing this? We will not lay this chain upon ourselves. In everything we do we will attempt to remember this. We are not either crucified or resurrected alone, so we cannot enter Heaven without our brethren.

If We Defend Ourselves We Are Attacked

Who would defend themselves unless they thought they were attacked, that the attack was indeed real, and that their own defense could save themselves? And herein lies the folly of defense, it gives illusions reality in full, and then attempts to handle them as real. It only adds illusions to illusions, thus making correction doubly difficult. And it is this we do if and when we attempt to plan the future, activate the past, or organize the present as we wish.

We operate from the belief we must protect ourselves from what we are only perceiving as happening because it must contain what threatens us. A sense of threat is an acknowledgment of an inherent weakness, belief that there is danger which has power to prevail on us to make what we are perceiving as appropriate defense. The world is based on this insane belief. And all its illusory structures, all its thoughts, doubts, its deadly heavy armaments and penalties, its codes and its legal definitions, its ethics and its leaders and its idols, all serve to preserve this sense of threat. For no one walks the world in such heavy defense, unless they have terror striking at their heart.

Defense is frightening. It stems from fear, increasing fear as each new defense is made. We think it offers safety. Yet it speaks of an illusory perceived fear made real and terror justified. Is it not strange we do not pause to ask, as we elaborate our plans and make our armor thicker and our locks more heavy, what we defend, and how, and against what?

Let us consider first what we defend. It must be something that is very weak and easily assaulted. It must be something made easy prey, unable to protect itself and needing our defense. What but the body has such frailty that constant care and watchful, deep concern are needful to protect its little life? What but the body falters and must fail to serve the Children of Our Creator as worthy host?

Yet it is not the body that can fear, nor be a thing of fear. It has no needs but those which we assign to it. It needs no complicated structures of defense, no health-inducing medicine, no care and no concern at all. If we defend its life, or give it gifts to make it beautiful or walls to make it safe, we only say by these actions on our part that our home is open to the thief of time, corruptible and crumbling, so unsafe it must be guarded with our very life.

Is not this picture fearful? Can we be at Peace with such a concept of our very home? Yet what endowed the body with the right to serve us thus except our own belief? It is our sensory cerebral egoically conditioned fear-based mind which gives the body all the human functions that we see in it, and sets its value far beyond a little pile of dust and water. Our Master Storyteller asks, who would make defense of something that is recognized as this?

The body is in need of no defense. This cannot be too often emphasized. It will be strong and healthy if the egoic mind does not abuse it by assigning it to roles it cannot fill, to purposes beyond its scope, and to exalted aims which it cannot even possibly accomplish. Such attempts may be ridiculous yet still so deeply cherished, and are the main sources for the many mad attacks we make upon our body. For it seems to fail our hopes, needs, values and our dreams.

The self that needs protection is not real. The body, valueless and not worth the least defense, need merely be perceived as quite apart from us, and it becomes a healthy, serviceable instrument through which the HeartMind can operate until its usefulness is over. Who would want to keep it when its usefulness is done?

Defend the body and we have attacked our HeartMind Consciousness and Soul. For we have seen in it the faults, the weaknesses, the limits and the lacks from which we still believe the body must be saved. We will not see the HeartMind as completely separate from bodily conditions. And we will impose upon the body all the pain that comes from the conception of the egoically conditioned sensory cerebral mind as limited, fragile, and apart from other egoic minds and separate from its Source.

These are the thoughts in need of healing, and the body will respond with health when they have been corrected and replaced with Truth. This is our body's only real defense. Yet is this where we look for its defense? We offer it protection of a kind from which it gains no benefit at all, but only adds to our distress of mind. We do not heal, but only take away the hope of healing, for we fail to see where hope must lie if it be meaningful.

A healed HeartMind does not plan. It carries out the plans that it receives by and through listening to wisdom that is not its own. It waits until it has been taught what should be done, and then proceeds to do it. It does not depend upon itself for anything except its adequacy to fulfill the plans assigned to it. It is secure in such Divine Certainty that obstacles cannot impede its progress to the necessary accomplishment of any goal that serves the greater Universal Plan established for the good of each and every one of us in Wholeness, Oneness and Unity.

A healed HeartMind is relieved of the belief that it must plan, although it does not know the outcome which is best, the means by which it may be achieved, or how to recognize the problem that the plan is made to solve. It will misuse the body in its plans until it recognizes this is so. But when it has accepted this as true, then is it healed, and lets the body go. Enslavement of the body to the plans that the unhealed egoic sensory cerebral mind sets up to save itself must make the body sick. It is not free to be the means of helping in a plan which far exceeds its own protection, and which also needs its service for a little while.

In this capacity is health assured. For all that Soulular HeartMind employs for this will function flawlessly, and with the strength that has been given it and therefore, the Spirit aligned HeartMind cannot fail.

It is, perhaps, not easy to perceive that self-initiated plans are defenses, with the purpose all of them were made to realize. They are the means by which an egoic frightened mind would undertake its own protection, at the cost of Truth. This is not difficult to realize in some forms which these self-deceptions take, where the denial of reality is very obvious. Yet planning is not often recognized as a mindal defense.

The ego driven sensory cerebral mind engaged in planning for itself is occupied in setting up control of future occurrences. It does not think that it will actually be provided for unless it makes its own provisions. Time becomes actual future emphasis, which is to be controlled by learning and experience obtained from past events as well as our previous beliefs. It overlooks the present, for it rests on the ego induced idea that the past has taught enough to let egoic conditioned disempowered mind direct its future course.

The sensory cerebral mind that plans is thus refusing to allow for change. What it learned before becomes the basis for its future goals. Its past experience directs its choice of what will happen. And it does not see that here and Now is everything it needs to guarantee a future quite unlike the past, without continuity of any old illusory egoically miscreated ideas and sick beliefs. Anticipation plays no part at all, for present confident Will-Self through communion with Indwelling Spirit-Self through the HeartMind, directs the way in perfect alignment with Truth.

Defenses are the plans we undertake to make against the Truth. Their aim is to select what our human aspects of egoic thought approve, and fully disregard what we consider to be incompatible with the beliefs of our ego reality when we choose to remain imprisoned in egoic conditioning. Yet what remains is indeed meaningless. Our Master Storyteller reminds us it is our reality that is the threat that is perceived and which our egoic defenses presume to attack, hide, obscure, take apart and crucify in every moment, that we choose to be disempowered and imprisoned by egoic fear-based thoughtforms.

What could we not accept, if we only knew that everything that happens, and all events, past, present and to come, are gently planned by Spirit-Self Whose only purpose is our highest good? Perhaps we have misunderstood His Plan, for He would never offer pain to us. But our egoic defenses did not allow us see His loving blessing shine in every step we ever took. While we made plans for death, He leads us gently, if we make the free will choice to allow this, to eternal life.

Our present Trust in Spirit-Self is the defense that promises a future which is completely undisturbed, without a trace of sorrow and with Joy that will increase constantly and continually, as this life becomes a Holy Instant in every moment set in time, yet heeding only immortality. We will allow no defenses, but only our present Trust direct the future, and thereby this life becomes a meaningful Divine encounter with the very Truth that only our defenses would conceal.

Without defenses, we beget a Light which Our Creator gratefully acknowledges to be Its' own. And it will lead us on in ways appointed for our happiness according to the ancient Plan, begun when time was born. Our Brothers and Sisters will join their Light with ours and it will be fully increased until the world is lighted up with Joy. And gladly will our Brethren lay aside their cumbersome defenses, all of which availed them absolutely nothing, and could really only terrify.

We will anticipate those quiet moments today with present confidence, for this is our birthright that was planned for us. We will be sure that each and every thing we need is given us for our accomplishment of this in every moment today. We make no plans for how it will be done, but realize that defenselessness is all that is required for the Truth to dawn upon our HeartMinds with Certainty.

We rest from senseless planning and from every thought that blocks the Truth from entering our HeartMinds. Today we will receive instead of making plans that we may give instead of organize. And we are given Truly, as we say, if we defend ourselves we are attacked. But in complete defenselessness we will be strong, and we will learn what our defenses hide.

There is nothing but that. If there are plans to make, we will be told of them. They may not be the plans our egos thought were needed, or indeed the answers to the problems with which egoic thought confronted us. But they are perfect answers to another kind of question, which remains unanswered yet in need of answering until the answer comes to us at last.

All our defenses have been aimed at not receiving what we will receive today. And in the Light and Joy of simple Trust, we will wonder why we ever thought that we must be defended from release. Heaven asks for nothing. It is egoic fear induced hell that makes extravagant demands for sacrifice. We give up nothing in these times today when, undefended, we present ourselves to our Creator as we really are. Our Creator has remembered us. Today we will remember Our Creator. For this is our Salvation. And we will choose to rise again from what seemed to be death and hopelessness. Now is the Light of Hope reborn in us, for Now we are coming without defense, to learn the part for us within the Plan of Our Creator. What of human plans or fear-based ego beliefs can still have value, when we received our function from the Voice for Our Creator?

Our Master Storyteller hopes we will not shape this day as our human aspects of egoic fear based conditioned thoughtforms attempt to induce us to believe would benefit us the most. For we cannot conceive of all the happiness that will come to us when we forego our egoic planning. We intend to learn today. And many within the world will take this giant stride, and celebrate our Soul Ascension with us. Throughout the day, as useless, miscreated little things still appear to raise defensiveness in us and tempt us to engage in our egoic weaving plans, we will to constantly remind ourselves this is a special day for learning and acknowledge it with our Salvation, the ultimate Correction of Error, and we would choose to keep it Holy. We will not defend ourselves, because we, the Children of Our Creator need no defense against the Truth of Our Reality.

Sickness Is A Defense Against The Truth

No one can heal unless they understand what purpose sickness seems to serve. For then they understand as well its purpose has no meaning. Being causeless and without a meaningful intent of any kind, it cannot be at all. When this is seen, healing is automatic. It dispels the meaningless illusion by the same approach that carries all of them to Truth and merely leaves them there to disappear.

Sickness is not an accident. Like all defenses, it is an insane device for our own self-deception. And like all the rest, its purpose is to hide reality by attacking and changing it, rendering it inept, distorting and twisting it or reducing it to a useless pile of unassembled parts. Our Master Storyteller says the aim of all defenses is to keep the Truth from being Whole. The parts are seen as if each one were whole within itself.

Defenses are not unintentional, nor are they made without awareness. They are egoic constructs we follow when Truth appears to threaten what we will believe. They seem to be unconscious only because of the rapidity with which we choose to use them. In that second, even less, in which the choice is made, we recognize exactly what we would attempt to do, and then proceed to think that it is done.

Who but ourselves evaluates a threat, decides escape is necessary, and sets up a series of defenses to reduce the threat that has been judged as real? All this can not be done unconsciously. But then afterward, our plan requires that we must forget we made it, so it seems to be external to our own intent, an occurrence well beyond our state of mind, an outcome with a real effect on us, instead of one that is effected by ourselves.

It is this quick forgetting of the part we play in making our reality that makes all of these defenses seem to be beyond our own control. But what we forget can be remembered, given willingness to reconsider the former decision which is doubly shielded by oblivion. Not remembering is the sign that this decision still remains in force, as far as concerns our valid True desires. We should not mistake this for fact. Defenses always make unrecognizable the facts. They aim at doing this, and it is this they accomplish.

Every defense takes fragments of the Whole, assembles them without regard to all their True relationships, and thus constructs illusions of a whole that is not there. It is this process that imposes threat, and not whatever outcome may result. When parts are wrested from the Whole and seen as separate and wholes within themselves, they become as symbols standing for attack upon the Whole, successful in effect, and never to be seen as whole again. And yet we have forgotten that they stand only for our own decision of what could be real, to take the place of what is Real.

Sickness is a decision. It is not a thing that happens to us, unsought, and this makes us weak and brings us suffering. It is a choice we make, a plan we lay, when for an instant Truth arises in our own deluded egoic sensory cerebral mind, and all our world appears to totter and prepare to fall. Now we become sick, and hope that Truth may go away and threaten our defended establishments no more.

How do we think that sickness can succeed in shielding us from Truth? Because it proves the body is not separate from us, and so we must be separate from the Truth. We suffer pain because the body does, and in this pain are we made one with it. Thus is our true identity preserved and the strange, haunting thought that we might be something beyond this little pile of dust silenced and stilled. For we can begin to see that we believe this dust can make us suffer, twist our limbs and stop our heart, commanding us to die and cease to be.

Thus, by ego reckoning, is the body stronger than the Truth, which asks us to live, but cannot overcome our choice to die. And so the body is more powerful than life everlasting, Heaven more frail than hell, and Our Creator's design for Salvation of Its' Children opposed by a decision stronger than Creator's Will. Its' Children are dust, Our Creator incomplete, and chaos sits in triumph on Creator's throne. Such is our egoic planning for our own defense. And ego believes that Creator will quail before such mad attacks as these, with Our Creator made blind by our illusions, Truth turned into lies, and all the universe made slave to laws which our defenses would impose on it. Yet who believes illusions but the one who made them up? Who else can see them and react to them as if they were the Truth?

Our Creator knows not of our plans to change Its' Will simply because they are miscreated illusions that we allow our human aspects of egoic thought to bring forth completely out of alignment with Our Creator's Truth. The universe remains unheeding of the laws by which we thought to govern it. And Heaven has not bowed to hell or life to death. Our Master Storyteller commiserates with us. We can only choose to think we die or suffer sickness or distort the Truth in any way. What is created is apart from all of this. These defenses are human ego plans to defeat what cannot be attacked. What is unalterable cannot change. And what is wholly sinless cannot sin.

Such is the simple Truth. It does not make appeal to might or triumph. It does not command obedience, or seek to prove how pitiful and futile are our attempts to plan defenses that would alter it. Truth only gives us happiness, for such is its purpose. Perhaps it sighs a little when we discard its Gifts, and yet it knows, with perfect Certainty, that what Our Creator wills for us must be received. It is this fact that demonstrates that time is an illusion. For time lets us think what Our Creator has given us is not the Truth right now, as it must be.

The Thoughts of Our Creator are quite apart from time. For time is really only another meaningless defense we made against the Truth. Yet what Creator wills is here, and we remain as It created us. Truth has a power far beyond defense, for no illusions can ever remain where Truth has been allowed to enter. And it comes to any HeartMind that would lay down its arms, and cease to play with folly. It is found at any time, right Now, if we will choose to experience giving welcome to Our Creator's Truth.

This is our aim today. And we will give our quiet moments to ask the Truth to come to us and set us free. And Truth will come, for it has never been apart from us. It merely waits for just this invitation which we give today. We introduce it with a healing prayer, to help us rise above egoic defensiveness, and let Truth be as it has always been. Sickness is only a defense against the Truth. We will to accept the Truth of what we are and let our mind be wholly healed today.

Healing will flash across our open HeartMind, as Peace and Truth arise to take the place of war and vain imaginings. There will be no dark corners that sickness can conceal, and keep defended from the Light of Truth. There will be no dim figures from our dreams, nor their meaningless or obscure pursuits with double purposes insanely sought, remaining in our HeartMind Consciousness. It will be healed of all the sickly wishes that the egoic aspects of human conditioning have attempted to authorize the body to obey. Our Storyteller says that Now the body is healed, because the source of sickness has been made open to belief. And we will recognize we learned well by this. Its usefulness remains, and nothing more.

Perhaps we do not realize that this removes the limits we had placed on the body by the purposes we gave to it. As these are laid aside, the real strength the body has will always be enough to serve all Truly useful purposes. The body's health is fully guaranteed, because it is not limited by time, by weather or fatigue, by food and drink, or any laws we made it serve before. We need do nothing Now to make it well, for sickness has become impossible.

Yet this protection can be preserved by careful watching. If we allow HeartMind to harbor attack thoughts, yield to judgment, or make plans for or against human uncertainties to come, we have again misplaced ourself, and thus made a bodily identity which will attack the body, for the egoic mind is sick. We give instant remedy, should this occur, by not allowing our illusory defensiveness to hurt us any longer.

We will not be confused about what must be healed, as we say to ourselves, we have forgotten what we really are, for we mistook our body for us. Sickness is a defense against the Truth. But we are not a body. And HeartMind Consciousness cannot attack. So we cannot be sick.

Spirit Child On A Human Journey

Book Three

Introduction	1
Preface	2
Forward	3
When We Are Healed We Are Not Healed Alone	5
Heaven Is The Decision We Must Make	8
We Will Accept At-One-Ment For Ourselves	11
Only Salvation Can Be Said To Cure	14
Review 4 – Introduction	16
Review of Ideas 141 – 146	18
Review of Ideas 147 – 150	19
All Things Are Echoes Of The Voice Of Our Creator	20
The Power Of Decision Is Our Own	23
In Our Defenselessness Our Safety Lies	25
We Are Among The Ministers Of God	29
We Will Step Back And Allow Spirit-Self To Lead The Way	32
We Walk With Our Creator In Perfect Holiness	35
Into Our Creator’s Presence Would We Enter Now	37
We Can Choose To Learn To Give As We Receive	39
We Give The Miracles We Have Received	41
We Are At Home And Fear Is The Stranger Here	43
Give Us Your Blessing Holy Child Of Our Creator	45
We Are As Our Creator Created Us	48
There Is No Death The Child Of Our Creator Is Free	49
Now Are We One With Our Creator Who Is Our Source	51
Let Our HeartMind Not Deny The Thought Of Our Creator	53

We Are Entrusted With The Gifts Of Our Creator	55
There Is One Life And That We Share With Our Creator	58
Your Grace Is Given Us We Claim It Now	60
By Grace We Live By Grace We Are Released	62
There Is No Cruelty In Our Creator And None In Us	65
Review 5 – Introduction	68
Review of Ideas – 161-168	70
Review of Ideas – 169-176	71
Review of Ideas – 177-180	72
Introduction to Further Experiences	73
We Trust Our Brethren Who Are One With Us	74
We Will Be Still An Instant To Go Home	77
We Call Upon Our Creator’s Name And Upon Our Own	80
The Name Of Our Creator Is Our Inheritance	82
We Want The Peace Of Our Creator	85
Salvation Of The World Depends On Us	88
We Bless The World Because We Bless Ourselves	91
The Peace Of Our Creator Is Shining In Us Now	93
We Feel The Love Of Our Creator Within Us Now	95
We Can Choose The Joy Of Our Creator Instead Of Pain	97
We Are The Holy Child Of Our Creator	99
We Have A Function Our Creator Would Have Us Fill	102
All Things Are Lessons Our Creator Would Have Us Learn	104
We Place The Future In Our Creator	107

Love is the Way We Walk in Gratitude	109
It Can Be Only Ourselves We Crucify	111
It Can Only Be Our Gratitude We Earn	113
Only Our Condemnation Injures Us	115
We Are Not A Body, We Are Free	117
There Is No Peace Except The Peace Of Our Creator	119
Review 6 – Introduction	121
Review of Ideas – 181-184	122
Review of Ideas – 185-190	123
Review of Ideas – 191-194	124
Review of Ideas – 195-200	125

Introduction

Healing involves an understanding of what the illusion of illness is for and why we choose it. No healing is possible without the thorough understanding of this. Healing is accomplished when we no longer see any value in being ill. So if we actually do choose to be ill, we are the only ones who can begin to realize the reason or rationale for our choice. We must believe it brings us something of value. Sickness is a choice to become weak in the mistaken conviction that it actually somehow gives us strength or power. When we allow our egoic selves to believe this, real strength is seen as a threat from this perspective of egoistic disempowerment and imprisonment which manifests for those of us who allow ourselves to believe it as illness and disease.

Sickness is therefore the result of a faulty approach of our human aspects of egoic conditioning that see the body as the decision maker because that is how ego perceives the existence of its world in direct conflict with Jesus Christ's Teaching that all decisions are of the mind rather than the body. This is a fact that anyone who truly desires to be free of disease must understand to begin to recognize that it is absolutely up to each individual to determine and decide that there is no gain or value whatsoever to allowing ourselves to become ill.

Our Master Storyteller maintains the fact that most of us cannot yet accept that if we become sick, it is because our mind has decided, whether unconsciously or consciously, that the body is to be used as a recipient for whatever disease we may have chosen to manifest. And He further states that the acceptance of this fact by us is absolutely necessary for any healing to take place. This is the case for healing in all forms. If an individual who has become ill accepts this fully and absolutely, that individual will recover completely and instantaneously. On the other hand, if that individual does not make that conscious decision, healing will not take place no matter what human means or interventions are attempted. We are the only ones who can decide to be healed if we have become ill. No one outside of us can do that for us.

The single necessary element for this shift in perception is the recognition that all sickness is of the mind, no one else can give us anything we do not choose to embrace. We cannot catch any disease or sickness from anyone else unless we have allowed this to take place. The reason this presents much difficulty for those of us who are entrapped in our humanly conditioned fear based egoic worldview is that we feel the cost is prohibitive. For the worldview will never again appear to rule the mind and disease the embodiment. The acceptance of this perception places responsibility solely on each individual rather than on others or the world outside ourselves. We make a choice to see the Real World. We only look on what we choose to see from our HeartMind Consciousness. And to accept this type of premise, the use of the idea that the material embodiment is responsible for any illness it manifests cannot continue to prevail.

Preface

Our Master Storyteller now asks, if we can begin to accept this shift in our own perception concerning healing, what can we Now begin to extrapolate in regard to guilt, shame, blame, right and wrong, good and bad, pain, disaster and every kind of human suffering? Is that our doing as well? Storyteller has a knack for asking challenging questions. It is the purpose of these writings to present such Divine quantum perceptions that may be our new chosen path out of human aspects of egoic complacency, disempowerment and imprisonment.

No healer can change the mind of, or for a person who wants healing. For any of those who are willing to accept complete responsibility for their illness and begin to change their minds in accordance, our healer's function can then only be to be in Joy with them, for the steps they take will not only free them from disease, but also begin to change the overall egoic worldview. The healer comes to remind the person who wants healing that Our Creator has already provided Its' Children with the remedy for all sickness and disease, and that is The Indwelling Spirit-Self I AM Presence within each and every one of us that can readily commune with us through our HeartMind Consciousness in every moment if we allow it instead of listening to the louder voice of the human aspects of egoic conditioning which is prone to use the physical body, not only to manifest disease, but for all its' errant machinations. The advanced Teachers of God who are Healers seek only for I AM Spirit-Self within this brother or sister who has forgotten that Creator's Children who are made in Its' Image and Likeness cannot possibly suffer unless they make the free will choice to do so. These Healers Truly recognize that illusions have no effect. The Truth in their HeartMind I AM Presence reaches out to the HeartMind Truth in the brother or sister so that their illusions are not reinforced, but are dispelled.

Thereby are they brought to Truth rather than Truth being brought to them, not by the will of another, but by the Union of the One Will with Itself. The Healers ask their brothers or sisters for Forgiveness for Creator's Children in their own name. This is how we may all heal together. We already are, we already do, and these words of description are given to cement further in our consciousness, actual ongoing connection that we have with Our Creator and this Universe Principle at play. That is why our Indwelling Guide is here in response to our Healing desire. That is why Spirit-Self will commune with us about working together to facilitate our effectiveness. We are all physician's assistants to the extent of our willingness to assist and aid our brothers and sisters through the role that we can at any time choose to engage with in the process of health and healing. Our Spirit-Self has clearly made an offer to work with any who will work with All That Is in this health and healing opportunity before us. We are addressed as physician's assistants because there is an important, vital role that we each play in the process if we choose to do so.

Forward

Our Master Storyteller would like to speak to those of us who would be healers and also those who have the latent ability to be healers. When we are moved with great compassion to relieve the suffering of our fellows, we are feeling or sensing the Will of Our Creator. Because we are all Truly One at the Source of our Being, we are feeling the connectedness of all others, the parts connected to the Whole. When we attempt to do something about any imbalance, or suffering, we are then doing the Will of the Creator. We all possess a Fragment of the Creator within us, Spirit-Self, and so we have the capability to heal by aligning our will through Love and Compassion, and appealing to Our Creator to make Whole those connected parts that are out of balance.

All of us are healers in the sense that we all can pray and petition Our Creator to move and relieve the suffering of our fellows. The degree at which we may be successful in our petition is dependent on our Faith as a Child of Our Creator to know, without doubt, that our petitions will align with Our Creator's Will and Be So. Many humans were healed by the Master Jesus, during His ministry on earth. When He saw the suffering of His Children, He was moved with Compassion, and when this occurred, His Will aligned with Our Creator's Will through absolute Faith, and the healing was instant, the Will of Our Creator made it so.

Not only does healing occur by the alignment of the healer's will with the Creator Father's, but also shall those in suffering find relief by accepting, through Child-like Faith, the Will of Our Creator to make them Whole. Those individuals who sought out the Master for healing believed without doubt they would be made Whole because of Who Jesus was, and so did their own Faith as a Child of Our Creator make them Whole again. The Master would often say to them, Go your way, your Faith has made you Whole. Their Faith to be healed was so replete, the Father's Will was moved and It Was So.

Believe, Believe, Believe, for the Master said, "You shall do even greater works than I." "If you had but the Faith of a mustard seed, you could say to the mountain, 'Remove yourself into the sea,' and it shall be so." We have been so conditioned to believe that we cannot do these things that it does appear to be, so we are proving that our apparent belief in disempowerment works very well, and the laws of the universe do what they are designed to do, bring about the reality that the children of Our Creator desire.

We healers will find ways to make the laws of the universe work for us by aligning our will, through Faith and belief, with the Will of Our Creator. Whatever modality of healing we are utilizing, we are reversing the conditioning placed in our mind by the mass consciousness of the world, to not believe, and so we tend to enjoy varying degrees of success.

Our strong emotion of Compassion is the key to our cutting through this egoic conditioning of accepting disempowerment. Whenever we are moved with great empathic emotion, we see in that moment with laser-like precision, the way in which Reality ought to be. We see the Divine intention, not what it currently is according to the sheer strength of the mass consciousness energy, to hold the illusion of disempowerment. In that moment of purity of HeartMind to make as One Whole the dis-ease, the Reality is matched with that Pure Vibration and it is so. Love and Compassion are very potent emotions that focus Will to change the vibrational reality.

When We Are Healed We Are Not Healed Alone

This highly Spiritual idea remains the central thought on which actual Salvation and Forgiveness rests. For healing is the opposite of all the human ego world's ideas which dwell on sickness and on separate states. Sickness is a retreat from others, and assists us in shutting off and not joining in relationship. It becomes a door that closes on a separate self, and keeps it isolated and alone.

Sickness is human ego isolation. For it seems to keep us apart from all the rest, to suffer what the others do not feel. It gives the body, as a tool of the human aspects of ego, final power to make separation seem real, and keep HeartMind in solitary prison, split apart and held in pieces by a solid wall of sickened flesh which it cannot seem to surmount.

The world obeys the laws that sickness serves, but healing operates apart from them. It is impossible that anyone be healed alone. In our sickness must we be apart and separate. But healing entails our actual decision to be Connected as Whole and One again, and to accept our humanness with all its parts intact and not assailed. In sickness does our Self appear to be dismembered, and without the Unity that gives it life. But healing is really accomplished when we see the body has no power or capability to attack the True Universal Oneness of Our Creator's Children.

Sickness would attempt to prove that lies must be the Truth. But healing actually demonstrates that only Truth is True. The separation sickness would impose could never really happen. To be healed is merely to actually accept what always was the simple Truth, and always will remain exactly as it has forever been. Yet eyes accustomed to illusions must be shown that what they look upon is false. So healing, never needed by the Truth, must surely demonstrate that sickness is not real. So emphasizes Our Master Storyteller.

Healing might thus be called a counter dream, which cancels out the dream of sickness in the name of Truth, but not in Truth itself. Just as Salvation's True Forgiveness overlooks all sins that never were accomplished, healing removes illusions that have not really occurred. Just as the Real world will arise to take the place of what has never been at all, healing only offers egoistic humanly perceived restitution for imagined states and false ideas which human dreams embroider into egoic images of its' illusory version of Truth.

We will to not think that healing is unworthy of our function here. For egoic images become more powerful than Christ to those who dream the world is real. The body seems to be more solid and more stable than the HeartMind. And Love becomes a dream while fear remains the one reality that can be seen by the human aspects of ego, thereby perceived as justified and fully understood.

Just as Forgiveness shines away all perceived sin and the Real world will occupy the place of what we made, so healing must replace the fantasies of sickness that we hold before the simple Truth. When sickness is seen to disappear in spite of all the laws that hold it must be real, its questions have been answered and those illusions can no longer be obeyed nor valued nor cherished.

Healing is freedom. For it demonstrates that dreams cannot prevail when uplifted by Truth. Healing is shared. And by this attribute it proves that laws unlike the ones which hold that sickness is inevitable are far more potent than their sickly opposites. Healing is Strength. And by its gentle hand is weakness overcome, and HeartMinds that were perceived to be walled off within a body are free to join with other HeartMinds, to be One forever.

Healing, Forgiveness, and the glad exchange of all the world of sorrow for a world where sadness cannot enter, are the means by which Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit urge us to follow Them. Their gentle lessons teach how our own Salvation can easily be ours, how little practice we can undertake to thus allow Creator's Laws to replace the ones we made to disempower and fully imprison ourselves to the call of death. Creator's Life becomes our own as we extend the little help Creator asks in freeing us from all that ever caused us pain.

And as we allow ourselves to be healed, we see all those around us, or who cross our HeartMind Consciousness, or whom we touch, and even those who seemed to have no contact with us, healed along with us. We may not recognize all of them, or realize how great our offering is to the world, when we can allow healing to come to us. But we are never healed alone. And legions upon legions will receive the Gift that we receive when we are healed.

Those who are healed become the instruments of healing. Nor does time elapse between the instant they are healed, and all the Grace of healing it is given them to give. What is opposed to Our Creator's Truth does not exist, and we who will refuse to accept it within our HeartMind Consciousness really become a haven wherein the weary can remain to rest. For here is Truth bestowed, and here then, are all illusions brought to Truth.

Would we not offer shelter to Our Creator's Will? We thereby invite our Spirit-Self to be at home. And can this invitation be refused? Ask the inevitable to occur, and we will never fail. The other choice is to ask what cannot be to really be, and this cannot succeed. Today we ask that only Truth will occupy our HeartMinds and that thoughts of healing will this day go forth from what is healed to what must yet be healed, fully aware that they will both occur as one.

We will remember, moment by moment, our function is to allow our HeartMinds to be healed, that we may carry healing to the world, while we exchange a curse for Blessing, pain for Joy, and separation for the Peace of God.

Is not a moment in the present worth the giving to receive a Gift like this? Is not a little time a small expense to offer for the Gift of Everything? Yet must we be prepared for such a Gift. And so we can choose to begin our day with this, and give our quiet moments to these thoughts with which we can choose to conclude at night as well. When we are healed we are not healed alone. And we would share our healing with the world, that sickness may be banished from the HeartMind of Our Creator's Child, Who is our only Self. Our Master Storyteller heartily agrees.

Let healing be through us in every moment. And as we rest in quiet, we will be prepared to give as we receive, to hold only what we give and to receive the Word of Our Creator to take the place of all the foolish thoughts we ever could imagine. We come together to make well all that we thought to be diseased and offer Blessing where there was attack. And we will not allow this function to be forgotten by continually remembering our True and only Real purpose with this thought. When we are healed we are not healed alone. And we would bless our brothers and sisters, for we would be healed with them, as they are healed with us.

Heaven Is The Decision We Must Make

In this world Heaven is a choice, as here in material form we believe there are alternatives to choose between. We think that what we want we choose and all things have an opposite. If Heaven exists there must be hell as well, for actual contradiction is the way we make what we perceive, so what we think is real to us. It is illusion or miscreation if it is not aligned with Our Father's Will. It is True, Real, and cocreation if it is aligned with Our Creator's Truth.

Creation knows no opposite. But here, there is opposition to part of being that which we think is real. It is this strange perception of the Truth that makes the choice of Heaven seem to be the same as the relinquishment of hell. It is not really thus. Yet what is True in Our Creator's Creation cannot enter here until it is reflected in some form the human world can accept and understand. Truth cannot possibly exist where it could only be fully perceived with fear. This then would be the error that Truth can be brought to illusions. Our free will ideas and thoughts that are opposing make the Truth unacceptable, thus, it cannot and will not come. Our Creator's Truth can only come when we ask for it, allow it, and will that it becomes our Reality. Our Master Storyteller explains that this is a very difficult concept to fully master for the human.

Choice is the obvious escape from what appears as opposites. Decision lets one of conflicting goals become the aim of effort and expenditure of linear time and without decision, time is only a waste and our effort is dissipated. It is in this manner spent for nothing in return, and time goes by without any effective results. There is no sense of gain, for nothing is accomplished, nothing really learned.

We can choose to be reminded that we actually think a thousand choices are there to confront us, when there is really only one to make. And even this only seems to be a choice. We can choose to not confuse ourselves with all the doubts that many decisions would induce. We can make only one. And when that one is made, we will perceive it was no choice at all. Truth is True and nothing else is True. There is no opposite to choose instead. There is no contradiction to Our Creator's Truth.

Choosing depends on learning. And the Truth cannot be learned, but only Truly recognized. In recognition, its acceptance lies, and as it is accepted, it is known. But knowledge is beyond the goals of these, our thoughts. These are ideas that are to be attained through learning how to reach them, what they are, and what they offer us. Decisions are the outcome of our learning, for they rest on what we have accepted as the Truth of what we are, and what our needs must be.

In this insanely complicated human egoic world, Heaven appears to take the form of choice, rather than merely being what it is. Of all the choices there are, and that we have attempted to make, this is the simplest, most definitive and viable prototype of all the rest, the one which settles all decisions. If we could decide the rest, this one remains unsolved. But when we solve this one, the others are resolved with it, for all decisions only conceal this one by taking different forms. Here is the final and the only choice in which Truth is either accepted or denied.

So we begin today, in this moment, considering the choice that time was made to assist us to arrive at. Such is its Holy purpose Now transformed from the intent we gave it, that it be a means for demonstrating hell is real, hope thereby changes to despair and life itself must in the end be overcome only by death. In death alone are opposites resolved, for ending opposition is to die. And Salvation must be seen as death, for life is seen as conflict. To resolve the conflict is to end our life as well.

These mad beliefs can gain unconscious hold with great intensity, and grip the sensory cerebral egoic fear-based separation conditioned mind with terror and anxiety so strong that it will not relinquish its ideas about its own protection. It must be saved from Salvation, and even threatened to feel safe, and actually armored against Truth. And these decisions are made in unawareness of our Conscious HeartMind by human egoic thoughtforms to keep them undisturbed, by human aspects of ego placing and maintaining them in our unconscious, apart from our Consciously Aware HeartMind's Will to question, reason or even doubt.

Heaven is chosen consciously. The choice cannot be made until all available alternatives are accurately seen and understood. All that is veiled in these shadows must be raised to understanding, to be discerned again, except this time with Heaven's help and thereby, without actual egoic judgment or having the human aspect of egoic need to understand that which cannot really ever be understood by human creature sensory cerebral ego mind and intellect. And all mistakes in judgment that the human ego sensory cerebral aspects of mind had made before are Now open to Real correction as the Truth dismisses them as causeless. They are without effects. They cannot be concealed, because their nothingness is actually recognized.

The conscious choice of Heaven is as sure as is the ending of the fear of hell, when it is raised from its protective shield of unawareness, and is brought to Light. Who can decide between the clearly seen and what is unrecognized? Yet who can fail to make a choice between alternatives when only one is seen as valuable, and the other as a wholly worthless illusion, an imagined source of guilt and pain? Who hesitates to make a choice like this?

Will we choose to hesitate in this present moment? We make the choice for Heaven in this Now and experience quiet time in making sure that we have made the one decision that is sane. When we recognize we have made a conscious choice between what has nothing and is just an appearance of the Truth, and what has existence as its pseudo-being, then brought to what is Real, it is flimsy and transparent in the Light. It holds no terror now, for what was made vengeful, pitiless and enormous with hate demands obscurity in order for fear to become invested there. Now it is recognized as only a foolish, trivial human ego mistake that Our Creator has forgiven us the moment it took place. Our Master Storyteller reminds us that it is Now up to us to forgive ourselves.

Before we close our eyes in sleep tonight, we reaffirm this new choice that we have made. And Now we give the last quiet moments of our day to the new decision with which we awoke. In many moments throughout the day, we have declared our choice again. And finally, we close the day with this idea, fully acknowledging we Now choose exactly what we want. Heaven is the decision we will make. We make it Now, and will not change our HeartMind, because it is the only thing we Truly desire.

We Will Accept At-One-Ment For Ourselves

Here is the end of choice. For here we come to a decision to fully accept ourself as Our Creator created us. And what is choice if not uncertainty of what we are? There is no doubt that is not rooted here. There is no question that really reflects this one. There is no conflict that does not entail the single, simple question, what are we?

Yet who could ask this question except one who is unwilling to recognize Who They Truly Are? Only refusal to accept ourselves could make the question seem to be valid. The only thing that can be surely known by any living thing is what it is. From this one dot of Certainty, it looks on other things as Certain as itself.

Uncertainty about what we must be is self-deception on a scale so vast, its very magnitude can hardly be conceived. To be alive and not to really know ourselves is to believe that we are actually dead. For what is life except to be ourselves, and what except we can be alive instead? Who is the one who doubts? What is it we doubt? Whom do we question? Who can answer us?

We merely state that we are not ourselves, and thus, being something else, we then become a questioner of what that something is. Yet we could not be alive at all unless we really knew the answer somewhere in our deepest Being. At-One-Ment is the Correction of error.

The Calling

Like a voice from within

we hear it.

a still, small voice

that stirs our very Soul

... the calling

Emanating from the vast expanse of the universe,

from the depths of eternity,

across time and space,

to resonate and reside at the center of our Being

... the calling.

Calling us Home

to Truth, Beauty, and Goodness

to Brotherhood,

to Living Love.

If we ask as if we do not know, it merely shows we do not want to be the thing we are. We have accepted it because we live, have judged against it, and denied its worth, and have decided that we do not know the only Real Certainty by which we live.

Thus we become uncertain of our life, for what it is has been denied by us. It is for this denial that we need At-One-Ment, Forgiveness of Self and others. Our denial made no change in what we are. But we have allowed the human aspects of ego to split our mind into what knows and does not know the Truth. We are our Sacred selves. There is no doubt of this. And yet we continue to value the human ego which doubts it. Unfortunately we do not query what part of us can really doubt ourselves. It cannot really be a part of us that asks this obtuse question. For it asks of one who does not know the answer. Were it part of us, then Certainty would be impossible.

Our Mater Storyteller reminds us that At-One-Ment remedies the strange idea that it is even possible to doubt ourselves, and be unsure of what we really are. This is the depth of our human ego insanity. And because it is still a human ego world we choose to exist in, it is the universal question of the world. What does this mean except the world is mad? Why share its madness in the sad belief that what is universal here is True?

Nothing the ego imprisoned world believes is True because its perceptions are egoic conditioned fear based separation rather than Connectedness in Oneness, Wholeness and Unity. It is a state of being whose purpose is to be an alien place where those who claim they do not know themselves can come to question what it is they really are. And they will continue coming until the time comes that At-One-Ment is accepted and the Spiritual tipping point or critical mass is reached wherein the human aspects of egoic conditioning disappear, and we understand it is not possible to doubt ourselves, and not to be aware of Who and What We Truly Are.

Only acceptance can be asked of us, for what we are is Certain. It is set forever in the Holy Mind of Our Creator, and in our own. It is so far beyond all doubt and question that to ask what it must be is all the proof we need to show that we must believe the contradiction that we know not what we cannot fail to know. Is this a question which denies itself in statement? Let us not allow our Holy HeartMinds to occupy ourselves with senseless musings such as this. We have a mission here. We did not come to reinforce the madness that we once believed in. Let us not forget the goal that we accepted. It is more than just our Happiness alone we came to gain. What we accept as what we are proclaims what all our brothers and sisters must be, along with us. We fail not our brethren, or we fail ourselves. Look Lovingly on them, that they may know that they are part of us, and we of them.

Our Master Storyteller reinforces the Truth that this is what Atonement teaches, and demonstrates the Oneness of Our Creator's Children is unassailed by the belief Its' Child knows not what He is. Today, we will accept At-One-Ment, the Correction of error, not with the investment to change reality, but only to accept the Truth about ourselves, and go our way rejoicing in the Divine and Infinite Love of Our Creator. It is only this that we are asking ourselves to do. It is only this that we sensibly can choose to ask for and will to do today.

We dedicate our HeartMind Consciousness to our quiet time thoughts for this Present Moment. We will accept At-One-Ment for ourselves, for we remain as Our Creator created us. We have not lost the knowledge that Creator gave to us when It created us like Itself. We can will to remember it for everyone as in creation are all HeartMinds as One. And in our memory is the recognition how dear all of our brethren really are to us in Truth, how much a part of us is every HeartMind, how faithful they have really been to us, and how our Creator's Love contains us all.

In humble grateful thanks for all creation, in the Name of Our Creator and Its' Oneness with all aspects of creation, we repeat our dedication to our purpose Now in quiet moments, as we lay aside all thoughts that would distract and deter us from our Holy focus. We will to allow our HeartMind Consciousness to be cleared of all the foolish cobwebs which the human ego world would weave around the Holy Child of Our Creator, and learn the fragile nature of the egoistic chains that seem to keep the knowledge of ourselves apart from our HeartMind awareness, as we say, we will accept At-One-Ment for ourselves, for we Now choose to correct human ego error and remain as Our Creator created us.

Only Salvation Can Be Said To Cure

Cure is a word that cannot be applied to any remedy the world accepts as being beneficial. What the world perceives as therapeutic is only what the human ego perceives will make the body more imprisoned. When ego attempts to heal the HeartMind, it sees no separation from the body, where it thinks the mind exists. Its forms of healing thus must substitute illusion for illusion. A belief in sickness takes another form, and the patients actually perceive themselves sick as well.

They are not healed. They merely had a dream that they were sick, and in the dream they found a magic formula to make them well. Yet they have not really awakened from the dream, and so their mind remains exactly as it was before. They have not seen the Light that would awaken them and end the dream. What difference does the content of a dream make in reality? One either sleeps or awakens. There is nothing in between.

The happy dreams Spirit-Self and the Holy Spirit bring are different from human dreaming of the world, where we can merely dream we are awake. The dreams Forgiveness lets the HeartMind perceive do not induce another form of sleep, so that the dreamer dreams another dream. The happy dreams are heralds of the dawn of Truth upon their HeartMind. They lead from sleep to gentle waking, so that dreams are gone. And thus they cure for all eternity.

At-One-Ment heals with Certainty, and cures all sickness. The HeartMind which understands that sickness can be nothing but a dream is not ever deceived by forms the dream may take. Sickness cannot come where guilt is absent, for it is only another form of guilt. Atonement, or correction of error does not heal the sick, for that is not a cure. It does however take away the guilt that makes the sickness possible. And that is cure indeed. For sickness Now is gone, with nothing left to which it can return. This is a vitally important and necessary factor in the healing process according to Our Master Storyteller.

Peace be to us, who have been cured in Our Creator and not in idle dreams. For cure must come from Holiness, and Holiness cannot be found where perceived sin is cherished. Our Creator abides in Holy temples. It does not come where sin has entered. Yet there is no place where Our Creator is not. And therefore sin can have no home in which to hide from Its' beneficence. There is no place where Holiness is not, and thereby nowhere sin and sickness can abide.

This is the thought that cures. It does not make distinctions among unrealities we may allow ourselves to be deluded by. Nor does it seek to heal what is not sick, unmindful where the need for healing is. This is no magic. It is merely an appeal to Truth, which cannot fail to heal and heal forever. It is not a thought that judges illusion by its size, its seeming gravity, or anything that is related to the form it takes.

It merely focuses on what it is, and knows that none of this illusion can be real. Let us not attempt today to seek to cure what cannot suffer sickness. All healing must be sought only where it is, and then applied to what is sick, so that it can be cured. There is no remedy the world provides that can effect change in anything. The HeartMind that brings illusions to the Truth is surely changed. There is no change but this. For how can one illusion differ from another but in attributes that have no reality or substance, no core, and nothing that is truly different?

Today we seek to change our HeartMinds about the source of sickness, for we seek a cure for all illusions, not another shift among them. We will now attempt in this moment to find the source of healing, which is only in our HeartMinds because Our Creator placed it there for us. It is not any farther from us than our HeartMind Selves. It is as near to us as our own Heart-Centered thoughts, so close it is not ever possible to lose. Our Master Storyteller says we can simply choose to seek it and it must be found.

We will not be misled today by what appears to us as sick. We go beyond each and every appearance today and reach the source of healing, from which nothing is exempt. We will succeed to the extent to which we realize that there can never be a meaningful distinction made between what is untrue and equally untrue. Here there are no degrees, and no beliefs that what does not exist is truer in some forms than others. All of them are false, and can be cured because they are not true. And so we lay aside our amulets, charms, bits of magic, medicines and chants in whatever form they take. We will be still and listen for the True Voice of healing, which will cure all ills as one, restoring reality and saneness to all of the Children of Our Creator. No voice but this can cure. Now we hear a single Voice which speaks to us of Truth, where all illusions end, and Peace returns to the eternal, quiet home of Our Creator.

We waken hearing Spirit-Self, and let It speak to us in quiet moments as the day begins, and end the day by listening again in quietude before we go to sleep. Our only preparation is to let our interfering thoughts be laid aside, not separately, but all of them as one. They are the same. We have no need to make them appear different, and thus delay the time when we can hear Our I AM Presence Spirit-Self speak to us. We hear It Now. We come to our Indwelling Spirit-Self today. With nothing in our hands to which we cling, with lifted HeartMinds and fully listening HeartMind ears we pray. Only Salvation, or Forgiveness can be said to cure. Speak to us, Spirit-Self, that we may be healed. And we will feel Salvation cover us with soft protection, and with Peace so deep that no illusion can disturb our HeartMinds, nor offer proof to us that it is real. This will we learn today. And we will say our prayer for healing and then listen to hear the answer given us as we attend in Joy and in silence. This is the moment when healing comes to us. This is the moment when separation ends, and we remember Who We Really Are.

Review 4 – Introduction

Now we review again, this time aware we are preparing for the second part of learning how the Truth can be applied. Today we will begin to concentrate on readiness for what will follow next. Such is our aim for this review of these following ideas. Thus, we review the recent lessons and the central thoughts in such a way as will facilitate the readiness that we would Now achieve.

There is a central theme that unifies each step in the review of ideas that we undertake, which can be simply stated in these words, our HeartMind holds only what we think with Our Creator.

That is a fact, and represents the Truth of What we are and What Our Creator is. It is this thought by which Our Creator gave creation to Its' Children thereby establishing Its' Children as cocreators with Itself. It is this thought that fully guarantees salvation to the Son. For in our HeartMind no thoughts can dwell but those Our Creator shares. Lack of Forgiveness blocks this thought from our awareness. Yet it is forever True as Our Master Storyteller readily attests.

Let us begin our preparation with some understanding of the many forms in which the lack of True forgiveness may be carefully concealed. Because they are illusions, they are not perceived to be but what they are, defenses that protect our unforgiving thoughts from being seen and recognized. Their purpose is to show us something else, and hold correction off through self-deceptions made to take its place. And yet, our HeartMind holds only what we think with Our Creator. Our self-deceptions cannot take the place of Truth. No more than a child who throws a stick into the ocean can change the coming and the going of the tides, the warming of the water by the sun, the silver of the moon on it by night. So do we start each quiet moment with this review by readying our HeartMinds to understand the thoughts that we read, and see the meaning that they offer us.

We begin each day with quiet time devoted to the preparation of our HeartMind to learn what each idea we will review that day can offer us in Freedom and in Peace. We open our HeartMind, and clear it of all thoughts that would deceive, and let this thought alone engage it fully, and remove the rest. Our HeartMind holds only what we think with Our Creator.

A few moments with this thought will be enough to set the day aligned with Our Creator, and to place Our Creator's Mind in charge of all the thoughts we will embrace that day. They will not come from us alone, for they will all be shared with Him. And so each one will bring the message of His Love to us, returning messages of ours to Him. So will communion with the Lord of Hosts be ours, as Our Creator has willed it to be. And as Its' Own completion joins with It, so will Creator join with us who are complete as we unite with It, and It with us.

After our preparation, we read two ideas to be reviewed that day. Then we close our eyes, and say them slowly to ourselves. There is no hurry Now, for we are using time for its intended purpose. Let each word shine with the meaning Our Creator has given it, as it was given to us through Its' Voice. Let each idea which we embrace give us the Gift that Creator has laid in it for us to have of It. And we will use no format for our practicing but this.

In quiet moments during the day, we bring to our HeartMind the thought with which the day began, and spend a quiet moment with it. Then we can repeat the two ideas unhurriedly, with time enough to see the Gifts that they contain for us, and let them be received where they were meant to be.

We add no other thoughts, but let these be the messages they are. We need no more than this to give us happiness and rest, and endless quiet, fully perfect Certainty, and all Our Creator wills that we receive as the inheritance we have of It. Each day we close as we began, by first embracing the thought that made the day a special time of blessing and of happiness for us, and through our faithfulness restored the world from darkness to the Light, from grief to Joy, from pain to Peace, from perceived sin to Holiness.

Our Creator offers thanks to us who practice thus the keeping of Its' Word. And as we give our HeartMind to the ideas for the day again before we sleep, Our Creator's gratitude surrounds us in the Peace wherein It Wills we be forever, and are learning now to claim again as our inheritance with much gratitude as well from Our Master Storyteller.

Review of Ideas – 141

Our HeartMind holds only what we think with Our Creator.

**Forgiveness is the key to our Happiness.
Forgiveness offers everything we want.**

Review of Ideas – 142

Our HeartMind holds only what we think with Our Creator.

**We thank our Creator for Its' Gifts to us.
Let us remember we are One with Our Creator.**

Review of Ideas – 143

Our HeartMind holds only what we think with Our Creator.

**In quiet we receive Our Creator's Word today.
All that we give is given to ourselves.**

Review of Ideas – 144

Our HeartMind holds only what we think with Our Creator.

**There is no Love but Our Creator's.
The world we see holds nothing that we want.**

Review of Ideas – 145

Our HeartMind holds only what we think with Our Creator.

**Beyond this world there is a world we want.
It is impossible to see two worlds.**

Review of Ideas – 146

Our HeartMind holds only what we think with Our Creator.

**No one can fail who seeks to reach the Truth.
We release the world from all we thought it was.**

Review of Ideas – 147

Our HeartMind holds only what we think with Our Creator.

**We will not value what is valueless.
Let us perceive Forgiveness as it is.**

Review of Ideas – 148

Our HeartMind holds only what we think with Our Creator.

**If we defend ourselves, we are attacked.
Sickness is a defense against the Truth.**

Review of Ideas – 149

Our HeartMind holds only what we think with Our Creator.

**When we are healed we are not healed alone.
Heaven is the decision we must make.**

Review of Ideas – 150

Our HeartMind holds only what we think with Our Creator.

**We will accept Atonement for ourselves.
Only salvation can be said to cure.**

All Things Are Echoes Of The Voice Of Our Creator

No one can judge on partial evidence. That is not judgment. It is merely opinion based on ignorance and doubt. Its seeming certainty is really a cloak for the uncertainty it would conceal. It needs irrational defense because it is actually irrational. And its defense seems strong, convincing, and without doubt because of all the doubting underneath.

We do not think to doubt the world we see. We do not really question that which is being shown to us through the body's eyes. Nor do we ask why we even begin to believe it, though we learned a long while ago our human egoic physical sense perception does deceive. We believe our sensory perceptions to the last detail, because that which they report is even stranger, when we pause to recollect how frequently they have been faulty egoic witnesses indeed. Why would we Trust them so implicitly? Why, only because of underlying doubt, which we would hide with specious show of certainty?

How can we judge? Our judgment rests upon the witness that our senses offer us. Yet witness never more false was there than this. But how else do we judge the world we see? We place ignorant faith in what our eyes and ears report. We are taught to think our fingers touch reality, and close upon the Truth. This is an awareness that we understand, and think more real than what is witnessed to by the eternal Voice for Our Creator.

Can this be judgment? We have often been urged to refrain from judging, not because it is a right to be withheld from us. We cannot judge. We only choose to believe the human egoic judgments, all of which are false. It guides our senses carefully, to prove how disempowered we really are, and how helpless and afraid, how apprehensive of True justice, how black with sin, how wretched we are in our guilt.

This thing it speaks of, and would yet defend, it tells us is ourselves. And we believe that this is so with stubborn certainty. Yet underneath still remains the hidden doubt that what it shows us as reality with seeming conviction it does not really believe itself. It is itself alone that the human ego really condemns. It is within itself it sees the guilt. It is its own despair it sees in us and Our Master Storyteller emphasizes that this is the most important aspect of this learning, to realize that our ego projects all its miscreations and errors onto us.

We can choose to not listen to its voice. The witnesses it sends to prove to us its uselessness is our own are false and speak with seeming certainty of what they do not know. Our faith in them is blind because we would not share the doubts their egoic guide cannot completely vanquish. We tend to believe that to doubt its vassals is to doubt ourselves.

Yet we must learn to cognize the falsity of their evidence which will clear the way to recognize ourselves, and allow the Voice of Creator alone to Judge what is worthy of our own belief. He will not tell us that our brethren should be judged by what our eyes behold in them, nor what their body's mouth says to our ears, nor what our fingers' touch reports of them. He passes by such idle witnesses, which only bear false witness to Our Creator's Child. Our Indwelling Spirit-Self cognizes only what Creator Loves, and in the Holy Light of what It sees do all the human egoic dreams of what we are vanish before the Real splendor Spirit-Self beholds.

We can choose in every moment to allow Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit to be Judge of what we are, for They have Certainty in which there is no doubt, because it rests on Certainty so great, that doubt is virtually meaningless before Its face. Christ cannot doubt Himself. His Father and the Voice for God can only Honor Him, rejoicing in His perfect everlasting sinlessness. Whom the human aspects of ego has judged can only laugh at the idea of guilt, and be unwilling Now to play with toys of illusory sin, unheeding of the body's sensory witnesses before the rapture of Christ's Holy Face.

And thus It judges us to be in absolute sinlessness. We accept Its' Word for what we are, for He bears witness to our beautiful creation, and Our Creator's Mind Whose Thought created our Reality. What can the body mean to Creator Who knows the Glory of the Father and the Son? What whispers of the ego can It even hear? What could convince It that our sins are real? Let It be the Judge as well of everything that seems to happen to us in this world. Our Creator's lessons will enable us to bridge the gap between illusions and Truth.

Our Creator will remove all misplaced faith that we have accorded to pain, loss, disaster and suffering. It gives us Vision which can look beyond these grim appearances that we misperceive, and can behold the Gentle Face of Christ in all of them. We will no longer doubt that only good can come to us who are so Beloved of Our Creator, for It will judge all that takes place, and teach the single Real lesson that they all contain.

Our Creator will select the elements in them which represent the Truth, and fully disregard those aspects which reflect only idle dreams and human ego mistakes and miscreation. Creator will actually reinterpret all we see, and all that takes place, as well as each circumstance, and every human occurrence that seems to touch on us in any way from Its' one frame of reference wholly Unified and sure. And we will see the Love beyond the hate, the constancy in change, the pure in sin, and only Heaven's Blessing on the world.

Such is our resurrection, for our life is not a part of anything we see. It stands beyond the physical body and the material world, past each and every witness for what is not Holiness within the Holy, Holy as Itself.

In everyone and everything His Voice would speak to us of nothing but our Self and our Creator, Who is One with It. So will we see the Holy Face of Christ in all things, and hear in everything, no sound except the echo of Our Creator's Voice.

We embrace these thoughts wordlessly today. We spend our quiet time with Our Creator. We introduce these ideas with just a single, repetition of the thought with which the day begins. And then we watch our thoughts, appealing silently to Spirit-Self Who sees the elements of Truth in them. We allow It to evaluate each thought that comes to HeartMind, remove the elements of dreams, and give them back again as Spiritual ideas that are fully aligned with the Will of Our Creator.

We give Spirit-Self our thoughts, and It will give them back as miracles which joyously proclaim the Wholeness and the Happiness Creator Wills Its' Children, as proof of Its' eternal Love. And as each thought is therefore transformed, it takes on healing power from the HeartMind which saw the Truth in it, and was not deceived by what may have been falsely added by human aspects of ego. All the threads of fantasy are gone. And what remains is unified into a perfect Thought that offers perfection anywhere.

When we awake, we gladly give some quiet moments as well as before we go to sleep. Our ministry begins as all our thoughts are purified. So are we requested to share with the Children of Our Creator the Holy Truth of our Sanctity. No one can fail to listen, when we hear the Voice for Our Creator, Indwelling Spirit-Self give honor to Our Creator's Child. And everyone will share the thoughts with us, which It has given to our HeartMind.

Such is our resurrection. And so we lay the gift of snow-white lilies on the world, replacing witnesses to sin and death. With a sinless transfiguration is the world redeemed, and Joyfully released from guilt. Now do we lift our resurrected HeartMinds in gladness and in gratitude to Spirit-Self Who has restored sanity to us. Our Master Storyteller rejoices with us, for this is a monumental step forward.

And we will remember often in quiet moments, Spirit-Self Who is our True Salvation and our deliverance. As we give thanks, the world unites with us and Joyously accepts our Holy thoughts, which Spirit-Self has corrected and made pure. Now has our ministry begun at last, to carry around the world the happy news that Truth has no illusions, and the Peace of Our Creator, through Spirit-Self, belongs to everyone.

The Power Of Decision Is Our Own

We cannot suffer loss unless it is our own decision. No one suffers pain except when our choice elects this state for us. We cannot grieve, or fear, or even think ourselves sick unless these are the outcomes that we desire. A fact is, that not one of us dies our physical body without our consent. If we choose to stay, we can and will, but at those times we choose to go on, our earthly circumstances are usually too painful for us to consider staying. Nothing occurs except what represents our wish, and nothing is omitted that we choose to have. Here is our world, complete in all details. Here is its Whole Reality for us. And it is only here Salvation is. Our Master Storyteller is well aware this is not what most believe.

We may believe that this position is extreme and too inclusive to be True. Yet can Truth have exceptions? If we have the Gift of everything, can any loss be real? Can pain be part of Peace, or grief of Joy? Can fear and sickness enter into a HeartMind where Love and Perfect Holiness abide? Truth must be all-inclusive, if it be the Truth at all. We can make the free will choice to accept no opposites and no exceptions, for to do so is to contradict the Truth entirely.

Salvation is the recognition that the Truth is True, and nothing else is true. This we have heard before, but may not yet accept both parts of it. Without the first the second has no meaning. But without the second, is the first no longer true. Truth cannot have an opposite. This cannot be too often said and thought about. For if what is not true is true as well as what is True, then part of Truth is false. And Truth has lost its meaning. Nothing but Truth is True, and what is false is false.

This is the simplest of distinctions, yet the most obscure. But not only because it is a difficult distinction to perceive. It is concealed behind a vast array of choices that do not appear to be entirely our own. Therefore the Truth appears to have some aspects that belie consistency, but only seem to be contradictions that are introduced by us. As Our Creator created us, we must remain unchangeable with actual transitory states that are by definition false. And that includes all shifts in feeling, alterations in conditions of the body and the linear mind in all awareness and in all response. This is the all-inclusiveness which sets the Truth apart from falsehood, and the false kept separate from the Truth, as what it is.

Is it not strange that we believe that to think we made the world we see is human arrogance? Our Creator made it not. Of this we can be sure. What can Our Creator know of the ephemeral, the sinful and the guilty, the afraid, the lonely, the suffering and the sensory cerebral egoic mind that lives within a body that must die? We can only accuse Creator of insanity, to think It made a world where such things seem to have reality. Our Creator is not mad. Yet only madness can make a world like this. To think that Creator made chaos, contradicts Its' Will, invents opposites to Truth and offers death to triumph over life, all this is ego arrogance.

Humility would see at once these things are not of Our Creator. And can we see what Creator created not? To think we can is merely to believe we can perceive what Our Creator Willed not to be. And what could be more arrogant than this?

Let us today be Truly humble, and accept what we have made as what it is. The power of decision is our own. We can decide to accept our place as a rightful cocreator of the universe, and all we think we made will also disappear. What rises to awareness then will be all that there ever was, eternally as it is Now. And it will take the place of self-deceptions made only to usurp the altar to The Prime Creator, The Eternal Son and The Holy Spirit.

Today we practice True humility, abandoning the false pretense by which the ego seeks to prove it is anything but its own arrogance. Only the ego can be arrogant. But Truth is humble in acknowledging its mightiness, its changelessness, its eternal Wholeness, and its all-encompassing, and very Perfect Gift from Creator to Its' beloved Child. We lay aside the egoic arrogance which falsely attempts to convince us that we are only sinners who are guilty and afraid and ashamed of what we are. We then lift our HeartMinds in True humility instead to Creator Who created us, Its' Children, immaculate like to Itself in Truth and Love.

The power of decision is our own. And we accept of Creator that which we are, as we humbly recognize the Child of Our Creator. To recognize Creator's Child implies as well that all self-concepts have been laid aside, and they are actually recognized as false. The ego's arrogance has been perceived. And in humility the radiance of Creator's Child, our gentleness, our perfect, pure sinlessness, our Creator's Love, our right to Heaven and release from hell, are joyously accepted as our own to the utmost Joy of Our Master Storyteller.

Now do we join in glad acknowledgment that lies are false, and only Truth is True. We think of Truth alone as we arise, and spend just a few moments experiencing Its ways, encouraging our frightened human egoic sensory minds with this. The power of decision is our own. This day we will accept ourselves as what our Creator's Will created us to be. Then we can wait in silence, giving up all self-deceptions, as we humbly ask our Self that Our Creator reveal Itself to us. And Spirit-Self Who has never left will come again to our awareness, grateful to restore Its' home of our HeartMind to Our I AM Presence, as it was meant to be.

In patience we await Spirit-Self in every moment throughout the day, and very gratefully invite It with the words with which the day began, and then concluding it with this same invitation to our Spirit-Self. Our I AM Presence Spirit-Self will answer, for It speaks for us and for Our Creator. It will substitute the Peace of Our Creator for all our frantic thoughts, the Truth of Creator for all our self-deceptions, and Creator's Child for all our illusions of ourselves.

In Our Defenselessness Our Safety Lies

We, who feel threatened by this changing world, its twists of fortune and its bitter jests, its brief relationships and all the gifts it lends only to take away again, attend these thoughts thoroughly. The physical world will provide no safety. It is rooted in attack, and all its gifts of seeming safety are illusory ego deceptions. It attacks, and then attacks again. No Peace of mind is possible where danger threatens thus.

The world seems to give rise only to defensiveness. For threat brings anger, anger makes attack seem reasonable, honestly provoked, and righteous in the name of self-defense, as rationalized by the human ego aspects of conditioned thought. Yet, defensiveness is really a double threat. For it attests to weakness, and sets up a system of defense that cannot work. Now the weak are further undermined, for there is treachery without and still a greater treachery within. The sensory egoic linear mind is confused, and knows not where to turn to find escape from its imaginings.

It is as if a circle held it fast, wherein another circle bound it and still in that, another one, until escape no longer can be either hoped for or in any way obtained. Attack, defense, defense, attack, become the circles of the hours and the days that bind the ego conditioned mind in heavy bands of steel with iron overlays, returning only to start again. There seems to be no break nor ending in the ever-tightening grip of the egoic imprisonment upon the human sensory cerebral linear mind.

Defenses are the costliest of all the prices which egoic thought would exact. In them lies madness in a form so grim that hope of sanity seems only to be an idle dream, beyond what is humanly possible. The sense of threat this world encourages is so much deeper, and so far beyond the levels of frenzy, chaos, and intensity of which we can conceive, that we have no idea of all the egoic devastation it has wrought.

We are its slave. We do not actually know what we are doing, in fear of it. We do not begin to understand how much we have allowed ourselves to sacrifice, especially those of us who perceive its iron grip upon our very HeartMinds. We do not realize what we have done to truly sabotage the Holy Peace of Our Creator by our defensiveness. For we behold the Child of Creator as simply a victim to attack by fantasies, by dreams, and by illusions we have made, yet helpless in their presence, needful only of defense by still more fantasies, and dreams by which illusions of our safety seem to provide comfort for us.

Our Master Storyteller says for the most part, we are not yet able to accept that defenselessness is really strength. That it testifies to recognition of the Christ in us.

Perhaps we can recall the Teaching maintains that choice is always made between Jesus Christ's strength and our own weakness, as seen apart from Him. Defenselessness can never be attacked, because it recognizes its True strength as so great, attack is folly, or a silly game tired children might play, when they become too sleepy to remember what they really want. Whereas, our ongoing perceived need for defensiveness is really human weakness. It actually proclaims we have denied the Christ and are Now allowing ourselves to fear what we perceive to be Our Creator's anger. What can save us Now from our egoic delusion of an angry Creator, the fearful image of Whom we believe we see at work in all the perceived evils of the world? What except illusions could defend us Now, when it is really only illusions that we are choosing to battle?

We can choose to no longer play such puerile games in this moment. As our True purpose is to save the world from this illusory uselessness, and we would not exchange for foolishness, the endless Joy our function offers us. We will not allow our happiness to slip by just because a fragment of a senseless dream happened to cross our egoic minds, and we allowed our human aspects of ego to mistake the dream figures in it for the Child of Our Creator, within its tiny ephemeral material instant, for the Truth of eternity.

We choose to look past these dreams today, and recognize that we need no defense because we choose to accept the Truth that we are Children created by Our Creator and that is unassailable, without thought or wish or dream in which attack and defense has any meaning. Now, we cannot fear, for we have left all illusory fearful thought processes behind. And in our Faith in defenselessness we stand secure, serenely certain of our True safety Now, sure of Salvation's complete Forgiveness, sure we will fulfill our chosen purpose, as our ministry Now extends its Holy blessing this moment throughout the universe.

Be still a moment, and in silence think how Holy is our purpose, secure in our rest, untouchable within its Light. We, as Our Creator's ministers have chosen that the Truth be with us. Who is holier than we? We can be sure that our human happiness is fully guaranteed, and we cannot ever be more mightily protected. What defense could possibly ever be needed by the ones who are among the chosen ones of Our Creator, by Its' election because they chose this as well? Our Master Storyteller suggests if we all realized this, there would be no more war, and Peace would prevail throughout our planet forever.

It is the function of Our Creator's ministers to assist their brothers and sisters to choose as they have done. Our Creator has elected all, but few of us have come to realize Our Creator's Will is actually our own Soul's Truth. And as long as we fail to teach what we have learned, Salvation's Forgiveness waits and the illusory darkness holds earth in a perceived frightening imprisonment.

Nor will we allow ourselves to become open to learning that Light has Now come to us, and our escape has been accomplished. For we will not see the Light, until we offer it to all our brethren. As they take it from our hands, so will we then recognize it as our own.

Salvation can be thought of as a game that happy children play. It is designed by One Who Loves Its' children, and Who would replace their fearful toys with happy Joyous games, which teach them that illusory fear is gone. Our Creator's game instructs in Happiness because there is no loss. Everyone who plays will win, and in their winning is the gain to each and every one ensured. The game of fear is gladly laid aside, when Our Creator's Children come to see the benefit Salvation's Forgiveness brings. Our Master Storyteller agrees that egoic fear is the only enemy humanity ever had, and we all can let it go by Forgiveness with Mercy and Compassion for those of us who have not yet let it go. We are all One and the sooner we can begin to understand that we all are going together in Oneness, the sooner it will take place.

We who have imagined that we are lost to hope, abandoned by Creator and left alone in terror in a fearful world made mad by sin and guilt, may be happy Now. That game can be over with just our willingness. Now a quiet time has come, in which we can choose to put away the toys of sin and guilt, and lock our quaint and childish misthoughts regarding such perceived illusions forever from the pure and Holy HeartMinds of Heaven's Children, the Daughters and Sons of Our Creator.

We pause only for a moment more, to play our final, happy game on the earth. And then we go to take our rightful place where Truth abides and egoic games are meaningless. So is this initial learning phase of the story ended. Let this day bring the last chapter closer to our world, that each and every Daughter and Son of God may learn the illusion we chose to perceive of terrifying destiny and defeat of all our hopes, our egoic defense against a vengeance we could not possibly escape, is only our deluded fantasy. As Our Creator's ministers we have come to waken ourselves from the dark dreams this story has evoked in our confused, blinded and spuriously bewildered memory of this completely distorted tale. Our Creator's Child can, and will, smile at last, on learning that this is not, nor was it ever, True Reality.

We give our quiet moments to preparation for a day in which Divine Salvation's human self-Forgiveness is the only goal we have. As we remember to be more faithful to the Will we will to share with Our Creator, we will be able to withdraw a little while, and turn our thoughts to Creator.

Yet when we can, we will observe our Trust as ministers and messengers of Our Creator, in True remembrance of our mission and Our Creator's Love.

And we will quietly sit by and wait on Our Creator and listen to Its' Voice, and learn what It would have us do in the time that is yet to come, while thanking Our Creator for all the Gifts It gave us in the time gone by.

In time, with practice, we will never cease to think of Our Creator, and hear It's Loving Voice guiding our footsteps into quiet ways, where we will walk in every moment in True defenselessness. We will know that Heaven goes with us nor would we keep our HeartMind away from Our Creator another moment, even though our time is spent in offering Divine Salvation's Forgiveness to our world. Our Creator will make this possible through the assistance of Our Master Storyteller and many others who are here for those of us who chose to carry out Creator's Plan for the Forgiveness of this world and thereby, our own as well.

We can choose to allow from this moment, our theme to be defenselessness. We can clothe ourselves in it, as we prepare to meet the day. We can choose to rise up strong in Christ, and allow our egoic disempowerment to disappear, as we remember Our Creators' strength abides in us. We can choose to remind ourselves that Our Indwelling I AM Presence Spirit-Self remains beside us all through the day, and never leaves our humanness unsupported in Its' strength. We call upon Our Creator's strength each time we feel the threat of our egoic defenses begin to undermine our Certainty of Purpose. We can choose to pause a moment, as Creator tells us, I AM Here.

Our thoughts will Now begin to manifest the earnestness of Love, enabling us to keep our HeartMind from wandering from its intent. We will ourselves to not be afraid or timid. There can be no doubt that we will reach our final goal. We Ministers and Messengers of Our Creator cannot ever fail, because the Love and Strength and Peace will Shine from us to all our brothers and sisters as it emanates through Our Indwelling Spirit-Self. These Prime Creator Fragments are Creator's Gifts to us. Defenselessness is all we need to give in return. We lay aside what was never real, to look only on Christ in all our Brothers and Sisters and see our sinlessness reflected back to us.

We Are Among The Ministers Of God

Let us today be neither arrogant nor falsely humble. We have gone beyond such foolishness. We cannot judge ourselves, nor need we do so. These are attempts to hold decision off, and to delay commitment to our function. It is not our part to judge our worth, nor can we know what role is best for us, what we can do within a larger plan we cannot see in its entirety. Our part is cast in Heaven, not in hell. And what we think is weakness can be strength, what we believe to be our human strength is egoic arrogance.

Whatever our appointed role may be, it was selected by the Voice for Our Creator, Our Indwelling I AM Presence Spirit-Self Whose function is to speak for us as well. Seeing our strengths exactly as they are, and equally aware of where they can be best applied, for what, to whom and when, Spirit-Self chooses and accepts our part for us. Neither Spirit-Self nor Holy Spirit functions without our consent. They are not deceived in what we are, and listen only to Our Creator's Voice in us.

It is through the ability to hear One Voice Which is Its Own that we become aware at last there is One Voice in us. And that One Voice appoints our function, and relays it to us, giving us the strength to understand it, do what it entails, and to succeed in everything we do that is related to it. Our Creator has joined Its' Sons and Daughters in this, and thus they become Its' messengers of Unity Wholeness and Oneness with Our Creator.

It is this joining, through the Voice for God, of Father and of Son that sets apart Salvation from the world. It is this Voice which speaks of Laws the world does not understand which promises Salvation from all sin, with guilt abolished in the Holy HeartMind that Creator created sinless. Now this HeartMind becomes aware again of Who created it, and of Its' lasting union with Its Self. So is Its Self the One Reality in Which Its Will and that of God are joined.

The messengers are not the Ones who write the message they deliver, nor do they question the right of Creator who does, nor ask why It has chosen those who will receive the message that the messenger brings. It is enough that they accept it, give it to the ones for whom it is intended, and fulfill their role in its delivery. If they were to attempt to determine what the messages should be, or what their purpose is, or where they should be carried, they are failing to perform their proper role as bringers of the Word. There is one major difference in the role of Heaven's Messengers, which sets them off from those the world appoints. The messages that they deliver are intended first for them. And it is only as they can accept them for themselves that they become able to bring them further, and to give them everywhere that they were meant to be. Our Master Storyteller is said to be one of Heaven's Messengers.

Like earthly messengers, they did not write the messages they bear, but they become their first receivers in the truest sense, receiving to prepare themselves to give. Earthly messengers fulfill their role by giving all their messages away. The messengers of Our Creator perform their part by their acceptance of Its' messages as for themselves, and show they understand the messages by giving them away. They choose no roles that are not given them by Its' authority. And so they gain by every message that they give away.

Would we receive the messages of Our Creator? For thus do we become Its' messenger. We are appointed Now. And yet we wait to give the messages we have received. And so we do not know that they are ours, and do not yet cognize them. No one can receive and understand they have received until they give. For in the giving is their own acceptance of what they received.

We who are Now the messengers of Our Creator, receive Its' messages. For that is part of our appointed role. Creator has not failed to offer what we need, nor has it been left unaccepted. Another appointed task is to be accomplished. I AM Presence Spirit-Self Who has received for us the messages of Our Creator would have them received by us as well. For thus do we identify with Spirit-Self and claim our own.

It is this joining that we undertake to recognize today. We will not seek to keep our HeartMinds apart from Spirit-Self Who speaks for us, for it is only our voice we hear as we attend It. Spirit-Self alone can speak to us and for us, joining in one Voice the getting and the giving of Creator's Word, the giving and receiving of Its' Will.

We practice giving Our Creator what It would have, that we may recognize Its' Gifts to us. Creator needs our voice that Spirit-Self may speak through us. Our Creator needs our hands to hold Its' messages, and carry them to those whom Spirit-Self appoints. Creator needs our feet to bring us where It wills, that those who wait in misery may be at last delivered. And It needs our will united with Its' Own, that we may be the True receivers of the Gifts Our Creator gives.

Our Master Storyteller would be delighted if we just learn this lesson for today. We will not recognize what we receive until we give it. We have heard this said a hundred ways, a hundred times, and belief is lacking still. But this is sure, until belief is given it, we will receive a thousand miracles and then receive a thousand more, but will not know that Our Creator has left no gift beyond what we already have, nor has denied the tiniest amount of Grace and Blessings to Its' Daughters and Sons. What can this mean to us, until we have identified with Our Creator and with Its' Own?

Our lesson for today is stated thus. We are among the ministers of God, and we are grateful that we have the means by which to recognize that we are free. The world recedes as we Light up our HeartMinds, and realize these Holy Words are True. They are the message sent to us today from Our Creator. Now we can Truly demonstrate how they have changed our HeartMinds about ourselves, and what our function is. For as we prove that we accept no will we do not share, our many Gifts from Our Creator will spring to our sight and leap into our hands, and we will recognize what we received.

We Will Step Back And Allow Spirit-Self To Lead The Way

There is a way of living in the material world that is not really here, yet it seems to be. We do not change appearance, though we smile with more frequency. Our forehead is serene, our eyes are quiet. And those who walk the world as we do recognize our own. Yet those who have not yet perceived the way of Spirit will also recognize us, and still believe that we are as we were before.

The world is an illusion. Those of us who choose to come to it are still seeking for a place where we can be illusory, and avoid our own Reality. Yet when we find our own Reality is even here, then we step back and let it lead the way. Is there another intelligent choice that is ours to make? To allow false illusions to walk ahead of Truth is madness. But to allow that illusion to sink behind the Truth and allow the Truth to Truly stand forth as what it is, is only sanity and plain common sense.

This is the simple choice we make Now, in this moment. The mad illusion will remain awhile in evidence, for us to look upon, as we who chose to come, and have not yet rejoiced to find we are not really mistaken in this choice. We can not yet begin to learn directly from the Truth, because we have denied that it is so. And so we need a Guide Who perceives our madness, but can look beyond illusion to know the simple Truth in us.

If Truth demanded we give up the world, it would appear to us as if it asked the sacrifice of something that is real. Many have chosen to fully renounce the world while still believing in its reality. And as a result, they have really only suffered from a sense of loss, and have not been released accordingly. Others of us have chosen nothing but the world of materiality and have suffered from a sense of loss still deeper, that is not fully understood, thereby compounding our sense of regret.

Our Master Storyteller points out that between these paths there is yet another road that leads away from loss of every kind, for sacrifice and deprivation both are quickly left behind. This is the way that is open for us Now. We walk this path as many others have walked, and we seem to be distinct from them, and in Truth, we are indeed, but only because we accept with willingness, that we humans cannot successfully navigate mortal creature existence by our selves without the Truth of Our Creator. Thus can we serve our sisters and brothers while we serve ourselves, and set their very footsteps on the way that God has opened up to us, and they through us.

Illusion still appears to cling to us, that we may reach them. Yet it has really only stepped back. And it is not human egoic illusion that they hear us speak of or egoic illusion that we bring their eyes to look on or their minds to grasp.

Nor can the Truth, that walks ahead of us, speak to them through these human ego illusions, for the road leads past an illusion Now, while on the way we call to them, that they can choose to follow in our footsteps.

All roads will lead to this one in the end. For sacrifice and deprivation are only paths that lead nowhere, to choices for defeat as well as to aims that remain so absolutely impossible. All this steps back as Truth comes forth in us, to show our brothers and sisters how we can all extricate ourselves from the ways of death, and begin to set ourselves on the way that will only lead to Happiness. Our suffering is really only human egoically perceived illusion. Yet Our Master Storyteller says we can ask for our Indwelling I AM Presence Spirit-Self to lead us out of it, because we still often humanly mistake egoic illusion for the Truth.

Such is Forgiveness's Call, and nothing more. It asks that we accept the only Truth there is and let it go before us, Lighting up the path of ransom from this illusion. It is not a ransom with a price. There is no cost, but only gain. Egoic Illusion can only seem to hold in chains the Holy Child of Our Creator. It is only from illusions we are saved. As we step back, we find our True Selves again.

We walk safely Now, yet carefully, because this path is new to us. And we may find that we are tempted still to walk ahead of Truth, and let the illusions be our guide. Our Holy brothers and sisters have been given us to choose to follow in our footsteps as we walk with Certainty of Purpose to the Truth. Truth does go before us Now, that we may see something with which we can identify with and that we can fully understand to lead the way.

Yet at the journey's end there will be no gap, no distance between Truth and us and all illusions walking along the way we traveled will be gone from us as well with nothing left to keep the Truth apart from Our Creator's completion Holy as Itself. Step back in Faith and let Truth lead us on the way. We know not where we go. But One Who knows goes with us. Let Our Indwelling I AM Presence Spirit-Self lead us with the rest to Our Creator.

When dreams are over, time has closed the door on all the things that pass and miracles are purposeless, the Holy Child of Our Creator will make no more human ego journeys. There will be no wish to see illusion rather than Truth. And as we step forth toward this, as we progress along the way that Spirit-Self points out to us. This is our final journey, which we make for all our brothers and sisters and for ourselves. And we cannot lose our way. For as Truth goes before us so it also goes before our brothers and sisters who choose to follow in our footsteps. We walk with Our Creator and pause and reflect on all of this. Could any way be Holier, or more deserving of our effort, of our Love and of our full intent? What way could give us more than everything, or offer less and still content the Holy Child of Our Creator?

We walk to Creator. Truth that walks before us Now is one with Our Creator, and leads us to where It has always been. What way except this could be a path that we would choose instead?

Our feet are safely set upon the road that leads the world with all of our sisters and brothers to Our Creator. We can choose to not look to ways that seem to lead us elsewhere. Our Master Storyteller is happy to remind us along the way as dreams are not a worthy guide for Creator's Children. We will to not forget that Creator has placed Its' Hand in ours, and given us all of our brothers and sisters in Its' Trust because we have accepted that we are worthy of Creator's Trust. It cannot be deceived. Its' Trust has made our pathway Certain and our goal secure. We will not fail our brothers and sisters, Our Master Storyteller or ourselves.

And Now Our Creator asks only that we think of It a while each day, that Spirit-Self may commune with us and constantly tell us of Our Creator's Love, while reminding us how great is Its' Trust and how limitless Its' Love in every single moment. In our Name and Its' Own, which are the same, we will gladly practice with this thought today. We will step back from our human aspects of egoistic thought and allow Spirit-Self to lead the way, for we would walk along the path with Our Indwelling I AM Presence in constant communion.

We Walk With Our Creator In Perfect Holiness

This idea states the simple Truth that makes the actual illusory thought of sin impossible. It promises there is no cause for guilt, and being itself causeless, it does not exist. It follows surely from the basic idea so often mentioned that ideas leave not their source. This is absolutely True, so then how is it possible that we can be apart from Our Creator? How could we walk in this world alone and separate from Our Source?

We are not inconsistent in the thoughts that we present in our curriculum. That which is Truth must be True throughout, and therefore, Creator's Truth cannot contradict itself, nor be in parts uncertain and in others sure. We cannot walk the world apart from Our Creator, because we could not be without Creator. It is what our life is. Where we are It is. There is One life. That life we share with Our Creator. Nothing can be apart from It and live.

Yet where Our Creator is, there must be Holiness as well as life. No attribute of Creator remains unshared by everything that lives. What lives is Holy as Itself, because what shares Its' Life is part of Holiness, and could no more be sinful than the sun could choose to be of ice, the sea elect to be apart from water, or the grass to grow with suspended roots in the air.

Our Master Storyteller confirms there is a Light in us that cannot die, Whose Presence is so Holy that the world is sanctified because of us. All things that live bring Gifts to us, and offer them in gratitude and gladness at our feet. The scent of flowers is their Gift to us. The waves bow down before us, and the trees extend their arms to shield us from the heat, and lay their leaves before us on the ground that we may walk in softness, while the wind sinks to a whisper around our Holy head.

The Light in us is what the universe longs to behold. All living things are still before us, for they recognize Who walks with us. The Light we carry is their own. And thus they see in us their Holiness, saluting us as Holy Children of God. We accept their reverence, for it is because of Holiness Itself, as It walks with us, transforming in Its gentle Light all things into Its likeness and purity.

This is the way Salvation's Forgiveness works. As our human egoic self steps back, the Light in us steps forward and encompasses the world. It heralds the end of sin but not in punishment and death. In Lightness and in laughter sin is gone because its quaint absurdity is seen. It is only a foolish thought, a silly dream, not frightening, ridiculous perhaps, but who would waste an instant in their approach to Creator Itself for such a senseless whim?

Yet we have wasted many, many years on just this foolish thought only as we have chosen to remain unaware of it in the disempowerment of human egoistic thought. The past is gone, with all its fantasies. They keep us bound no more. The approach to Our Creator is near. And in the little interval of doubt that may still remain, we may yet lose sight of Our Companion, and mistake It for an ego senseless, ancient dream that Now is past.

Who walks with us? This question should be asked a thousand times a day, 'til Certainty has ended doubting and established Peace. Today allow all doubting to cease. Creator speaks for us in answering our question with these words. We walk with Our Creator in perfect Holiness. We Light the world, and we Light our HeartMind and all the HeartMinds which Our Creator created One with us.

Into Our Creator's Presence Would We Enter Now

This is a day of silence and of Trust. It is a special time of promise in our calendar of days. It is a time Heaven has set apart to Shine upon, and cast a timeless Light upon this day, when echoes of eternity are heard. This day is Holy, for it ushers in a new experience, a different kind of feeling and human awareness. We have spent long days and nights in servitude to anticipating death of our body. Today we learn to feel the Joy of Life.

This is another crucial turning point in the curriculum. We add new dimensions Now, a fresh experience that sheds a Light on all that we have learned already, and prepares us for what we have yet to learn. It brings us to the door where learning as we perceive it ceases, and we catch a glimpse of what lies past the highest reaches it can possibly attain. It leaves us here an instant, and we go beyond it, sure of our direction and our only goal.

Today it will be given us to feel a touch of Heaven, though we will return to paths of learning. Yet we have come far enough along the way to alter time sufficiently to rise above its laws, and walk into eternity a while. This we will learn to do increasingly, as every thought, we ponder for a while within our HeartMinds, brings us more swiftly to this Holy Place and leaves us, for a moment, to our Spirit-Self.

Spirit-Self will direct our journey today, for what we ask for Now is what I AM Wills. And we, having joined our Will with Spirit-Self this day, believing that what we are asking and willing must be given us. Nothing is needed but this new idea to Light our HeartMind, and let it rest in still anticipation and in quiet Joy, wherein we thus quickly leave the world behind.

From this day forth, our ministry takes on a genuine devotion, and a glow that travels from the Spiritual outreach of our HeartMind to those we touch, and blesses those we look upon. A Vision reaches out to the HeartMind of every brother and sister we meet, and everyone we think of, or who thinks of us. For our experience today will so transform our Divinely conscious HeartMind that it becomes the touchstone for the Holy Thoughts of Our Creator.

Our Morontia embodiment will be sanctified today, its only purpose Now being to bring the Vision of what we experience this day to Light the world. We can not give experience like this directly. Yet it leaves a Vision in our HeartMind we can offer everyone so our brethren may come the sooner to the same Spiritual experience in which the world is quietly forgotten and Heaven absolutely and completely remembered for a while. Our Master Storyteller is there to remind us how good this really feels.

As this experience increases and all goals but this become of little worth, the world to which we will return becomes a little closer to the end of time and space, a little more like Heaven in its ways, a little nearer its deliverance. And we who bring it Light will come to see the Light more sure, Vision a little more distinct. The time will come when we will not return in the same form in which we Now appear, for we will have no need of it. Yet Now it has a purpose, and this form will serve well that purpose.

Today we will embark upon a course we have not dreamed of. However, the Holy One, Spirit-Self, our Indwelling Creator Fragment, and Holy Spirit the Givers of the happy dreams of life, Translators of perception into Truth, the Holy Guides to Heaven Who are given us, along with the Spirit of Truth, have dreamed for us this journey which we make and start Now, today with the experience this moment holds out to us to be our own.

Into Christ's Presence will we enter Now, serenely unaware of each and every other aspect except His Shining Face and Perfect Love. The Vision of His Face will stay with us, but there will be an instant which transcends all Vision, even this, the Holiest. This we will not attempt to teach humanly, for we attained it not through learning. Yet the Vision speaks of human memory and recognition of what we knew in that instant, and will surely know again. This we can begin to share from our Conscious HeartMinds.

We Can Choose To Learn To Give As We Receive

What has been given us? The knowledge that we are a HeartMind, in Whole Hearted Conscious awareness and purely Spiritual HeartMind, sinless forever, as well as unafraid in any aspect because we were created out of Love. For have we not left our Source, remaining as we were created? This was given us as knowledge which we cannot lose. It was given as well to every living thing, for by that knowledge only does it live. We have received all this. Everyone who walks the world has also received it. It is not this knowledge which we give, for that is what our creation gave. All this cannot be learned.

What, then, are we to learn to give today? Previous learning experience fully evoked a theme found early on. Experience cannot be shared directly, in the way that Vision can. The revelation that Our Creator and the Eternal Son are One will come in time to every HeartMind. Yet is the time determined by the HeartMind Conscious awareness, in its own time as we make a natural choice organically. And this is where Our Master Storyteller takes us by the hand....

The time is set already. It appears to be quite arbitrary. Yet there is no step along the road that anyone takes by chance. It has already been taken by us, although we have not yet embarked on it. For time seems to go in only one direction. We only undertake a journey that is over. Yet it does seem to have a future still unknown to us.

Time is a delusion, a sleight of hand, an illusion in which figures come and go as if by magic. Yet there is a plan behind appearances that does not change. The script is written. When experience will come to end our doubting has been set. For we only see the journey from the point at which it ended, looking back on it, imagining we make it once again, and reviewing mentally what has gone by.

As student teachers, we do not give experience because we did not learn it. It has revealed itself to us at its appointed time. Vision is our Gift. This we can give directly, for Christ's knowledge is not lost, because He has a Vision He can give to all of us who choose to ask. Our Creator's Will and His are joined in Knowledge. Yet there is a Vision which our Indwelling Spirit-Self and the Holy Spirit see clearly because the Mind of Christ beholds it as well.

Here is the joining of the world of doubt and shadows made with what is ever intangible. Here is a quiet place within the world made Holy by Love and by Forgiveness. Here are all contradictions reconciled, for here the ego sojourn ends. Experience, unlearned, untaught, and unseen, is merely there. This is beyond our goal, for it transcends what really needs to be accomplished.

Our concern is with Christ's Vision. This we can attain. It is the same Vision of Spirit-Self, Holy Spirit, Mother Spirit and all Celestial Teachers and Guides and the message is the same, no matter which aspect of Our Creator it comes through.

Christ's Vision has One Law. It does not look upon a body, and mistake it for the Son whom Our Creator created. It beholds a Light beyond the body, an idea beyond what can be touched, a purity undimmed by error human mistakes and fearful thoughts of guilt from egoic dreams of sin. It sees no separation, only Oneness. And it looks on every one, on each and every circumstance, all happenings and all events, without the slightest fading of the Light it sees.

This can be taught, and must be taught by all who would achieve it. It requires only the recognition that the physical material world cannot give anything that faintly can compare with this in value, nor can it set up a goal that does not simply disappear when this has been perceived. And this we give today. See no one as a body. Greet all brethren as the Daughters and Sons of The Creator they are, acknowledging that our brethren are One with us in Holiness.

Thus are our brethren's sins forgiven them, for Christ has Vision that has the power to overlook them all. In His Forgiveness they are gone. As they are unseen by Him they merely disappear, because a Vision of the Holiness that lies beyond them comes to take their place. It matters not what form they took, or how enormous they appeared to be, or who or how many seemed to be hurt by them. They are no more. And all effects they seemed to have are gone with them, undone completely as the very illusions they are.

Our Master Storyteller feels that this is a major turning point because we learn to give as we receive if we can really take this in. And thereby Christ's Vision looks on us as well. This lesson is not difficult to learn, if we remember in our brother or sister we see only a mirror of a part of ourselves. If they are lost in sin, so must we be. If we see Light in our brother and sister, our sins are then forgiven by ourselves. Each one we meet today provides another opportunity to allow Christ's Vision to shine on us, and offer us the Peace of Our Creator.

It does not matter when revelation comes, for that is not of time. Yet time has still one Gift to give, in which True knowledge is reflected in a way so accurate Its image shares its unseen Holiness. Its likeness shines with immortal Love. We practice Seeng with the Eyes of Christ today. And by the Holy Gifts we give, Christ's Vision looks upon all of us as well.

We Give The Miracles We Have Received

We cannot give what we have not received. To give a thing requires first we have it in our own possession. Here the Laws of Heaven and the world agree. But here they also separate. The human ego world believes that to possess a thing, it must be kept. Salvation's Forgiveness actually teaches otherwise. For us to give is the way to recognize we have received. It is the positive Reality Event that indicates that what we have and share is Truly ours.

We understand that we are healed when we give healing. We accept our absolute Forgiveness as accomplished in ourselves when we Forgive. We also begin to recognize our brothers and sisters as ourselves, and thereby do we perceive that we are Now Whole. There is no miracle we cannot give, for all are given to us. A miracle is simply that which normally takes place in every moment when we are Truly and Fully aligned with Our Creator's Truth. We also receive them Now by opening the storehouse of HeartMind Consciousness where they are laid, and then by giving them away.

Christ Michael's Vision is a miracle. It comes from far beyond Itself, for it reflects eternal Love and the rebirth of Love which never dies and has been kept obscure by human egoic separation and fear. Christ's Vision pictures Heaven, for it sees a world so like to Heaven that what Our Creator created Perfect can be mirrored there. The human egoic darkened glass the world presents can show only egoic twisted images in many broken parts. The Real world only pictures Heaven's Innocence.

Christ's Vision is the miracle in which all miracles are born. It is their True source, remaining with each miracle we give, and yet remaining ours. It is the bond by which the giver and receiver are united in Loving extension here on earth, as they are One in Heaven. Christ beholds no sin in anyone. And in His Sight the sinless are as One. Their Holiness was given all by His Creator and Himself.

Christ's Vision is the Bridge between the worlds. And in Its Power we can safely Trust It to carry us from this world into One made Holy by our True Forgiveness. That which seems to be solid here are merely shadows in quantum thought, and are transparent, faintly seen, at times forgotten, and never able to really obscure the Light that Shines beyond them. Holiness has been restored to Vision, and those who no longer make the choice to be imprisoned by the human aspects of ego can finally see. Our Master Storyteller welcomes us to the world of quantum thought.

This is Spirit-Self and the Holy Spirit's Gift, the Treasure House to which we can appeal with Perfect Certainty for all the things that can contribute to our ongoing human Peace, Happiness, and Joy. All are laid here already. All can be received by us if we ask for them and will that they be accepted by ourselves. The Spirit door is never locked, and no one can ever really be denied their least request or their most urgent need. There is no sickness that is not already healed, no lack which is unsatisfied and no need unmet within this Golden Treasury of Christ.

Here does the human ego world remember what was lost when it was first made. For here it is repaired and made new again, only in a different Light. What was to be the home of sin becomes the center of Redemption and the hearth of Mercy, where the suffering are healed and welcome. No one will be turned away from this new Home, where their Salvation awaits. No one is stranger to us. No one asks for anything of us except the Gift of our acceptance of their welcoming.

Christ Michael's Vision is the Holy ground in which the Lilies of True Forgiveness set their roots. This is our home. We can be brought from here back to the world, but we can never grow in its non-nourishing and shallow human ego separation soil. We need the Light and warmth and kindly care Christ Michael's infinite Mercy and Charity fully provides. We need the Love with which He looks on us, as we then become His ministers and messengers, who give as we have received.

We can choose to take from His Storehouse so that Its Treasures may increase. Our Master Storyteller assures us His Lilies do not leave their Home when they are carried back into the world. Their roots remain. They do not leave their very Source, but carry Its beneficence with them, and turn the world into a Soulular Garden of Peace like the one they came from, and to which they return again with added Fragrance. Now they are twice Blessed. The Messages that they brought from Christ Michael have been delivered, and returned to them. And they return them gladly unto Him.

Behold the store of miracles set out for us to give. Are we not worth the Gift when Our Creator appointed it be given us? We will not judge Creator's Child, but only follow in the way It has established. Christ Michael has fully dreamed the dream of a Forgiven world. It is His Gift, whereby a sweet transition can be made from death to Life, from hopelessness to Hope. Let us for an instant dream with Christ for Our Master Storyteller assures us His dream awakens us to Truth. His Vision gives the means for a return to our never lost and everlasting Sanctity in Creator.

We Are At Home And Fear Is The Stranger Here

Fear is a stranger to the ways of Love. If we identify with fear, we will become a stranger to ourselves. And then we will be actually unknown to Our True Selves. What is Our Self remains an alien to the human egoic part of us which thinks that it is real, but different from Our Self. Who could be sane in such a circumstance? Who but insane humans could believe they are what they are not, and then judge against themselves in abject fear?

There is a stranger in our midst, who comes from an idea so foreign to the Truth that this stranger speaks a different language, and perceives such a world that Truth does not know it. It also purports to understand what Truth regards as only useless. Stranger yet, this human aspect of ego does not recognize to whom it comes, and yet the ego maintains its home, our five senses in our material body belong to it according to its perception, while the ego is alien Now to Who is at Home. And yet, how easy it would be to say, this is our Home. Here we belong and will not leave because madness and insanity says we must.

What reason is there for not saying this? What could the reason be but that we had asked this stranger in to take our place, and convince us to be a stranger to ourselves? No one could let themselves be disenfranchised so needlessly unless they thought there was another home more suited to their tastes. And this is all the material aspects of this physical world our human ego imprisons us with, by convincing us that this is all in our best interests for survival.

Who is this stranger? Is it fear or we ourselves who are unsuited to the home that Our Creator provided for Its' Child? Is fear Our Creator's Own, created in Its' own image and likeness? Is it fear that Love completes, and is thereby completed by? There is no home that can possibly shelter Love and fear together. They cannot coexist. If we are Real, then fear must be illusion. And if fear is real, then we can not really exist at all. Our Master Storyteller smiles at this conundrum.

How simply, then, the question is resolved. Our fears have only denied ourselves and said, we are the stranger here. And so we decided to leave our home to one who has convinced us that it is more like us than we are ourselves, and give it all we thought belonged to us. Now are we exiled of necessity, not actually knowing Who We Are, uncertain of all things but this, that we are not really ourselves, and that Our Home has been denied to us.

What do we search for Now, in this moment? What can we find that is not fully imprisoned and disempowered by egoic manipulation? Actually stranger to ourselves, we can find no home wherever we may look, because we chose the human ego train and therefore, all the stations are fear based egoic separation stations, for we have made return to Our Home impossible.

Our way is lost, except if we allow ourselves to open our HeartMinds to enable the miracle of Truth to show us that we can choose to be no longer a stranger Now. The miracle will come. For in our Home, our True Self remains. It invites no stranger in, and takes no egoistic alien separation fear thought to be itself. And It will call Its Own unto Itself in full and actual recognition of what is Its Own.

Who is the stranger? Is it not the one our Self calls illusory? We have been so unwilling until Now to recognize this stranger in our midst, for we have given this stranger our rightful place. Yet is our Self as certain of Its Own as Our Creator is of Its' Son. We can no longer be confused about creation. We can be sure of all that belongs to us. No human aspect of ego thought can be interposed between Our Creator's Knowledge and Its' Child's Reality. Our Creator does not know of illusions. It is Certain of Its' Daughters and Sons. Natural evolutionary change will enable us to see the change in our own thoughts that must take place. Many more of us are beginning to see the difference between human ego perception and Absolute Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit Perception.

Creator's Certainty suffices. Who Creator knows to be Its' Son belongs where Creator has set Its' Son forever. Our Creator has answered us who ask, who is the actual stranger? We hear Its' Voice assure us, quiet and sure, that we are not a stranger to our Father, nor is our Creator a stranger to us, whom It has joined remains forever One, at Home in Him, no stranger to Himself.

Today we take Our Master Storyteller's advice and offer thanks that Mother Spirit and Christ Michael have come to redeem our world for all that belongs to Them. Their Vision sees no strangers, but beholds Their Own Family and Joyously unite with us. Some of us may choose to see Them as strangers, for we may not yet recognize ourselves. Yet we give Them welcome, as we remember through our Love, Compassion and Empathy toward our brethren. And They lead us gently Home again, where we belong.

Christ Michael does not forget anyone. He remembers each and every one of us because He is Our Father through His Creator as well as our Great Brother. Thus our Home is actually complete and perfect as it was fully established. He has not ever forgotten us. But we will not remember Him until we look on all as He does. We who deny our sister or brother are thus denying Him, and thereby refusing to accept the Gift of Sight by which our Spirit-Self is clearly recognized, our Home is remembered and Salvation's Forgiveness has come at last.

Give Us Your Blessing Holy Child Of Our Creator

This day we can attempt to look at our thoughts differently, and take a real stand against our anger, that our fears may disappear and offer room to Love. Here is our Salvation's Forgiveness in the simple words in which we practice with this idea. Here is the answer to temptation which can never fail to welcome in the Christ to where fear and anger had prevailed before. Here is At-One-Ment made complete, the world passed safely by and Heaven Now restored. Here is the answer of the Voice for Our Creator.

Complete abstraction is the natural condition of the HeartMind. But the sensory cerebral part of our egoic linear mind is in this Now, presently unnatural. It does not look on everything as One. It sees instead only fragments of the Whole, for only thus could it invent the specious world we see. The purpose of all seeing is to show us what we wish to see. All hearing only brings to our sensory cerebral mind the sounds it wants to hear.

Thus were specifics made. And Now it is specifics we must use in our journey. We give them to Spirit-Self and the Holy Spirit, that They may employ them for a purpose which is different from the one we gave to them. Yet They can use only what we made as our free will choice, to teach us from a different point of view, so we can see a different use in all things physical and material.

One brother or sister is all brothers and sisters. Every HeartMind contains all HeartMinds, for every HeartMind is One. Such is the Truth. Yet do these thoughts make clear the meaning of creation? Do these words also bring perfect clarity with them to us? What can they seem to be except empty sounds, pretty perhaps and maybe even correct in sentiment, yet basically fundamentally not understood nor are they really very understandable. The sensory cerebral mind that taught itself to think specifically can no longer grasp abstraction in the sense that it is all encompassing. Our Master Storyteller verifies that we need to see a little, so that we can begin to learn a lot.

It seems to be the body, that we feel limits our freedom, makes us suffer, and at last puts out our life. Yet bodies are only symbols for a concrete form of human fear. Fear without symbols calls for no response, for symbols can stand for the meaningless. Love needs no symbols, being True. But fear attaches to specifics, being false.

Bodies attack, but HeartMinds do not. This thought is surely reminiscent of our learning, where it is often emphasized. This is the reason bodies easily become fear's symbols. We have many times been urged to look beyond the material senses and the physical body, for their sight presents the symbol of Love's only enemy that Christ's Vision does not see.

The body is the target for attack, for no one thinks they hate a mind. What except ego mind directs the body to attack? What else could be the seat of fear except what thinks of fear? Ego is fear. Ego is separation. Ego is illusory. Ego claims the sensory cerebral mind and cannot function in a clear HeartMind. Faith is the absence of fear.

Hate is specific. There must be a thing to be attacked. Enemies must be seen and perceived in such a form they can be touched and seen and heard, and ultimately destroyed. When hatred rests upon a thing it calls for death as surely as Creator's Voice does proclaim there is no death. Fear is insatiable, thereby attempting to consume everything its egoic eyes of misperception behold, seeing itself in every one and everything, thus compelled to turn upon itself and destroy itself as well.

Who sees any human as a body sees that brother or sister as fear's symbol. And we will attack, because what we behold is our own fear which is perceived to be external to ourselves, poised to attack, and howling to unite with our brother or sister once again. We cannot continue to mistake the intensity of rage that our projected fear must spawn. It shrieks in wrath, and claws the air in frantic hope it can reach to its own maker and devour us.

This do the body's eyes behold in One whom Heaven cherishes, the Angels Love, and Our Creator created perfect. This is our human egoic misperceived physical reality. Yet in Christ's Vision, our loveliness is reflected in a form so Holy and so beautiful that we could scarcely refrain from kneeling at our brother or sister's feet. Yet we can choose to take their hand instead, for we are alike them in the sight that sees them in this manner. Attack on our brother or sister is foreign to us, for we cannot then perceive that in their hands is Salvation's Forgiveness. Ask our brother or sister only for this and they will give it to us. If we ask in Truth, they cannot respond in any other way. Here Our Master Storyteller reminds us that we can ask our brothers and sisters not to take on and symbolize our fear. Would we request that Love destroy itself? Or would we have it be revealed to us and set us free?

Our readiness to experience this is closer Now, and we will come in these Divine moments much nearer Christ's Vision. If we are intent on reaching it, we surely will succeed Now, in this moment. And once we have succeeded, we will never again be willing to accept the witnesses our body's eyes call forth. What we will see will sing to us of ancient melodies we will surely cognize and remember. We are not forgotten in Heaven. Would we not remember it?

Select one fellow son or daughter of God, symbol of the rest, and ask Salvation's Forgiveness of that one. See our brother or sister first as clearly as we can, in that same form to which we are accustomed. See the face, the hands and feet, the clothing.

Watch the smile, and see familiar gestures which our brother or sister makes so frequently. Then think of this. What we are seeing Now conceals from us the sight of One who can forgive us all our sins, whose Sacred hands can take away the nails which pierce our own, and lift the crown of thorns which we are placing upon our own bleeding head. Ask this of this brother or sister, that this one may set us free.

Give us your blessing, Holy Son of God. We would behold our brother or sister with the eyes of Christ, and see our perfect sinlessness in them. And this brother or sister will answer Whom you called upon. For they will hear the Voice for God in us, and answer in our own. Behold our brethren Now, who we have seen as merely flesh and bone, and recognize that Christ has come to us. This idea is our safe escape from anger and from fear. We will be sure we use it instantly, should we be tempted to attack a brother or sister perceiving in them, the symbol of our fear. And we will see them then suddenly transformed from enemy to Savior, from the enemy into Christ.

We Are As Our Creator Created Us

This single thought, held firmly in the HeartMind, would save the world. From time to time we can choose to repeat it, as we reach another stage in learning. It will mean far more to us as we advance. These words are Sacred for they are the words Our Creator gave in answer to the world we made. By these words it disappears, and all things seen within its misty clouds and vaporous illusions vanish as these words are spoken. For they come from Our Creator. Here is the Word by which we, the Child became Our Creator's Love, Happiness and Its' Completion. Here creation is proclaimed, and it is honored as it is. There is no dream these words will not dispel, no thought of sin and no other illusion which the dream contains that will not fade away before their might. They are the trumpet of awakening that sounds around the world. All those who believed they died awake in answer to Its call. And those who live and hear this sound will never look on death.

Holy indeed are we who make these Words our own, arising with Them in our HeartMind, recalling Them throughout the day, at night bringing Them with us as we go to sleep. Our Master Storyteller knows our dreams are happy and our rest secure, our safety certain and our body healed, as we sleep and wake with the Truth before us always. We will to serve our brothers and sisters, because we give the world what we receive each time we repeat the thoughts of Truth. Today we remember everything as simplified. The words we choose to use for our thoughtstreams are empowered, and they need no thoughts beyond these themselves in order to change the HeartMind Conscious outlook of the ones who use them. So wholly is our HeartMind Consciousness changed that it can become the treasury in which Our Creator places all Its' Gifts and all Its' Love, to be distributed to all the world, while being increased in giving thereby within ourselves, as well as being kept complete because its sharing is unlimited, as thereby we learn to think with Our Creator. Christ's Vision has restored our Sight by salvaging our HeartMind.

We honor ourselves today. Ours is the right to the perfect Holiness we Now will accept. With this acceptance is the Forgiveness of Salvation brought to everyone, for who could cherish illusory sin when Holiness like this has fully blessed the world? Who could despair when perfect Joy is ours, available to all as remedy for grief and misery, all sense of loss, and for complete and absolute escape from sin, human error and the illusion of guilt, shame, blame and right or wrong? And who would not be brother or sister to us Now? Our Redeemer and our Savior. Who could fail to welcome us into their HeartMind with True Loving invitation, eager to unite with one like us in Holiness? We are as Our Creator created us. These words dispel the night, and darkness is no more. The Light is come today to bless the world. For we have fully cognized the Child of Our Creator, and in that recognition is the Reality of our world.

There Is No Death The Child Of Our Creator Is Free

Death is a thought that takes on many forms, often unrecognized. It may appear as sadness, fear, anxiety or doubt, as anger, faithlessness and lack of Trust, concern for bodies, envy, and all forms in which the wish to be as we are not may come to tempt us. All such thoughts are only the reflections of the human aspects of egoic worshipping of death as savior and as giver of release.

With the embodiment of fear, the host of sin, god of the guilty and the lord of all illusions and deceptions, does the thought of death seem real and mighty. For it seems to hold all living things within its withered hand and all hopes and wishes in its blighting grasp, all goals perceived only in its sightless eyes. The frail, the sick and helpless bow down before its image, thinking it alone is real, inevitable and worthy of their Trust. For it alone will surely come.

All things but death are seen to be unsure, too quickly lost however hard to gain, uncertain in their outcome, and failing the hopes they once engendered, only to leave the taste of dust and ashes in their wake, in place of aspirations and of egoic dreams. But death is counted on. For it will come with certain footsteps when the time has come for its arrival. It will never fail to take all life as hostage to itself.

Would we bow down to idols such as this? Here is the strength and the might of Our Creator Itself perceived within an idol made of dust. Here is the direct opposite of Our Creator's Truth proclaimed as Lord of all creation, usually perceived as stronger than Our Creator's Will for Life, the endlessness of infinite Love and Heaven's fully perfect, changeless constancy. Here is the Will of Our Creator and of Its' Child defeated finally, and laid to rest beneath the headstone death has placed upon the physical embodiment of the Holy Child of Our Creator.

Unholy in defeat, we have become what death would have us be. Our epitaph, which death itself has written, gives no name to us, for we have passed on to dust. It says only this, here lies a witness that Our Creator is dead. And this it writes again and still again, while all the while its egoic worshippers agree, and kneeling down with foreheads to the ground, they whisper fearfully that it is so. It is impossible to worship death in any form, and still select a few we would not cherish and would yet avoid, while still believing in the rest. For death is total. Either all things die, or else they live and cannot die. No compromise is possible. For here again we see an obvious position, which we must accept if we are sane. What contradicts one thought entirely cannot be true, unless its opposite is also proven false.

The idea of the death of Our Creator is so preposterous that even the insane have difficulty in believing it. For it implies that Our Creator was once alive and somehow perished, killed, apparently, by those who did not want It to survive. Their stronger will could triumph over Creator's, and so eternal life gave way to death. And with the Creator died the Children as well.

Death's worshippers may be afraid. And yet, can thoughts like these be fearful? If they saw that it is only this which they believe, they would be instantly released. And Our Master Storyteller vows that we will show them this today. There is no death, and we renounce it Now in every form, for their Salvation and our own as well. Our Creator did not create death. Whatever form it takes must therefore be human made illusion. This is the stand we take today. And it is given us to choose to look past death, and see eternal life beyond.

Creator, bless our eyes today. We are Your messengers, and we would look upon the glorious reflection of Your Love which shines in everyone and every aspect of Creation. We live and move in You alone. We are not separate from Your eternal life. There is no death, for death is not Your Will. And we abide where You have placed us, in the life we share with You and with all lifeforms, to be like You and part of You forever. We accept Your Thoughts as ours, and our Will is One with Yours eternally. Now, this day, and forever. So Be It.

Now Are We One With Our Creator Who Is Our Source

What time but Now can Truth be recognized? The present is the only time there is. And so today, this moment, Now, we come to look upon what is forever there, not in our sight, but in the eyes of Christ. He looks past time, and sees eternity as represented there. He hears the sounds the senseless, busy world engenders, yet He hears them only faintly. For beyond them all He hears the song of Heaven and the Voice for Our Creator very clearly and more meaningful, more near.

The world fades easily away before His Sight. Its sounds grow dim. A melody from far beyond the world increasingly is more clear and distinct an ancient call to which He gives an ancient answer. We will to recognize them both, for they are our answer to our Father's Call to us. Christ also answers for us, thus echoing our Christ Self, using our voice to give His Holy consent, accepting our deliverance for us gladly.

How Holy are our thoughts today, as Christ gives us His Sight and hears for us, and answers in our name the Call He hears! How quiet is the time we give to spend with Him, beyond the world. How easily are all illusory and humanly perceived sins forgot, and all our sorrows not remembered. On this day also is grief laid by, for sights and sounds that come from nearer to us than the world are clear to those of us who will today accept the Gifts He gives.

There is a silence into which the world cannot intrude. Our Master Storyteller reminds us there is ancient Peace we carry in our HeartMind which we have not lost. There is a sense of His Holiness in us the misperceived thought of sin has never touched. All of this today we will remember. Faithfulness in practicing today will bring rewards so great and so completely different from all things we sought before, that we will know that here our treasure is, and here is our rest.

This is the day when vain imaginings part like a curtain, to reveal what lies beyond them. Now is what is really there made visible, while all the shadows which appeared to hide it merely sink away. Now the balance is righted, and the scale of judgment left to Him Who judges True. And in His judgment will a world unfold in perfect innocence before our eyes. Now we will see it through the Eyes of Christ. Its transformation Now is complete and very clear to us.

Brothers and Sisters, this day is Sacred to the world. Our vision, given us from far beyond all things within the world looks back on them in new Light. And what we see becomes the healing along with Salvation's Forgiveness of the world.

The valuable and valueless are both perceived and recognized for what they are. And what is worthy of our Love fully receives our Love, while nothing to be feared remains.

We will not judge today. We will receive only what is given us from our Divine discernment made beyond the world. Our perceiving today becomes our Gift of thankfulness for our release from blindness and from misery. All that we see will only increase our Joy, because its Pure Holiness reflects our own. We stand forgiven in the Sight of Christ, with all the world also forgiven in our own. We bless the world, as we behold it in the Light in which our Savior looks on us, and offer it the freedom given us only through His Vision of Forgiveness, not our own egoic conditioned perception.

We open the curtain in our minds by simply letting go of all things we think we want. Our trifling treasures are put away, and leave a clean and open space in our HeartMind where Christ can come, and offer us the treasure of Salvation's Forgiveness. He has need of our most Holy HeartMind to save the world. This purpose is Now worthy to be ours. The Vision of Christ worthily sought above the world's unsatisfying goals.

We can choose to not allow this moment slip by without the Gifts it holds for us receiving our whole consent and our acceptance. We can change the world, if we will begin to acknowledge this. We may not see the value our acceptance gives the world. But this we surely want, we can actually exchange all human suffering for Joy this very day. If we conceive in earnest, that the Gift is ours. Our Creator cannot deceive us. Its' promise cannot fail. Can we withhold so little, when Our Creator's Hand extends full and complete Salvation to Its' Children?

Let Our HeartMind Not Deny The Thought Of Our Creator

What makes this world seem real except our own denial of the Truth that lies beyond? What except our thoughts of misery and death obscure the perfect Happiness and the eternal life our Creator Wills for us? And what could hide what cannot be concealed except illusion? What could keep from us what we already have, except our choice to not see it, denying it is there?

The Thought of Our Creator created us. It did not leave us, nor have we ever been apart from It, even for an instant. It belongs to us. By It we live. It is our Source of Life, holding us One with It, and everything is One with us because It did not leave us. The Thought of Our Creator protects us, cares for us, makes loving and soft our resting place, and smooths our Divine way, lighting our HeartMind with Happiness and Love. Eternity and the Whole entirety of infinite everlasting Life Shines in our HeartMinds, because the Thought of Our Creator has not left us, and still abides with us.

Who would deny our safety and our Peace, our Joy, our healing, our Peace of HeartMind, our quiet rest, our calm awakening, if we would only cognize where they abide? Would we not instantly prepare to go where they are found, thus abandoning all else as worthless in comparison with any of them? And having found them, would we not make sure they stay with us, and we remain with them?

We do not deny Heaven. It is ours Now, in this moment, for the asking. We honor Our Creator's and Celestial Family's respect of our free will by asking for and willing to manifest what we desire. Nor do we need to perceive how great the Gift, nor how changed our HeartMind will be just yet, before it comes to us. Ask to receive, and it is given us. Conviction lies within it. Until we do welcome it as ours, some small uncertainty still remains. Yet Our Creator is absolutely and eminently fair. Sureness is not required to receive what only our sincere willing acceptance can will to bestow.

Our Master Storyteller reminds us we can ask with desire. We need not be sure that we request the only thing we want. But when we have received, we will be sure we have a Treasure we have always sought. What would we then exchange for it? Whatever would induce us Now to let it fade away from our vision? For this sight proves that we have exchanged our blindness for the Seeing Eyes of Christ. Our HeartMind has come to lay aside denial, and accept instead the Thought of Our Creator as our inheritance.

Now is all doubting past, the journey's end made certain, and Salvation's Forgiveness is given us. Now is Christ's power in our HeartMind, to heal as we can be healed as well.

For Now we are among the Saviors of the world. Our destiny lies here and not anywhere else. Would Our Creator consent to allow Its' Child to remain always and forever starved by our denial of the Real nourishment we need in which to live? Abundance dwells in us, and deprivation cannot cut us off from Our Creator's sustaining Love and from our home.

We guide our thoughts today in hope. For hope indeed is justified. Our doubts are meaningless, for Our Creator is Certain. And the Thought of Our Creator is never absent. All Its' Sureness must abide within us who are host to It. This idea removes all doubts which we have interposed between Creator and our Certainty of It.

We count on Our Creator, and not upon ourselves, to give us Certainty. And in Its' Name we are guided to do as Its' Word directs. Its' Sureness lies well beyond our every doubt. Its' Love remains beyond our every fear. The very Thought of Our Creator is still beyond all dreams and in our HeartMinds, in full accordance to Its' Will.

We Are Entrusted With The Gifts Of Our Creator

All things are given us. Our Creator's Trust in us is limitless. It knows Its' Children. Creator gives without exception, holding nothing back that can only contribute to our Happiness. And yet, unless our will is One with Creator's, Its' Gifts are not received. And what would make us think there is another will than Our Creator's?

Here is the paradox that underlies the making of the world. This world is not the Will of God, and so it is not real. Yet those who think it real must believe there is another will, and one that leads to opposite effects from those Creator Wills. This is impossible indeed, but every HeartMind that looks upon the world and judges it as certain, solid, trustworthy and true believes in two creators, or in one, ourself alone. But never in One Creator.

The Gifts of Our Creator are not acceptable to anyone who holds such strange beliefs. We must believe that to accept Creator's Gifts, however evident they may become, however urgently we may be called to claim them as our own, is to be pressed to treachery against ourselves. We must deny Their Presence, contradict the Truth, and suffer to preserve the world we allowed our human aspects of egoic separation fear based thought to make and miscreate. Here is the only home we think we know. Here is the only safety we must also believe that we can find. Without the world we made we are outcast, homeless and afraid. We do not realize that it is here we are homeless as well as afraid, an outcast wandering so far from home, so long away, we do not realize we have forgotten where we came from, where we go, and even who we really are.

Yet in our lonely, senseless wanderings, Our Creator's Gifts go with us, all still unknown to us. We cannot lose them. But we will not look at what is yet given us. We wander on, aware of the futility we see all about us everywhere, all the while perceiving how our little lot only dwindles, as we go ahead to nowhere. Still we wander on in misery and poverty, alone though Our Creator is with us, with a treasure that is ours, so great that everything the world that we humanly perceive contains, is actually valueless before its magnitude.

We seem a sorry figure, weary, worn, in threadbare clothing, and with our feet that bleed a little from the rocky road we walk. It seems as if everyone else has also fully identified with us, for it seems that everyone who comes here has as well pursued the path we follow, and has felt defeat and hopelessness as we are feeling them. Yet are we really tragic, when we finally see that we are only following the way we chose, and need only realize Who walks with us and open up our Soul Treasures to be free? Our Master Storyteller is also here and walks resolutely with us toward Our Christ Consciousness and Spirit-Self.

This is our chosen self, the one we made as a replacement for Reality. This is the egoic self we savagely defend against all reason, each and every evidence, and all the witnesses with proof to show this is not us. We heed them not. We go on our appointed way, with eyes cast down lest we might catch a glimpse of Truth, and be released from egoic self-deception and set ourselves free from self-inflicted demoralization.

We cower fearfully lest we should feel Christ's Touch within our HeartMind and Soul Consciousness, and perceive His gentle hand directing us to look upon our Gifts. How could we then proclaim our poverty in exile? He would make us laugh at this perception of ourselves. Where is self-pity then? And what then becomes of all the tragedy we sought to make for us for whom God intended only Joy?

Our ancient fear has come upon us now, and justice has caught up with us at last. Christ's HeartMind has filled our HeartMind, and we feel that we are not alone. We even begin to believe the miserable self we thought was us may not be our true Identity. Perhaps Our Creator's Word is Truer than our own and perhaps Our Creator's Gifts to us are Real. Perhaps It has not been outwitted by our egoic plan to keep Its' Child in deep oblivion, and go the way we chose without our Spirit-Self. Our Creator's Will does not oppose. It merely is. It is not Our Creator we have fully and completely imprisoned in our plan to lose our Spirit-Self along with our human self. Creator actually does not recognize a miscreation so alien to Its' Will. There was a need Our Creator did not need to know or understand, to which He gave an Answer. That is all. And we who have this Answer given us have need no more of anything but This.

Now do we live, for Now we Know we cannot die. The wish for death is fully and absolutely answered, as the sight that looked upon it Now has actually been replaced by Vision which perceives that we are not really what we have pretended to be. One walks with us Who gently answers all our fears with this one merciful response to all our egoic thoughts, It Is Not So. Jesus points to all the Gifts we have each time a thought of scarcity oppresses us, and speaks of His Companionship when we yet perceive ourselves as lonely and afraid.

Yet He reminds us still of one thing more that we had forgotten. For His touch on us has made us like Himself. The Gifts we have are not for us alone. What He has come to offer us, we now must learn to give. This is the lesson that His giving holds for He has saved us from the solitude we sought to make in which to hide from Creator. He has reminded us of all the Gifts that Our Creator has given us. He speaks as well of what then becomes our will when we accept these Gifts, and fully recognize they are our own.

The Gifts are ours, entrusted to our care, to give to all who chose the sad and lonely road we have escaped. They do not understand they pursue only their wishes. It is we who teach them Now. For we have learned of Christ there is another way for them to walk. We enable our brothers and sisters by showing them the happiness that comes to those of us who feel the Touch of Christ, and thus recognize Creator's Gifts. Our Master Storyteller asks us to not allow sorrow to tempt us to be out of Hope and Faith with our Trust.

Our sighs will Now entrain the hopes of our brethren who look to us for their own release. Our tears are theirs. If we allow ourselves to be sick, we withhold their healing. What we fear only teaches them their fears are justified. Our own hand becomes the giver of Christ's Touch, our change of HeartMind becomes the proof that we who accept Creator's Gifts cannot suffer anything. We are entrusted with the world's release from pain.

We will not betray it. We will become the living proof of what Jesus' Touch can offer everyone. Our Creator has entrusted all Its' Gifts to us. We can actually be witness in our happiness to how transformed our Conscious HeartMind will become when it chooses to accept Our Creator's Gifts, and feel the Touch of Christ. Such is our Mission Now. For Our Creator entrusts the giving of Its' Gifts to all who willingly receive them. Our Creator shared Its' Joy with all Its' Children. And Now we go to share it with the world.

There Is One Life And That We Share With Our Creator

There are not different kinds of life, for life is like the Truth. It does not have degrees. It is the one condition in which all that Creator created share. Like all Its' Thoughts, it has no opposite. There is no death, as what Creator created shares Its' Life. There is no death because an opposite of Our Creator does not exist. There is no death because Our Creator and Its' Children are One.

In this human ego conditioned world, there appears to be a state that is Life's opposite. Humans call it death. Yet we have learned that the idea of death can take many forms. It is the one idea which underlies all feelings that are not actually supremely happy. It is the alarm to which we give response of any kind that is not perfect Joy as in all the sorrow, loss, anxiety, suffering and pain, even a little sigh of weariness, a slight discomfort or the hint of a frown, acknowledge and ask for this human death. And thus, we deny we Live.

We think that death is of the body. Yet it is only just an idea, irrelevant to what is seen as physical. A thought is in the human mind. It can be then applied as HeartMind directs it. But its origin is where it can be changed, if change does occur. Ideas leave not their source. The total emphasis these ideas placed on that thought is due to its centrality in our attempts to change our HeartMind about ourselves. It is the reason we can heal. It is the cause of healing. It is why we cannot die. Its Truth established us as One with Our Creator. Death is the thought that we are separate from our Creator. It is the egoic belief that conditions change, emotions alternate because of causes that we cannot control, we did not make, and we can never change. It is the fixed belief ideas can leave their source, and take on qualities the source does not contain, thus becoming different from their own origin, apart from it in kind as well as time, distance and form.

Death cannot come from life. Ideas remain united to their source. They can extend all that their source contains. In that, they can actually go far beyond themselves. But they cannot give birth to what was never given them. As they are made, so will their manifestation be. As they were born, so will they then give birth. And where they come from, there will they return, cocreation if they are aligned with Universal Truth, or miscreation if they are aligned with egoic separation fear conditioning. The mind can think it sleeps, but that is all. It cannot change what is its waking state. It also cannot make a body, nor abide within a body. What is alien to the mind does not exist, because it has no real source. Heartmind creates all things that are, and cannot give them attributes it lacks, nor change its own eternal, mindful state. It cannot make the physical so what seems to die is only just the sign of mind asleep.

The opposite of life can only be another form of life, such as the form of our afterlife we call Morontia, which we experience if we choose to go on. As such it can also be reconciled with what created it, because it is not opposite in Its' Truth. Its' form may change, It may appear to be what It is not. Yet mind is mind, awake or sleeping. It is not its opposite in anything created nor in what it seems to make when it believes it sleeps. Our Creator creates only mind awake. It does not sleep, and Its' creation cannot share what It cannot give, nor make conditions which It does not share with them. The thought of death is not the opposite to thought of life forever unopposed by opposites of any kind, the Thought of Our Creator remains changeless, with the power to extend forever changeless, but yet within Themselves, for these Thoughts are everywhere and in all things.

What seems to be the opposite of life is merely sleeping. When the mind elects to be what it is not, and to assume an alien power which it does not have, as a foreign state it cannot enter, or a false condition not within its Source, it only seems to go to sleep a while. It dreams of time as an interval in which what seems to happen never has occurred, the changes wrought are substanceless, and all events are nowhere. When the human HeartMind awakes, it continues as it always was. Let us in this moment, choose at the behest of Our Storyteller to be Children of the Truth, and not deny our Holy Heritage. Our life is not as we imagine it. Who changes life as we shut our eyes, or makes ourselves what we are not because we sleep, and choose to see in our dreams an opposite to what we really are? We will not ask for death in any form today. Nor will we entertain imagined opposites to Life to abide an instant where the Thought of Life eternal has been set by Our Creator.

We strive to keep today Our Creator's Holy home as It was established, and It Wills It be forever. Our Creator is Lord of what we think today. And within Our Creator's Thoughts which have no opposite, we understand there is One Life, and that we share with It, with All Creation, with their thoughts as well Who It created in a Unity of Life that cannot separate in death and leave the Source of life from where It came.

We share One Life because we have One Source, a Source from which our very perfection comes to us, remaining always in the Holy HeartMinds which Our Creator created perfect. As we were, so are we Now and will forever be. A sleeping HeartMind must awaken, as it sees its own Divine perfection mirroring the Lord of Life so perfectly it fades into what is reflected there. And Now it is no more a mere reflection. It becomes the thing reflected, and the Light which makes reflection possible. No Vision Now is needed. The wakened HeartMind is one that knows its Source and its Self, as well as its Holiness.

Your Grace Is Given Us We Claim It Now

Our Creator speaks to us. Shall we not speak to Our Creator? It is not distant. It makes no attempt to hide from us. When we attempt to hide from Our Creator, we suffer from deception. Our Creator remains entirely accessible. It Loves Its' Children. There is no Certainty but this, yet this suffices. It will Love Its' Child forever. And when our HeartMind remains asleep, Our Creator Loves us still. And when our HeartMind then awakes, Our Creator continues to Love us with an unceasing, always extending and never-changing Love.

If we only knew the meaning of Creator's Love, hope and despair would surely be impossible. For hope would be forever satisfied, and despair of any kind would also be unthinkable. Its' Grace is Its' answer to all despair, for in It lies the surety of full remembrance of Its' Love. Would Creator not gladly give the means by which Its' Will is recognized? Its' Grace is ours by our sincere desire and our absolute, sincere acknowledgment. Memory of Creator awakens in the HeartMind that asks the means of It whereby its sleep is done.

Today we ask of Our Creator the Gift It has most carefully preserved in Our Divine HeartMinds, waiting to be acknowledged. This is the Gift by which Our Creator leans to us and lifts us up, taking Salvation's final step Itself. All steps but this we learn, instructed by Its' Voice. And finally Our Creator comes Itself, and so gently takes us in Its' Arms and sweeps away the cobwebs of our sleep. Its' Gift of Grace is more than just an answer. It restores all memories that the sleeping HeartMind forgot, and all Certainty of what Love's meaning Is.

The One most important Reality Our Master Storyteller wishes us to keep safe in our HeartMind, Soul and Personality is that Our Creator Loves Its' Children. Request Creator Now to give the means by which this world will disappear, and Vision first will come and knowledge an instant later. For in Grace we see a Light that covers all the world in Love and watches fear disappear from every face as HeartMinds rise up and claim the Light as theirs. What Now possibly remains that Heaven be delayed an instant longer? What is still undone when our absolute Forgiveness of ourselves rests on everything?

It is a new and Holy day today, for we receive what has been given us. Our Faith lies in the Giver, not our own acceptance. We acknowledge our egoic mistakes, but Creator to Whom all error is unknown is the One that continues to answer our mistakes by giving us the means to lay them down in the realization that they never could have existed in Reality in the first place, and thereby, we rise to Our Creator in Gratitude and Love.

And It descends to meet us, as we come to Our Creator. For what It has in Its' Love prepared for us, It gives and we receive. Such is Its' Will, as It Loves Its' Children. To Our Creator we pray today, returning the Word It gave to us through Its' Own Voice, Creator's Word and Its' Love.

Creator, we come to You. And You will come to those of us who ask. We are the Children You Love. Your Grace is freely given us. We claim it Now. By Grace we live, by Grace we are released. By Grace we give, by Grace we will release.

By Grace We Live By Grace We Are Released

Grace is an aspect of the Love of Our Creator which is most like a state which prevails in the Unity of Truth. It is the world's most lofty goal or aspiration, for it leads beyond the world entirely. It is past learning, yet is still, the goal of learning, for Grace cannot come until the HeartMind prepares itself for a True acceptance. Grace is inevitable instantly in all those who have fully prepared a table where Grace can be gently settled and willingly received, a Holy Altar that is ready for the Gift that Our Master Storyteller assures us we are ready for.

Grace is acceptance of the Love of Our Creator within a world of human egoic perceptions of hate and fear. By Grace alone the hate and fear are gone, for Grace presents a state so opposite to everything the material world contains, that those whose HeartMinds are lighted by the Gift of Grace cannot believe the world of fear is real.

Grace is not learned. The final step must go beyond all learning. Grace is not the goal these thoughts aspire to attain. Yet we prepare for Grace in that an open HeartMind can hear the Call to waken. For it is not shut tightly against Our Creator's Voice. It has become aware that there are things it does not yet know, and thus is ready to accept a state completely different from our human experience with which it is familiarly at home.

We have perhaps appeared to contradict our statement that revelation of Our Creator and Its' Children as One has been already set. But we have also said the HeartMind determines when that time will be, and has Now fully determined it. And yet we are urged to bear witness to the Word of Our Creator to hasten the experience of Truth, and speed its advent into every human HeartMind that finally recognizes Truth's effects on us.

Oneness is simply the idea Creator Is. And in Its, Being, It encompasses all things. No HeartMind holds anything but Creator. We say Creator Is, and then we cease to speak, for in that knowledge any further words are meaningless. There are no lips to speak them, and no part of HeartMind Consciousness will remain sufficiently distinct to feel that it is Now fully aware of something not itself. It has united with its Source. And like its Source Itself, it merely Is.

We cannot speak or write or even think of this at all. It comes to Conscious HeartMind when total recognition that its Will is Our Creator's, has been fully and completely given as well as received absolutely. It returns the HeartMind into the endless present, where the past and future cannot possibly even be conceived. It lies beyond Salvation, past all thought of Forgiveness, time and the Holy Face of Christ. The Child of Our Creator has fully disappeared into our Creator, as Our Creator has in Us Its' Children.

The world has never actually been at all. Eternity remains a constant state. This is beyond any experience we can attempt to hasten. Yet Forgiveness taught and learned, brings with it the experiences which bear witness that the time the HeartMind itself determined to abandon all but this is Now at hand. We do not hasten it, in that what we will offer was not revealed from Our Indwelling Spirit-Self Who teaches what Forgiveness really means.

All learning was already in Our Creator's Mind, actually accomplished and fully complete. Creator recognized all that time holds, and gave it to all HeartMinds so that each one might determine, from a point where time was ended, when it is released to revelation and eternity. Our Master Storyteller has also repeated several times before that we only take a journey that already is completed.

For Oneness must be here. Whatever time the HeartMind has set for revelation is entirely irrelevant to what must be a constant state forever as it always was, forever to remain as it is Now. We merely take the part that was assigned to us long since, and fully recognized as perfectly fulfilled by the One Who wrote Salvation's script in Our Creator's Name, and in the Name of Its' Children, Our Indwelling I AM Presence Spirit-Self.

There is no need to further clarify what no one in the material world can begin to understand. When revelation of our Oneness comes, it will be known and fully understood. Now we have work to do, for those still in time can speak of things beyond, and listen to words which explain that what is to come is past already. Yet what meaning can the words convey to those who count the hours still, and rise and work and go to sleep by them?

Suffice it, then, to say that we have work to do indeed to play our part. The ending will remain obscure to us until our part is done. It does not matter. For our part is still what all the rest depend upon. We take the role assigned to us in absolute Faith and Trust as Salvation comes a little nearer to each uncertain creature HeartMind that does not beat as yet in full alignment with Creator's Truth.

Forgiveness is the central theme that runs throughout Salvation, holding all its parts in meaningful relationships, the course it runs directed and its outcome sure. And Now we ask for Grace, the final Gift Salvation can bestow. The very Experience that Grace provides will end in time, for Grace does foreshadow Heaven, yet does not replace the thought of time but only for a little while.

The interval suffices. It is here that miracles are laid, to be returned by us from Holy Instants we receive, through Grace in our experience, to all who see the Light that lingers in our face.

What is the Face of Christ but Ours Who went a moment into timelessness, and brought a clear and full reflection of the Unity we felt for an instant, back with us to bless the world? How could we finally attain to it forever, while a part of us remains outside, yet unknowing, unawakened, and in need of us as witness to the Truth?

Be grateful to return, as we were glad to go an instant, and accept the Gifts that Grace provided us. We carry them back to ourselves. And the revelation stands not far behind. Its' coming is ensured. We ask only for Grace, and for experience that comes from Grace. Our Master Storyteller assures us that we will welcome the full release it offers everyone. We do not ask for that which is unaskable. We do not look beyond what Grace can give. For this we can give, in the Grace that has been given us.

Our learning goal in this moment does not exceed this prayer. Yet in the egoic human world, what could be more than what we ask this moment of Spirit-Self which gives only the Grace we ask, as it was given Itself by Our Creator? Our Creator, we come to You. And we Know with Certainty You will come to those of us who ask. We are Your Loving Sons and Daughters. Your Grace is freely given us. We claim it Now with these thoughts and words. By Grace we live. By Grace we are released. By Grace we give. By Grace we will release.

There Is No Cruelty In Our Creator And None In Us

No one attacks without intent to hurt. This can have no exception. When we think that we attack in self-defense, we mean that to be cruel is okay when used in the protection of ourselves and our loved ones. We allow ourselves to feel that we are safe because of the use of cruelty. We mean that we believe to hurt another can actually bring us freedom. And we mean that to attack is to change the state in which we are for another that is better, safer, more secure from dangerous invasion and from fear.

How thoroughly insane is the idea that to defend from fear is to attack. For here is fear begot and fed with blood, to make it grow and swell and rage. And thus is fear protected, not escaped. We are only feeding an illusory miscreated energy of fear with our own fear perception. Today we learn a lesson which can save us more delay and needless misery than we can possibly imagine. It is this. We make what we defend against, and by our own defense against it, is it made real and inescapable. When we lay down our arms in Forgiving Love and Compassion, then, and only then, do we actually perceive it as false and illusory from that human Forgiveness State of HeartMind Consciousness.

It seems to be the enemy without that we attack. Yet our defense sets up an enemy within, an alien thought at war with us, depriving us of Peace, splitting our sensory egoic mind and our HeartMind Consciousness into two separate camps which seem completely, absolutely irreconcilable. For Love Now has an enemy, an opposite, and fear, the alien, Now needs our own perceived defense against the threat of what we really are.

If we consider carefully the means by which perceived self-defense proceeds Truly on its imagined way, we will perceive the premises on which the idea stands. First, the misbelief is obvious that ideas must leave their source, for it is we who make attack, and must have first conceived of it. Yet we really attack outside ourselves, and separate our HeartMind from our brother or sister who is to be attacked, with perfect egoic rationale the split we made is perceived as real to us.

Next, are the attributes of Love bestowed upon its enemy. For fear then really becomes our safety as well as the protector of our Peace, to which we turn for the illusory solace and escape from doubts about our strength, and hope of rest in dreamless quiet. And as Love is shorn of what belongs to Love and it alone, Love is endowed with attributes of fear. For Love could only Truly ask us to lay down all defense as merely foolish. And our arms would crumble into dust. For such they actually are.

With Love as enemy, must cruelty become an idol. And the false idols demand that those who worship them obey their dictates and refrain from questioning them. Harsh punishment is meted out relentlessly to those who dare to ask if the demands are sensible or even sane. It is our brothers and sisters who we have perceived as enemies who can only be unreasonable and insane, while it is we who are always merciful and just.

Today we look upon this cruel idol dispassionately. And we note that though its lips are smeared with blood, and fire seems to flame from it, Our Master Storyteller reminds us it is only made of clay. It can do nothing. We need not defy its power to give it credence. It has none. And those who see in it their safety have no real guardian, no real strength to call upon in danger, and no real protector to fight for them.

This moment can be terrible and extremely challenging. But it can also be the time of our ultimate and final release from abject slavery. We make a choice, standing before this illusory idol, seeing it exactly as it is. Will we restore to Love what we have sought to wrest from it and lay before this mindless piece of clay? Or will we simply make another idol to replace it? The idol of cruelty takes many forms. Another can be easily found. Our human egoic miscreated thoughtforms are unparalleled in that respect.

Yet, at our HeartMind Center, we know that any fear that we engender cannot be an escape from fear, but only feeds it and grows it stronger. Fear begets fear. We can choose to become aware of any fear in every moment and choose to change our thoughts instantly to thoughts of Peace. Peace begets Peace. Let us remember what this idea has stressed about the obstacles to Peace. A final, most challenging one, and the most difficult to accept or believe is really nothing but a seeming obstacle with the appearance of a solid impenetrable mass, fearful and beyond mortal surmounting and it is the fear of Our Creator. Here is the basic premise which enthrones the thought of fear as an idol. For fear is loved by those who worship it, and Love appears to be invested Now with cruelty.

Where does the totally insane belief in idols of vengeance come from? Love has not confused its attributes with those of fear. Yet must those worshippers of fear perceive their own confusion in fear's perceived enemy, its cruelty as Now seen as a part of Love. And what becomes more fearful than the Heart of Love of Our Creator in the human aspects of egoic perception? Blood appears to be upon Its' Lips, and the fire is perceived to come from It. And It is terrible above all else, perceived through human egoic perception to be cruel beyond all things, and striking down all who acknowledge It to be their idol.

Our Master Storyteller says the choice we make in this moment is the most important we may ever make as Soul Children on a human journey. For we have the opportunity to look for the last time upon this bit of clay we made, and call it idol no longer. We may have reached this place many times before, but we then chose that this cruel idol remain with us in another form. And so the fear of Our Creator returned with the new idol to us. This time we can choose to leave it there forever. For once we choose to leave it, is it gone for always. And we will return to a new world, unburdened by its weight, beheld not in its sightless eyes, but in the Vision that our choice restored to us.

Now do our eyes belong to Christ, and He looks through them in each moment. Now our voice belongs to Our Creator and echoes Its' Voice. And Now our HeartMind remains at Peace forever. We have chosen Our Creator in place of idols, and our attributes, given by Our Creator, are restored to us at last. The Call for Our Creator is heard and answered. Now has our illusory fear made way for Love and Forgiveness, as Our Creator replaces cruelty with Its' Truth.

Creator, We, Your Children are like You. No cruelty abides in us, for there is none in You. Your Peace is Ours. And we bless the world with what we have received from You alone. We choose again, and make our choice for all our brothers and sisters, knowing they are One with Us. We bring them Your Salvation as We have received it Now. And We give thanks for Them Who render Us complete. In Them We see Your Glory, and in Them We find Our Peace. Holy are We because Your Holiness has set Us free. And We give thanks. Now, this day, and forever. So Be It.

Review 5 – Introduction

We recognize we are preparing for another phase of understanding. We will take this step completely, that we may go on again more certain, with more sincerity, with Faith upheld more surely. Our footsteps have been wavering, and doubts have made us walk uncertainly and not too quickly on the road these thoughts set forth. But Now we hasten on, for we approach a greater certainty, a firmer purpose and a surer goal. Our Master Storyteller smiles at us in reassurance.

Steady our feet, Creator. Let our doubts be quiet and our HeartMinds be still, and speak to us. We have no words to give to You. We will just listen to Your Word, and make it ours. Lead our practicing as does a human father lead a little child along a way the child does not yet understand. But the child does follow, sure that it is safe because its father leads the way for his child. So do we bring our practicing to You. And if we stumble, You will raise us up. If we forget the way, we count upon Your sure remembering. We wander off, but You will not forget to call us back. Quicken our footsteps Now, that we may walk more certainly and quickly unto You. And we accept the Word You offer us to unify our practicing, as we review the thoughts that You have given us.

This is the thought which will precede the thoughts that we review. Each one simply clarifies some aspect of this thought, or helps it become all the more meaningful, more personal and True, and also more descriptive of the Holy Self that we share and Now prepare to know again. Our Creator is only Love, and so therefore, are we. This Self alone knows Love. This Self alone is perfectly consistent in Its Thoughts, knows Its Creator, understands Itself, is perfect in Its knowledge and Its Love, and never changes from Its constant state of Union with Its Father and Itself.

And it is this that waits to meet us at the journey's end. Every step we take just brings us a little nearer. This review will shorten mortal time immeasurably, if we keep in HeartMind that this remains our goal, and as we practice, it is this to which we are approaching. Let us raise our HeartMinds from dust to life, as we remember this is promised us, and that Our Master Storyteller was sent with all these thoughts to open up the Path of Light to us, and teach us, step by step, how to return to the eternal Self we thought we lost. Christ takes the journey with us. For He shares our doubts and fears a little while, that we may come to Him who recognizes the road by which all fears and doubts are overcome. We walk together. We must fully understand uncertainty and pain, although we know they have no meaning. Yet a savior must remain with those He teaches, seeing what they see, but still retaining in His HeartMind the way that led Him out, and now will lead us out with Him. Our Creator's Son is still continually crucified until we walk along the road with Christ.

His resurrection comes again each time He leads a brother or sister safely to the place at which the human dream ends and is forgot. He is renewed each time a brother or sister learns there is a way from misery and pain. He is reborn each time a brother's or sister's HeartMind turns to the Light in themselves and looks for Christ. He has forgotten no one. We assist Him now to lead us back to where the journey was begun, to make another choice with us.

We release ourselves as we review once again the thoughts He brought to us from Him Who sees our bitter need, and knows the answer Our Creator gave to Him. Together we review these thoughts. Together we devote our time and our effort to them. And together we will teach them to our brethren. Creator would not have Heaven incomplete. It waits for us, as Our Creator does. It is Whole and complete with our part in It. And as It is made whole, we go together to our ancient home, prepared for us before time was and kept unchanged by time, immaculate and safe, as it will be at last when time is done.

Our Master Storyteller suggests we allow this review to be our Gift to Christ. For this alone He needs, that we will hear the words He speaks, and give them to the world. We are His Voice, His eyes, His feet, and His hands through which He saves the world. The Self from which He calls to us is really our own. With Him we go together. We take our brother's hand, for this is not a way we walk alone. In our brother we walk with ourselves, and we with Him. Our Creator Wills His Child be One with It. What lives but must not then be One with us?

Let this review become a time in which we share a new experience for ourself, yet one as old as time and older still. Hallowed our Name. Our glory undefiled forever. And our Wholeness Now complete, as Creator established it. We are Its' Child, completing Its' extension in our own. We practice only an ancient Truth we knew before illusion seemed to claim the world. And we remind the world that it is free of all illusions every time we say, Creator is only Love, and therefore so are we.

With this we start each day of our review. With this we start and end each time of experience. And with this thought we sleep, to waken once again with these same words upon our lips, to greet another day. Every thought that we review we surround with it, and use the ideas to hold the thoughts up before our Holy HeartMinds and keep them clear in our remembrance throughout the day. And thus, when we have finished this review, we will have recognized the words we speak are true, yet, the words are only aids, and to be used at the beginning and the end of practice periods, only to recall the HeartMind, as needed, to its purpose. We place Faith in the experience that comes from practice, not the means we use. We wait for the experience, and recognize that it is only here conviction lies. We use the words, and attempt again to go beyond them to the True meaning, which is far beyond their sound. The sound grows dim and fully disappears, as we approach the Source of meaning. It is here that we find rest.

Review of Ideas – 161-162

Our Creator is only Love and therefore so are we.

All things are echoes of the Voice of Our Creator. Our Creator is only Love and therefore so are we.

The power of decision is our own. Our Creator is only Love and therefore so are we.

Review of Ideas – 163-164

Our Creator is only Love and therefore so are we.

In our defenselessness our safety lies. Our Creator is only Love and therefore so are we.

We are among the ministers and messengers of Our Creator. Our Creator is only Love and therefore so are we.

Review of Ideas – 165-166

Our Creator is only Love and therefore so are we.

We will step back and let Our Creator lead the way. Our Creator is only Love and therefore so are we.

We walk with Our Creator in perfect Holiness. Our Creator is only Love and therefore so are we.

Review of Ideas – 167-168

Our Creator is only Love and therefore so are we.

Into Our Creator's Presence would we enter Now. Our Creator is only Love and therefore so are we.

Today we learn to give as we receive. Our Creator is only Love and therefore so are we.

Review of Ideas – 169-170

Our Creator is only Love and therefore so are we.

We give the miracles we have received. Our Creator is only Love and therefore so are we.

We are at home. Fear is the stranger here. Our Creator is only Love and therefore so are we.

Review of Ideas – 171-172

Our Creator is only Love and therefore so are we.

Give us your blessing, Holy Child of Our Creator. Our Creator is only Love and therefore so are we.

We are as Our Creator created us. Our Creator is only Love and therefore so are we.

Review of Ideas – 173-174

Our Creator is only Love and therefore so are we.

There is no death. The Children of Our Creator are free. Our Creator is only Love and therefore so are we.

Now are we one with Our Creator Who is Our Source. Our Creator is only Love and therefore so are we.

Review of Ideas – 175-176

Our Creator is only Love and therefore so are we.

Let not our HeartMind deny the Thought of Our Creator. Our Creator is only Love and therefore so are we.

We are entrusted with the Gifts of Our Creator. Our Creator is only Love and therefore so are we.

Review of Ideas – 177-178

Our Creator is only Love and therefore so are we.

There is one life, and that we share with Our Creator. Our Creator is only Love and therefore so are we.

Your grace is freely given us. We claim it Now. Our Creator is only Love and therefore so are we.

Review of Ideas – 179-180

Our Creator is only Love and therefore so are we.

By Grace we live. By Grace we are released. Our Creator is only Love and therefore so are we.

There is no cruelty in Our Creator and none in us. Our Creator is only Love and therefore so are we.

Introduction to Further Experiences

Our next few lessons make a special point of firming up our willingness to make our weak commitment strong, our scattered goals blend into One Intent. We are not asked for total dedication all the time as yet. But we are asked to experience Now in order to attain the sense of Peace in each moment that such commitment as it is unified will bestow, if only intermittently. Our Master Storyteller says it is experiencing this that makes it sure that we will give our total willingness to our choosing of the way the experiences set forth.

Our experiences Now are geared specifically to widening horizons, as well as the direct approaches to the specific human blocks that keep our vision narrow, and too limited to allow us to see the value of our goal. We are attempting Now to lift these egoic blocks, however briefly. Words alone cannot convey the sense of liberation which their lifting brings. But the experience of freedom and of Peace that comes as we give up our egoic control of what we see speaks for itself. Our motivation will be so intensified that words become of little consequence. We will be sure of what we want to choose, and what is valueless.

And so we start our journey beyond words by concentrating first on what actually impedes our progress still. Experience of what exists beyond defensiveness also remains beyond achievement while it is denied. It may be there, but we cannot accept its presence. So we Now attempt to go past all defenses for a little while each day. No more than this is asked, because no more than this is needed. It will be enough to guarantee the rest will come.

We Trust Our Brethren Who Are One With Us

We make a special point of firming up our willingness to make our commitment strong, our scattered goals blend into One Intent. We are not asked for total dedication in every moment as yet. But we are asked to become self-observant Now and in succeeding moments in order to attain the sense of Peace that such unified and full commitment will bestow, if only intermittently. It is experiencing this that makes it sure that we will give our total willingness to following the way of Truth the experience sets forth.

Our experiences Now are geared specifically to widening our horizons, and direct approaches to the specific blocks that keep our vision narrow, and too limited yet to allow us to see the value of our goal. We are attempting Now to lift the blocks, however briefly. Words alone cannot convey the sense of liberation which their lifting brings. But the experience of Peace and Freedom of that comes as we let go of our tight control of that which we think we see that will speak for itself. Our motivation will be intensified so that words alone become of little consequence. We will be sure of what we want, and also become sure of what is valueless.

And so we start our journey beyond words by concentrating first on what might impede our progress still. Experience of what exists beyond our human egoistic defensiveness remains beyond achievement while it is denied. It may be there, but we cannot accept its presence. So we Now attempt to go past all defenses for a little while each day. No more than this is asked, because no more than this is needed. Our Master Storyteller assures us it will be enough to guarantee the rest will come.

Trusting our brethren is essential to establishing and holding up our Faith in our ability to transcend doubt and lack of sure conviction in ourselves. When we do attack or attempt to defend ourselves from a brother or sister, and most of this is in our unconscious thoughts, we proclaim that they are limited by what we have perceived in them. We cease to attempt to look beyond these errors, and we can make the choice to, because they are actually a mirror of ours that our human aspects of ego are attempting to disown and project onto others, rather than to allow our conscious HeartMind to take complete responsibility for what our own thoughts are creating and thereby seeing in our brothers and sisters, instead of their Holiness. These thoughts are thus magnified, becoming blocks to our very awareness of the Self that lies beyond our own mistakes, and past our brethren's perceived sins as well as ours.

Perception has a focus. It is this that gives consistency to what we see. Change only this focus by changing our thoughts and asking to see this another way, and what we behold will change accordingly. Our Vision Now will shift, to give our full support to the intent which has replaced the one we held before.

When we finally remove our focus on our brethren's perceived sins and begin to realize that what we are choosing to perceive is only a reflection of our own egoic human reality that we allow our conditioned thought to convince us is someone else, we begin to experience the Peace that comes from Faith in sinlessness. This Faith receives its only sure support from what we see in others that is beyond the perceived sins. For their mistakes, if focused on, are really witnesses or mirrors of reflected human error in us. And we thereby limit ourselves and cannot begin to transcend this egoic perception and see the Reality of the sinlessness that lies just beyond.

Thereby, in our thoughts in this Now, we first allow all such little foci to give way to our great need to allow our sinlessness to become apparent. We then instruct our HeartMinds that it is this we seek, and only this, for just a little while. We do not care about our future goals. And what we saw an instant previous, has no concern for us within this interval of time in this Now, wherein we simply practice changing our intent. We seek for innocence and will to abide nothing else. We seek for it with no concern but Now.

A major hazard to success has been involvement with our past and future goals. We have been quite preoccupied with how extremely different the very goals this experience is advocating are from those we held before. And we have also been dismayed by the depressing and restricting thought that even if we can succeed, we may inevitably lose our way again.

Our Master Storyteller asks how could this matter? For the past is gone, the future is imagined. These concerns are only human aspects of egoic defenses against present focus change in our perception. Nothing more. We lay these pointless limitations by a little while. We do not look to past beliefs, and what we will believe will not intrude upon us Now. We enter in the time of experiencing with just one intent, to look upon the sinlessness within.

We recognize that we have lost this goal if anger blocks our way in any form. And if a brother's or sister's misperceived sins occur to us, our narrowed focus will restrict our sight, and turn our eyes upon our own mistakes, which we will then magnify and call our misperceived sins. So, for a little while, without regard to past or future, should such blocks arise, we will transcend them with instructions to our HeartMind Consciousness to change the focus by changing our thoughts, as we say, It is not this that we would look upon. We Trust our brothers and sisters, who are One with us.

And we will also use this thought to keep us safe throughout the day. We do not seek for long-range goals. As each obstruction seems to block the vision of our sinlessness, we seek only for surcease an instant from such misery the focus upon perceived sin will bring and uncorrected will remain.

Nor do we ask for fantasies. For what we seek to look upon is really there. And as our focus goes beyond mistakes, we will behold a wholly sinless world. When seeing this is all we want to see, when this is all we seek for in the name of True perception, are the eyes of Christ inevitably ours. And the Love He feels for us becomes our own as well. This will become the only thing we see reflected in the world and in ourselves.

The world which once proclaimed our sins becomes the proof that we are indeed sinless. And our Love for everyone we look upon attests to our memory of the Holy Self which knows no sin, and never could we even conceive of any remote possibility that is beyond our sinlessness. We seek for this human remembrance as we turn our HeartMinds to quiet moments in this Now. We look neither ahead nor backward. We look straight into the Present Now. And we give our Trust to the Now experience we ask for. Our sinlessness is the Will of Our Creator. This instant is our Will One with His.

We Will Be Still An Instant To Go Home

This world we seem to live in is not Home to us. And somewhere in our HeartMind we know that this is True. A memory of Home keeps haunting us, as if there were a place that called us to return, although we do not really yet recognize the Voice, nor what it is the Voice reminds us of. Still, we do feel an alien here, from a place somewhere all unknown. Nothing so definite that we could say with certainty we are an exile here. Just a persistent feeling, sometimes not more than a tiny throb, at other times hardly even remembered, actively dismissed, but surely to return to HeartMind again.

No one really knows whereof we speak. Yet some of us attempt to put by our ego human suffering in games we play to occupy our time, and keep our very sadness from ourselves. Others of us will deny that we are sad, and do not recognize our tears at all. This world we seem to live in is not home to us. Still others including Our Master Storyteller maintain that what we are speaking of is illusion, not to be considered more than just a dream. Yet who, in simple honesty, without human ego defensiveness and self-deception, would deny we somehow understand the words we speak within the dream?

We speak today for everyone who walks this world, for we are not in our home. We go uncertainly about in endless search, seeking in darkness what we cannot find, not recognizing what it is we seek. There are many homes we make, yet not one will content our restless HeartMind. We do not actually understand that we build in vain. The home we seek cannot be made by us. There is no substitute for Heaven. All the human aspects of ego ever miscreated for us was ultimately seen and perceived as hell.

Perhaps we think it is our childhood home that we would find again. The childish years of our body, and its place of shelter, are a distant memory Now so distorted that we merely hold a picture of a past that never really took place. Yet there is a Soul Child in us Who seeks Our Creator's home, and really knows that we are an alien here. This Childhood is eternal, with an inherent Innocence that will endure forever. Where this Child will go is Holy Ground. It is this Child's Holiness that Lights up Heaven and that will bring to earth the pure reflection of the Light from above, wherein are earth and Heaven truly joined as One.

It is this Child in us our Creator knows as Its' Own Son. It is this Child Who knows Our Creator. We desire to go home so very deeply, completely and unceasingly, our inner voice cries out to us to allow this Child to rest a while. This Soul-Child does not ask for more than just a few instants of respite, just an interval where It can return to breathe again the Holy Essence that so fills Our Creator's House. We are this Soul-Child's home as well.

We will return if we choose to give this Child just a little time to be Our True Self, within the Quietude that is Our home wherein We rest in Silence and in Peace and Love. This Child needs our attention. We seem so far from Home. We are so little that We seem so easily shut out, Our tiny voice seems so completely obscured, Our call for help almost unheard amid the grating sounds and harsh and rasping noises of the world. Yet, we do know that Our Child's sure deliverance abides in Our HeartMind Consciousness. We will fail Him not. We will to go Home along with Our Soul Child.

This Child is Our defenselessness, Our invulnerability, Our strength. We Trust ourselves. We came because this Soul Child knew we would not fail. This Child whispers of Our home unceasingly to us. For this Child would bring us back within Ourselves, that We Ourselves might journey Home, and not return again where We do not belong, and where We live as outcast in a world of alien ideas and thoughts. This Child's patience has no limits. Our Soul Child will patiently wait until we hear the gentle Voice within us, calling us to let our Self go in Peace, along with Us, to where We are at home and We are together.

When we are still an instant, when the material world recedes from us, when all valueless ideas cease to have value in our restless HeartMind-Self, then will we hear Our Child's Voice in our HeartMind Consciousness. So poignantly this Soul Child calls to us that we will not choose to resist It any longer. In this instant, Our Child will take us to Its Home, and We will stay with It in perfect stillness, silent and at Peace, beyond all words, untouched by fear and doubt, while sublimely Certain that We are at Home.

We can choose to rest with this Soul Child frequently today. For This One was willing to become a little Child that we might learn of This Child how strong is the One who comes without defenses, offering only Love's messages to any of the separated ones who perceive This Child is their enemy. The Child holds the Might of Heaven in Our hand and calls each and every individual friend, and gives Our Creator's strength to all, that all may see This One would be Friend to everyone. The Child humbly requests that everyone honor and respect This One, for The Child's Home seems far away, and yet Our Master Storyteller says this Child will return to Its' Home with all Its brothers and sisters.

Christ is reborn as just a little Child each time a wanderer leaves Home. For we must learn that what we would respect is this Child, Who comes defenseless and Who is protected by this very defenselessness. We can go Home with our Soul Child from time to time today. We are as much an alien in this human material world as This Child.

We will take time today to lay aside our shield which profits nothing, and lay down the spear and sword we raised against an enemy who does not really exist except within the human aspects of our egoic thought. Christ has called us His friend and brother. He has even come to ask our help in letting Him go Home today, finally completed. He has come as does a little Child, who must beseech the mortal parent for Love and for deliverance. He rules the universe, and yet He asks unceasingly that we return with Him, and take illusions as our idols no more.

We have not lost our Innocence. It is for this we yearn. This is our only Heart's Desire. This is the Voice we hear, and this the call which cannot be denied. The Holy Soul Child remains within us. Its Home is ours. This day It gives us Its very defenselessness, and we can Now choose to accept it in exchange for all the toys of battle we have allowed our human ego aspects to miscreate. And Now the way is open, and the journey has an end in sight at last. We will to be still an instant in quietude and go Home with Our Soul Child, to be at Peace.

We Call Upon Our Creator's Name And Upon Our Own

Our Creator's Name is Holy, but no Holier than ours. To call upon Its Name is only to call upon our own. A father and mother give their sons and daughters their Name, and thus they identify the Son and Daughter with them. All our brothers and sisters share Creator's name, and thus are they united in a bond to which they turn for their identity. Our Creator's Name reminds us Who we are, even within a world that does not know, and even though we may not choose to remember it. Creator's Name cannot be heard without response, nor said without an echo in the HeartMind that calls us to remember. We say Its' Name, and we invite the Angels to surround the ground on which we stand, and sing to us as they guide us, and shelter us from every worldly thought that would intrude on our Holiness.

When we sincerely repeat Our Creator's Name, the world responds by laying down human illusions. Every human dream the world holds dear has Now suddenly gone by, and where it seemed to stand we find a star, a miracle of Grace. The sick rise up, healed of their sickly thoughts. The blind can see, the deaf can hear. The sorrowful cast off their mourning, and the tears of pain are dried as happy laughter comes to bless the world, and Our Master Storyteller is happy as well.

When we sincerely repeat the Name of Our Creator, human egoic names have lost their meaning. Every temptation becomes a nameless and unwanted thing before Creator's Name. Repeat Its' Name, and see how easily we will forget the names of all the human ego idols we valued. They have lost the name of the idol we gave to them. They become anonymous and valueless to us, although before we actually allowed and willed the Name of Our Creator to begin to replace their human egoic material names, we stood before them in solemn constant worship, valuing them as idols.

We repeat the Name of Our Creator, and call upon our Spirit-Self, Whose Name is I AM. Repeat Its' Name, and all the material, nameless things on earth slip into perspective. Those who call upon the Name of Our Creator cannot mistake the nameless for the Name, nor sin for Grace, nor human creature physical bodies for the Holy Child of Our Creator. And should we join a brother or sister, and as we sit with them in silence to repeat Our Creator's Name along with them within our quiet HeartMind Consciousness, we have thereby established there an altar that reaches to Creator and to Its Children.

Our thoughts can review this today in our time of quietude. We can repeat Our Creator's Name slowly again and then again. We can become oblivious to every name but Creator's. We will to hear nothing else. We allow all our Holy thoughts to become anchored on this.

We can will to use no other Word and then Our Creator's Name becomes our only thought, our only Word, the only thing that can occupy our emerging HeartMind Consciousness, the only wish we have, the only sound with any actual meaning and the only Name of all and everything that we desire to see, of everything that we would call our own. Thus do we give an invitation which can never be refused. And Our Creator will come, and answer it Itself. It does not recognize the meaningless petitions of we who call on Our Creator with names of idols cherished by a human ego world. We cannot reach Our Creator in this way. Our Creator cannot hear requests that do not recognize It, or that Its' Child goes by a name other than Creator's.

When we sincerely repeat Our Creator's Name, we acknowledge It as sole Creator of Reality. And we acknowledge also that Its' Child is part of It, cocreating in Its' Name. We sit silently, and allow Its' Name to be the all-encompassing idea that holds our HeartMind completely. Let all human ideas and thoughts be still except this one. And to all other thoughts, we respond with this, and see Our Creator's Name replace the thousand little names we allowed our human aspects of ego to attempt to give our human thoughts, and thereby not realizing that there is only One Name for All There Is, and All That There Ever Will Be.

Today we can achieve a state in which we will experience the Gift of Our Creator's Grace. We can escape all imprisonment and disempowerment of the human ego world, while giving the world the same release we found. We can remember what the human ego world forgot, and offer it our own remembering. We can accept as well today the part we play in its Salvation, and our own as well. And both can Truly be perfectly accomplished.

We turn to the Name of Our Creator for our release, and it is given us. No prayer but this is necessary, for it holds them all within it. Word symbols are that which are insignificant, and all requests unneeded when Our Creator's Children call on their Creator's Name. Creator's Thoughts become our own. We make our claim to all Our Creator gave, is giving still, and will forever give. We call on Creator to allow all human egoic miscreations we thought we made be nameless Now, and in the place of these useless egoistic thoughts, the Holy Name of Our Creator becomes our Realistic and True discernment of their worthlessness.

All little things are silent. Little sounds are soundless now. The useless, illusory, and meaningless no-things of material reality are disappearing. The Real Cosmic Universe consists of nothing but the Children of Creator, who call upon Creator. And Our Creator's Voice gives answer in Creator's Holy Name. In this eternal, ongoing relationship, communication transcends all word symbols, because it exceeds in depth and height whatever these word symbols could possibly convey in regard to Peace eternal. In Our Creator's Name, we will experience this Peace today. And in Its' Name, it shall be given us. So Be It.

The Name Of Our Creator Is Our Inheritance

We live by symbols. We have made up names for everything we see. Each one becomes a separate entity, identified by its own name. By this we carve it out of Unity. By this we designate its special attributes, and set it off from other things by emphasizing space surrounding it. This space we lay between all things to which we give a different name, all happenings in terms of place and time, and all bodies which are greeted by a name.

This space we see as setting off all things from one another is the means by which the world's perception is achieved. We see something where nothing is, and see as well nothing where there is Unity, a space between all things, between all things and us. Thus do we perceive that we have been given life in separation. By this mind split, we think we are already fully established as a Unity which functions with an independent will.

What are these names by which the world becomes a series of discrete events, of things not unified, of bodies kept apart and holding bits of human egoically split mind as separate awarenesses? We gave these names to them, thus establishing perception as we wished to have our perception be. The many nameless things were given names, and thus reality was given them as well. For what is named is given meaning and will then be seen as meaningful, a cause of true effect, with consequence inherent in itself.

This is the way reality is made by partial vision, purposefully set against the given Truth. Its enemy is Wholeness. It conceives of little things and looks upon them. And a lack of space, a sense of unity or vision that sees differently, become the threats which it must fully overcome, deny, and conflict with.

Yet does this other Vision still remain a natural direction for HeartMind to channel its perception. It is hard to teach the HeartMind a thousand alien names, and thousands more. Yet we believe this is what true learning means, its single and essential goal by which communication is achieved, and concepts can be shared meaningfully.

This is the sum of the inheritance the world bestows. And everyone who learns to think that it is so accepts the signs and symbols that assert the world is real. It is for this they stand. They leave no doubt that what is named is there. It can be seen, as is anticipated. What denies that it is true is only an illusion, for this is the ultimate reality. To question it is madness, to the human aspects of ego, to accept its presence is proof of sanity.

Such is the teaching of the world. It is a phase of learning everyone who comes must go through. But the sooner we perceive on what it rests, how questionable

are its premises, how doubtful its results, the sooner do we question its effects. Learning that stops with what the material world would teach stops short of meaning. In its proper place, it serves only as a starting point from which another kind of learning can begin, a new perception can be gained, and all the arbitrary names the world bestows can be withdrawn as they are raised to doubt.

Think not we made the world. Illusions, yes. But what is True in Heaven and on earth is beyond our naming. When we call upon a brother or sister, it is to their body that we make appeal. Their true Identity is hidden from us by what we tend to believe they really are. The body makes our egoic sensory cerebral mind's response to what we call our brothers and sisters, for their egoic minds consent to take the name we give them as their own. And thus their Unity is twice denied, for we perceive them as separate from ourselves, and they accept this separate name as theirs.

It would indeed be strange if we were asked to go beyond all symbols of the ego world, forgetting them forever, yet we are asked to take a teaching function. We have need to use the symbols of the world a while. But we should not continue to be deceived by them as well. They do not stand for anything at all, and in our practicing, it is this thought that will release us from them. They become only the means by which we can communicate in ways the world can understand, but that we recognize is not the Unity where True communication can be found.

Our Master Storyteller tells us what we need are intervals each day in which the learning of the world becomes a transitory phase, a prison house from which we go into the sunlight and forget the darkness. Here we understand the Word, the Name which Creator has given us, the one Identity which all of us share, the one acknowledgment of what is True. And then we step back into our self-imposed darkness, not because we think it real, but only to fully proclaim its terms of ego unreality which still have meaning in the world that darkness rules.

We tend to use all the little names and symbols which delineate the world of ego darkness. Yet, not accept them as our reality. Spirit-Self and The Holy Spirit use all of them, but They do not forget Creation has one Name, one Meaning, a single Source which unifies all things within Itself. Use all the names the world bestows on them just for convenience, yet do not forget they share the Name of Creator along with us.

Our Creator has no name. And yet Its' Name becomes the final lesson that every thing is connected as One, and with this lesson all learning ends. All the names are unified, all space is filled with Truth's reflection. Every gap is closed, and separation healed. The Name of Our Creator is the inheritance given to the ones who chose the teaching of the world to take the place of Heaven.

In our moment by moment experiencing, our purpose is to allow our HeartMinds to accept what Our Creator has given as the answer to the egoic separation inheritance we made in fear as miscreated tribute to the Children Creator Loves.

No one can fail who seeks the meaning of the Name of God. Our human experience must come to supplement the Word. But first we must accept Our Father's Name for all Reality, and realize the many names we gave its aspects which have distorted what we see, but have not interfered with Truth at all. One Name we bring into our practicing. One Name we use to unify our sight.

And though we use a different name for each awareness of an aspect of God's Son, we understand that they have just one Name, which He has given them. It is this Name we use in practicing. And through Its use, all foolish separations disappear which kept us blind. And we are given strength to see beyond them. Now our sight is blessed with blessings we can give as we receive.

Creator, our Name is Yours. In It we are united with all living things, and You Who are their One Creator. What we made, we call many different names, and is only a shadow we have attempted to cast across Reality that is Yours. And we are glad and thankful we were wrong. All our mistakes we give to You through Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit, that we may become absolved from all effects our many errors seem to have. And we accept the Truth You give, in place of every one of them. Your Name is our Salvation and complete Forgiveness of ourselves together with all our brethren, thereby enabling our escape from what we allowed our human aspects of ego to imprison us with. Your Name unites us in the Unity and Oneness which is our inheritance and Peace. Now, this day, and forever. So Be It. And So It Is says Our Master Storyteller Who fully recognizes the Truly difficult and challenging journey we have undertaken in humanity.

We Want The Peace Of Our Creator

To say these words is nothing. But to Truly mean these words is everything. If we could only mean them for just an instant, there would be no sorrow possible for us in any form, in any place or time. Heaven would be fully restored to complete awareness, memory of Our Creator is also absolutely recognized, and the Resurrection of all creation fully realized.

No one can mean these words and not be healed. We cannot play with our dreams, nor think we are ourselves a dream. We cannot miscreate hell and think it real. We want the Peace of Our Creator, and it is given us. For that is all we want, and that is all we will receive. Many have said the words. But few indeed have meant them. We have only to look upon the world we see all around us to be sure how very few they really are. The world would be so completely changed, should any two agree these words express the only thing they want.

Two HeartMinds with one intent become so strong that what they will becomes the Will of Our Creator. For HeartMinds can only join in Truth. In dreams, no two can share the same intent. To each, the hero of the dream is different, the outcome wanted, not the same for both. Loser and gainer merely shift about in changing patterns, as the ratio of gain to loss and loss to gain takes on a different aspect or another form.

Yet compromise alone a dream can bring. Sometimes it takes the form of union, but only the form. The meaning must escape the dream, for human compromising is the goal of dreaming. HeartMinds cannot unite in dreams. They only bargain. And what bargain can give them the Peace of Our Creator? Illusions come to take Our Creator's place. And what Creator means is lost to sleeping minds intent on compromise, each to their egoic gain and to another's loss.

Our Master Storyteller advises us that to mean we want the Peace of Our Creator is to renounce all dreams. For no one means these words who wants illusions, and who therefore also seeks the means that bring illusions. We have looked on them, and have found them wanting. Now we seek to go beyond all this, while we recognize that yet another dream would offer nothing more than all the others. Dreams are one to us. And we have learned their only difference is one of form, for any and every one will bring the same despair and misery as do the rest.

The HeartMind that means that all it wants is Peace must join with their brother's and sister's HeartMinds, for that is how Peace is obtained. And when the wish for Peace is genuine, the means for finding it is given, in a form each HeartMind that seeks for it in honesty can understand. Whatever form the idea takes is planned for us in such a way that we cannot mistake it, if our asking is sincere.

But if we ask without sincerity, there is no form in which the idea will meet with acceptance and be Truly learned. Let us today devote our quiet moments to recognizing that we really mean the words we say. We want the Peace of Our Creator. This is no idle wish. These words do not request another dream be given us. They do not ask for us to compromise, nor do they attempt to make another bargain in the hope that there may yet be one that can succeed where all the rest have failed. For us to Truly mean these words acknowledges all egoic illusions are in vain, thus requesting the eternal in the place of shifting dreams which seem to wax and wane, changing in what they offer, yet are really one in nothingness.

Today, we devote our quiet moments to careful searching of our HeartMind, to find the dreams we cherish still. What do we ask for in our HeartMind? Forget the words we use in making our requests. Consider only what we still believe will comfort us, and bring us Happiness. And we thereby will not be dismayed by lingering illusions, for their form is not what matters Now. Let not some dreams be more acceptable, reserving shame and secrecy for others. They are One. And being One, one question should be asked of all of them, is this what we would have, in place of Heaven and the Peace of Our Creator?

This is the choice we make. We should not be deceived that it may also be otherwise. No compromise is possible in this. We choose Our Creator's Peace, or we have asked for dreams. And dreams will come to us exactly as we have requested them. Yet will Creator's Peace come just as Certainly, and to remain then with us forever. It will not be gone with every twist and turning of the road, to reappear, unrecognized, in forms which shift and change with every step we take.

Our Master Storyteller smiles while realizing that we want Our Creator's Peace. And so do all who seem to seek for dreams. For them as well as for ourselves, we ask only this when we make this request with deep sincerity. For thus we reach to what all our brothers and sisters really want, and join our own intent with what they seek above all things, perhaps unknown to them, but sure to us. We have been weak at times, uncertain in our purpose, and unsure of what we really wanted, where to look for it, or where to turn for help in the attempt. Help has been given us. And we can choose to avail ourselves of it by sharing it.

No one who Truly seeks the Peace of Our Creator can fail to find it. For we only ask that we deceive ourselves no longer by denying and thereby refusing to ourselves what is Creator's Will. How can we remain not satisfied when we ask for what we have already? Who of us could be unanswered when we request an answer which is ours to give? The Peace of Our Creator is Truly ours.

Peace was created for us, given us by Our Creator, and established as Its Own eternal Gift. How can we fail, when we only ask for what Creator Wills for us? And how could our request be limited to us alone? No Gift of Our Creator can be unshared. It is this attribute that sets the Gifts of Creator apart from every dream that ever seemed to take the place of Truth.

No one can lose and everyone must gain whenever any Gift of Creator is Truly requested and received by anyone. Our Creator gives only to Unite. To take away is meaningless to It. And when it is as meaningless to us, we can also be sure we share One Will with Creator, and It with us. And we will also know we share One Will with all our brothers and sisters, whose intent is ours.

It is this One intent we seek today uniting our desires with the need of each and every HeartMind, the call of every Indwelling Spirit-Self, the hope that lies beyond despair, the Love attack would attempt to hide, the fellowship that separation has sought to sever, but which still remains as Creator created it. With Help like this beside us, how can we fail today as we request the Peace of Our Creator be given us?

Salvation Of The World Depends On Us

Here is the statement that will one day take all arrogance away from each and every HeartMind. Here is the thought of true humility, which holds as our own, no function but that which has been given us. It offers our complete acceptance of a part assigned to us, without allowing our ego to insist on another role. It does not judge our proper role. It only fully acknowledges the Will of Our Creator is done on earth as well as Heaven, as it unites all our wills in Our Creator's Plan to save the world, restoring it to Heaven's Peace.

Let us accept our function. We did not establish it. It is not our idea. The means are given us by which it will be perfectly accomplished. All that we are asked to do is to accept our part in genuine humility, and not deny with self-deceiving ego arrogance that we are worthy. What is given us to do, we have the strength to do. Our HeartMinds are suited perfectly to take the part assigned to us by Spirit-Self, our Indwelling I AM Presence. One Who knows us very well.

This idea may seem quite sobering, until we see its meaning. All it says is that Our Creator still remembers us, and offers us the perfect Trust He holds in us who are His Daughters and Sons. It does not ask that we be different in any way from what we are. What could humility request but this? And what could egoic arrogance deny but this? Today we will not shrink from our assignment on the specious grounds that our modesty is outraged. It is only pride that would deny the Call of Creator Itself.

All false humility we lay aside today, that we may listen to Creator's Voice reveal to us what It would have us do. We do not doubt our adequacy for the function It will offer us. We will be Certain only that It knows our strengths, our Wisdom and our Holiness. And if Creator deems us to be worthy, so we are. It can only be ego arrogance that judges otherwise.

There is one way, and only one, to be released from the imprisonment our plan to prove the false is true has brought to us. We accept the Plan we did not make instead. We do not judge our value to it. If Creator's Voice assures us that Salvation needs our part, and that the Whole of it depends on us, we can be sure that it is so. The arrogant must cling to words, afraid to go beyond them to experience which might affront this spurious stance. Yet are the meek and humble free to hear the Voice which tells them what they are, and what to do. Arrogance makes an image of ourselves that is not real. It is this image which quails and retreats in terror, as Spirit-Self and the Voice for God assure us that we have the strength, the Wisdom and the Holiness to go beyond all images. We are not weak, as is the egoic image of ourselves. We are neither ignorant nor helpless. Our Master Storyteller assures us that perceived sin can not tarnish the Truth in us, and misery cannot come near the Holy Home of Our Creator.

All this, Spirit-Self and the Voice for Our Creator relate to us. As They speak, the image trembles and seeks to attack the threat it does not know, sensing its bases crumble. We let it go. Salvation's Forgiveness of the world does depend on us and not upon this little pile of dust. What can it tell the Holy Child of Creator? Why need we be concerned with it at all?

And so we find our Peace. We will accept the function Our Creator has given us, for all illusions rest upon the egoic belief that we can make another for ourselves. Our self-made roles are shifting, and they seem to actually change from mourner victim to ecstatic bliss of Love and Loving. We can laugh or weep, and greet the day with welcome or with tears. Our very Being seems to change as we begin to experience a thousand shifts in mood, and our emotions raise us high indeed, or dash us to the ground in egoic illusory hopelessness.

Is this the Child of Our Creator? Our Master Storyteller assures us we could not create such instability and call ourselves a Child of Our Creator. Creator Who is changeless shares Its' attributes with Its' creation. All of the images Creator's Daughters and Sons appear to make have no effect on what they are. They blow across their HeartMind like wind-swept leaves that form a patterning an instant, break apart to group again, and scamper off. Or like mirages seen above a desert rising from the sand.

These insubstantial images will go, and leave our HeartMind unclouded and serene, when we accept the function given us. The images we make give rise to only conflicting goals, impermanent and vague, uncertain and also ambiguous. Who of us could be constant in our efforts, or direct energy and concentrated drive toward goals like these? The functions which the world esteems are so uncertain that they change many times within a day at their most secure. What hope of gain can rest on goals like this?

In lovely contrast, certain as the sun's return each morning to dispel the night, our Truly given function stands out clear and wholly unambiguous. There is no doubt of its validity. It comes from One Who knows no error, and Its' Voice is certain of Its' messages. They will not change, nor be in conflict. All of them point to One Goal, and One we can attain. Our plan may not be possible, but Our Creator's can never fail because Creator is Its Source.

We will choose to do as Creator's Voice directs. And if It asks a thing of us which seems to be impossible, we will remember Who it is that asks, and who would make denial. Then consider this, which is more likely to be right? The Voice that speaks for the Creator of all things, Who knows all things exactly as they are, or a distorted egoistic image of ourselves, confused, bewildered, and inconsistent or unsure of everything? We will not allow the ego's voice to direct us. We hear instead a Certain Voice, which tells us of a function given us by Our Creator Who remembers us, and urges that we would do well to Now remember It.

Its' gentle Voice is calling from the known to the unknowing. It would comfort us, although It knows no sorrow. He would make restitution, though It is complete, a Gift to us, although It knows that we Now have everything already. Creator has Thoughts which answer every need Its' Children perceive, although It sees them not. For Love must give, and what is given in Its' Name takes on the form most useful in a world of form.

These are the forms which never can deceive, because they are formlessness Itself. Forgiveness is an earthly form of Love, which as it is in Heaven has no form. Yet what is needed here is given here as it is needed. In this form we can fulfill our function even here, although what Love will mean to us as formlessness has been restored to us is still much greater. Salvation of the world depends on us who can forgive, as Our Master Storyteller reminds us of often, such is our function here.

We Bless The World Because We Bless Ourselves

We cannot give unless we have. In fact, giving is proof of having. No one can doubt that we must first possess what we would give. What seems to make it hard to credit is this. That is the second premise in which the human world and True perception differ. Having had and given, the world asserts that we have lost what we possessed. The Truth maintains that giving will increase what we Truly possess. How is this possible? For it is sure that if we give a finite thing away, our body's eyes will not perceive it ours. Yet we have learned that things only represent the thoughts that make them. And we do not lack for proof that when we give ideas away, we strengthen them in our own HeartMind. Now perhaps the form in which the thought seems to appear is changed in the giving. Yet it must return to the one who gives, nor can the form it takes be less viably acceptable. It must be more.

Ideas must first belong to us, before we give them. If we are to save the world, we must first accept Salvation for ourselves. But we will not believe that this is done until we see the miracles it brings to everyone we look upon. Herein is the idea of giving clarified and given meaning. Now we can perceive that by our giving is our own store increased. We can protect all things we value by the act of giving them away and we are sure that we will never lose them. What we thought we did not have is thereby proven ours. We should not value its form for this will change and grow unrecognizable in time, however much we try to keep it safe, no form endures. It is the thought behind the form of things that lives on and is truly unchangeable.

Give gladly. We can only gain thereby. The thought remains, and grows in True strength as it is reinforced by giving. Thoughts extend as they are shared for they cannot be lost. There is no giver and receiver in the sense the ego world actually conceives of them. In Truth, there is a giver who retains, another who will give as well. And both must gain in this exchange, for each will have the thought in form most helpful to that brother or sister. What we seem to lose is always something we will value less than what will surely return to us.

We should never forget that we give only to ourselves. When we begin to actually understand what giving Truly means, we find the idea of sacrifice a quickly fading dream, and we begin to recognize the many forms which the illusion of sacrifice may take. We then begin to see the idea of pain and loss, grief, sickness, poverty, starvation, and even what we call death, as miscreated manifestation of our egoic human misperception as well. We recognize that sacrifice remains the one idea that stands behind them all, and in our recognition of this, Our Creator's Truth, our resulting humble grateful gentle laughter enables the process wherein, we all begin to heal. Our Master Storyteller Loves when this begins to take place.

Illusion recognized must disappear. If we do not accept suffering, and we change our thoughts and ideas about suffering, our blessing of this Truth impacts all of those who still believes we must suffer. When we choose to see all suffering as what it is, we provide the space in Love, Compassion and Empathy for our sisters and brothers to choose this Truth as well. The thought of sacrifice gives rise to all the forms that suffering appears to take and sacrifice is an idea so mad that all of sanity dismisses it at once.

If we do not believe that we can sacrifice, there is no place for the idea of sacrifice in what has any value for us. If the thought occurs, its presence actually proves that error has arisen and correction should be made. As we begin to change our thoughts about it, our blessing will correct it. Given first to us, it Now is ours to give as well. No form of sacrifice and suffering can long endure before the face of we who have forgiven and have blessed ourselves.

The lilies that our brother or sister offer us are laid upon our altar, with the ones we offer beside them. Who could fear to look upon such Holiness? The great illusion of the fear of God diminishes to nothingness before the Purity that we will look on here. We need not be afraid to look, for all the blessedness we will behold will take away all thought of form, and leave instead the context of the perfect Gift forever there, forever increased, forever ours, forever given away.

Now are we One in thought, for fear has gone. And here, before the Altar to One Creator and One Thought, we stand together in Wholeness, Unity, and Oneness as One Child of Our Creator. Not separate from that which is Our Source, not distant from One brother or sister who is part of our One Self Whose innocence has joined us all as One, we stand in blessed Wholeness and give to Ourselves and thereby we receive. The Name of Our Creator is on our lips. And as we look within, we see the Purity of Heaven shine in our reflection of Our Creator's Love.

Now are we blessed, and Now we bless the world. What we have looked upon we can extend, for then we will begin to see it everywhere. We will behold it shining with the Grace of God in everyone. Our Master Storyteller assures us we would never have it be withheld from anything we look upon again. And to ensure this Holy Sight is ours, we offer it to everything we see. For where we see it, it will be given back to us in the form of lilies we can lay upon our Altar, making it a Home for Innocence Itself, Who dwells in us and offers us Its' Holiness as ours. What can we possibly lose by allowing ourselves to begin to see our world in this way?

The Peace Of Our Creator Is Shining In Us Now

Why wait for Heaven? Those who seek the Light are merely covering their eyes. The Light is in us Now. Enlightenment is only a recognition, not a change at all. Light is not of the world, yet we who bear the Light in us are alien here as well. The Light came with us from our native home, and stayed with us because it is our own. It is the only thing we bring with us from Creator Who is our Source. It Shines in us because it Lights our Home, and leads us back to where It came from and we are at Home and Our Master Storyteller is overjoyed.

This Light cannot be lost. Why wait to find it in the future, or believe it has been lost already, or was never there? It can so easily be looked upon that arguments which prove it is not there become ridiculous. Who can deny the Presence of that which we behold within us? It is not difficult to look within, for it is there that all Vision starts. There is no sight, whether it be of dreams or from a truer Source that is only the shadow of that which is seen through inward Vision. There is where perception starts, and there it ends. It has no Source but this.

The Peace of Our Creator is Shining in us Now, and from our HeartMind extends around the world. It pauses to caress each living thing, and leaves a blessing with it that remains forever and forever. What it gives must be eternal. It fully removes all thoughts of the ephemeral and valueless. It brings renewal to all tired HeartMinds, and Lights all Vision as It passes by. All of Its Gifts are given everyone, and everyone unites in giving thanks to we who give, and we who have received.

The shining in our HeartMind reminds the world of what it has forgotten, and the world restores the memory to us as well. From us Salvation's Forgiveness Truly radiates with Gifts beyond all measure, given and returned. To us, the giver of the Gift, does Our Creator give thanks. And in Its' Blessing, the Light in us Shines Brighter, adding to the Gifts we have to offer to the world.

The Peace of Our Creator can never be contained. We who recognize It within ourselves must give It. And the means for giving Peace are in our enlightened understanding. We forgive because we recognize the Truth in us. The Peace of Our Creator is shining in us Now, and in all living things. In quietness is it fully acknowledged universally. For what our inward Vision looks upon is really our HeartMind Soulular perception of the universe.

We sit quietly and close our eyes. The Light within us is sufficient. It alone has power to give the Gift of sight to us. We exclude the outer world, and let our thoughts fly to the Peace within. They know the way. For honest thoughts, untainted by the dream of worldly things outside ourselves, become the Holy Messengers of Our Creator.

These thoughts we think with Him. They recognize their home. And they point surely to their Source, Where Our Creator and Its' Children are One. Creator's Peace is shining on them, but they must remain with us as well, for they were born within our HeartMind, as ours were born in Our Creator. They lead us back to Peace, from where they came only to remind us how we can return.

They heed Our Creator's Voice when we are unavailable to listen. And they urge us gently to accept Its' Word for what we are, instead of fantasies and shadows. They remind us that we are the cocreator of all things that live. For as the Peace of Our Creator is shining in us, Our Master Storyteller says it must shine on them as well.

We practice coming nearer to the Light in us today. We take our wandering thoughts, and gently bring them back to where they fall in line with all the thoughts we share with Our Creator. We will not let them stray. We allow the Light within our HeartMinds to direct them to come home. We have betrayed them, ordering that they depart from us. But Now we call them back, and wash them clean of strange desires and disordered wishes. We restore to them the Holiness of their cocreative inheritance.

Thus are our HeartMinds restored with them, and we acknowledge that the Peace of Our Creator still Shines in us, and from us to all living things that share our lives. We will forgive them all, absolving all the world from what we thought it did to us. For it is we who make the world as we would have it. Now we choose that it be innocent, devoid of sin and open to Salvation. And we lay our Saving Blessing on it, as we say, the Peace of Our Creator is Shining in us Now. Let All That Is Shine upon us in that Peace, and let us Bless everyone and everything with the Light in us.

We Feel The Love Of Our Creator Within Us Now

There is a Light in us the world cannot perceive. And with its eyes we will not see this Light, for we are blinded by the world. Yet we do have eyes to see it. It is also there for us to look upon. It was not placed in us to be kept hidden from our sight. This Light is a reflection of the thought we review Now. To feel the Love of Our Creator within us is to see the world anew, shining in innocence, alive with Hope, and Blessed with perfect Charity and Love.

Who could feel fear in such a world as this? It welcomes us, rejoices that we are here, and sings our praises as it keeps us safe from every form of suffering, pain and danger. It offers us a warm and gentle home in which to stay a while. It also Blesses us throughout the day, and watches through the night as silent guardian of our Holy sleep. It sees Salvation in us, and protects the Light in us, in which it sees its own. It offers us its flowers and its snow, in thankfulness for our Blessed Benevolence.

This is the world the Love of Our Creator reveals. It is so different from the world we see through darkened eyes of malice and of fear, that one belies the other. It is only one that can be perceived at all. The other one is illusory and meaningless. We see only a world in which Forgiveness shines on every aspect, and Peace offers its gentle Light to everyone. This is inconceivable to those who see a world of hatred rising from attack, poised to avenge, to murder and destroy.

Yet is the world of hatred equally unseen and inconceivable to those of us who feel God's Love within ourselves. Our world reflects the still quietness, and Peace that shines in us, the gentleness and childlike innocence we see surrounding us, the Joy with which we look out from the endless wells of Joy within. What we have felt in us we look upon to see its sure reflection everywhere.

What would we see? Our Master Storyteller assures us that the choice is given us and we learn, and do not let our HeartMind forget this law of seeing. We will look upon that which we feel within. If hatred finds a place within our HeartMind, we will perceive a fearful world, held cruelly in death's sharp-pointed, bony hand. If we feel the Love of Our Creator within us, we will look out on a world of Mercy and Love.

We can choose to pass illusions, as we seek to reach to what is True in us, and feel its all-embracing tenderness, its Love which knows us as itself, its Sight that is the Gift its Love bestows on us. We learn the way today. It is as sure as Love Itself, to which it carries us. For its simplicity avoids the snares, machinations and foolish convolutions of the human ego's apparent upside down reasoning it only serves to hide.

Our Master Storyteller says simply do this. Be still, and lay aside all thoughts of what we are and that which Our Creator is and all concepts we learned about the world, all images we hold about ourselves. We empty our HeartMind of every thing it thinks is either true or false, or good or bad, of every thought it judges worthy, and all the ideas of which it is ashamed. Hold onto nothing. We do not bring with us one thought the past has taught, nor one belief we ever learned before from anything. We forget this world, forget these ideas, and come with wholly empty hands unto Our Creator.

Is it not Our Creator Who knows the way to us? We need not know the way to Creator. Our part is simply to allow all obstacles that we have interposed between ourselves, the Child, and Our Creator, to be quietly removed forever. Creator will do its' part in Joyful and immediate response. Ask and we will surely receive. We do not make demands, nor point the road to Our Creator by which It should appear to us. The way to reach Creator is merely to let It Be. For in that way is our Reality proclaimed as well.

We do not have to choose the way in which we go to Our Creator. We can simply choose to allow Creator to come. And with this choice we rest. And in our quiet and open HeartMinds, Our Creator's Love will blaze Its Pathway of Itself. What has not been denied is surely there if it be True and can be reached. Our Creator knows Its' Child, and knows the way to Us. It does not need Its' Child to show It how to find Its' way. Through every opened door Its' Love shines outward from Its home within, and Lightens up the world in Innocence.

Creator, we do not know the way to You. But we have called, and You have answered us. We will not interfere. Salvation's ways are Now our own, for they belong to You and we are your Children created in Your Image and Likeness. And so it is unto You we look for them. Our HeartMinds are open to receive Your Gifts. We have no thoughts we think apart from You, and we cherish no beliefs of what we are, or Who created us. Yours is the way that we would find and follow. And we ask only that Your Will, which is our own as well, be done in us and in the world, that it become a part of Heaven Now, this day, and forever, So Be It.

We Can Choose The Joy Of Our Creator Instead Of Pain

Pain is a negative perspective. When it is experienced in any form, it is a proof of self-deception. It is not a fact at all. There is no form it takes that will not fully disappear if seen aright. For pain proclaims Creator cruel. How could it be real in any form? It wrongfully witnesses to Our Creator's humanly perceived hatred of Its' Children, the sinfulness It sees in us, and Its' insane desire for revenge and death. Can such human projections be attested to? Can they be anything but wholly false? Pain is only a witness to our mistakes in what we think we are. It is a dream of fierce retaliation for a crime that could not possibly be committed, for attack on what is wholly unassailable. It is a nightmare of what is perceived as abandonment by an Eternal Love, which could not possibly ever leave the Child Whom It created out of Love.

Pain is a sign human aspects of egoistic illusions reign in place of Truth. It aptly demonstrates Creator is denied, confused with fear, perceived as mad, and seen as traitor to Itself. If Our Creator is Real, and Our Master Storyteller assures us It is, there can be no pain. If pain is real, there is no Creator. For vengeance is not part of Love. And fear, denying Love and using pain to prove that Our Creator is dead, has attempted to show us that death is victor over life. The ego cannot see the Soul or Indwelling I AM Presence at all. They are vibrating at a frequency that is beyond its capability of awareness. Ego also cannot see the human body as the Son of God, but rather sees it as wholly corruptible in death, as mortal as the Creator it conjectures we are attempting to separate from, and defeat with willing assistance of the human ego.

Peace to such human creature foolishness. The time has come to find the humor in such insane ideas. There is no need to think of them as savage crimes, or sins that are secret with weighty consequence. Who but a mad person could conceive of them as cause of anything? Their witness, pain, is mad as they, and no more to be feared than the insane illusions which they shield, and still make attempts to demonstrate they must still be true to human egoic perception. It is our own thoughts alone that cause us pain. Nothing external to our human HeartMind can hurt or injure us in any way. There is no cause beyond ourselves that can reach down and bring oppression. No one except our own personal thoughts and perceptions affects us. There is nothing in the world that has the power to make us ill or sad, or weak or frail. But it is we who have the power and capability or not, to be in Connected, Loving Harmony, Oneness and Wholeness with all things we see by choosing to recognize Who We Really Are. As we begin to perceive the actual illusoriness in egoic perceptions, they will begin to accept our Holy will as theirs.

And what was seen as fearful Now is freed by our Divine thoughts to become a source of Innocence and Holiness. The world we see does nothing.

It has no effects at all. It merely fully represents the sum total of all our human thoughts. And it will change entirely as we elect to change our HeartMind, and choose the Joy of God as what we really want. Our Self is radiant in this Holy Joy and it is absolutely unchanged, unchanging and unchangeable, throughout all of eternity. Would we choose to deny a little corner of our HeartMind its own rightful inheritance, and keep it instead as a hospital for pain, a sickly place where living things must come at last to die?

The world may seem to cause us pain. And yet the world, as causeless, has no power to cause. As an effect, it cannot make effects. We are the ones who can choose to cocreate or miscreate effects. As actual illusion, it is what we desire. Our idle wishes represent its pains. Our strange desires bring it useless choices. Our thoughts of death envelop it in fear, and Our Master Storyteller reminds us that in our kind and Loving Forgiveness it forever lives. Pain is the thought of uselessness taking form, and wreaking havoc in our Holy HeartMind. Pain is the ransom we have gladly paid our human ego to not be free. In pain is Our Creator denied the Child It Loves. In pain does fear appear to triumph over Love, and time replace eternity and Heaven. And the world becomes a cruel and bitter place, where sorrow rules and little Joys give way before the onslaught of the savage pain that waits to end all Joy in misery.

We can however, choose to lay down our arms, realizing Creator's Children need no protection, and come without defense into the quiet and still place where Heaven's Peace holds all things as Our Creator Wills at last. We can also choose to lay down all of our thoughts of danger and of fear, if we will to allow no attack to enter with us. We lay down the cruel sword of egoistic judgment that we hold against our own throat, and put aside our egoistic disempowered assaults within which we seek to hide our Holiness.

Here will we begin to understand there never was any need for pain or human suffering. Here does the Joy of God belong to us. This is the day when it is given us to realize the thoughts that contain all of Salvation's power. Pain is illusion, Joy is reality. Pain is only a sleeping dream. Joy is awakening. Pain is illusory deception, Joy alone is Truth.

And so again we make the only choice that ever can sensibly be made. We choose between illusions and the Truth, or pain and Joy, or Heaven or hell. We choose our preferred State of Being as dictated by our attitude and thoughts. We allow our gratitude to our Indwelling Creator Fragment, Spirit-Self to fill our HeartMinds in conscious communion in every moment, as we really become free to choose Joy instead of pain, our Holiness in place of sin, the Peace of Creator instead of conflict, and the Light of Heaven for the darkness of the misperceived human ego world.

We Are The Holy Child Of Our Creator

Here is our declaration of release from the bondage of the material ego oriented world. And here as well is all the world released. We do not see what we have done by our giving to the world the role of jailer to the Child of Our Creator. What could it be but vicious and afraid, fearful of shadows, punitive and wild, lacking all reason, blind, and insane with judgment?

What have we done that this should be our world? What have we done that this is what we perceive? When we deny our own Real Identity, this is what actually remains. We look on chaos and proclaim it is ourselves. There is no sight that fails to witness this to us. There is no sound that does not speak of the frailty within us and without, no breath we draw that does not seem to bring us nearer death, no hope we hold that only will dissolve in tears.

If we continue to deny our own Real Identity, we cannot escape the ego madness which has induced this weird, unnatural and ghostly thought that mocks creation and that laughs at Our Creator. If we deny our own identity, we assail the universe alone, without a friend, a tiny particle of dust against the legions of our perceived enemies. If we continue to deny our own Real Identity, we will continue to look on egoically perceived evil, sin and death as though it were Real. By choosing to recognize it, we give it reality credibility even though it is all completely illusory and only real to human aspects of egoistic mighthought and miscreation. And as long as we allow this to continue, we participate in our imprisonment and allow our human ego driven selves to watch despair snatch from our fingers every scrap of hope, leaving us nothing but the wish to die.

Yet what is it except a game we play in which Identity can be denied? We are as Our Creator created us. Our Master Storyteller keeps repeating to us that all else but this One Thing is folly to believe. In this One Thought is everyone set free. In this One Truth are all illusions gone. In this One Fact our sinlessness is actually proclaimed to be forever part of the Wholeness, Oneness, and Unity of Everything that is the very Central core of Its' existence and Its guarantee of our own eternal immortality. What can we lose by asking? With Creator All Things Are Possible to the level that the creative imagination of the human is capable and willing of accepting and allowing.

If we will only allow this idea to find a place among our thoughts, we will have risen far above the world, and all the worldly mighthoughts that hold us egoically imprisoned. And from this place of safety and escape, we will return and set it free. For we who can accept our True Identity are Truly saved.

And our own Salvation is the Gift we give to everyone in gratitude to Him Who came to point out the way to Happiness that changed our whole perspective of the world. One Holy thought like this and we are free, we are Truly the Holy Sons and Daughters of Our Creator. And with this Holy thought we learn as well that we have literally freed the world. We have no need to use it cruelly by our egoic perception of this savage need in it. We can choose to set it free of our egoistic disempowerment. We will not still see a such a devastating image of ourselves walking the world in terror, with the world twisting in agony because our fears have laid the mark of death upon its Heart. All fear is illusory. All fear is of the human aspects of egoically conditioned thought.

We will be glad today how very easily ego is undone. We can choose to tell our selves, we are the Holy Child of Our Creator. We cannot suffer and we cannot be in pain, we cannot suffer loss, nor fail to do all that Salvation asks of us. And in that thought, fully accepted, everything we look upon is wholly changed. A Holy miracle has lighted up all dark and ancient caverns, where the rites of death have echoed since time began. For time will have lost its hold upon the world. The Child of Our Creator will have come in Glory to redeem the lost, to save all the helpless, and to give the world the Gift of Forgiveness. Who could see the world as dark and full of ego, when Our Creator's Child has come again at last to set it free?

We who perceive ourselves as weak and frail, with devastated dreams and futile hopes, born only to die, to weep and suffer pain, must understand all this. All power is given unto to us, the Child of Our Creator on earth and Heaven. Our Master Storyteller assures us there is nothing that we cannot do. We may play the game of death, of being helpless, pitifully tied to dissolution in a world which shows no real mercy to us as long as we choose the disempowerment of egoic perception and projection of egoic conditioned fear based thoughts. Yet when we begin to release ourselves by freely according our brethren and our world, Forgiveness and Mercy will shine on us.

Then let us, the Child of Our Creator choose to awaken from our sleep, and open our Holy Spiritual Eyes to return again to bless the world we made. In error it began, but it will end in the reflection of Our Holiness. And we will sleep no more nor dream of death. So we choose to join our thoughts today. What do we have to lose? Our Glory is the Light that saves this world. We will not choose to keep and withhold Salvation from our world or from ourselves any longer. We look about the world and see all the suffering here. In this perception our HeartMind can only choose to be willing to bring our weary brothers and sisters rest and Peace.

Our brethren must await our own release. They stay in chains until we fully choose to free ourselves, one individual at a time. Our brethren cannot see the Mercy of the world until we find it in ourselves. They suffer pain until we have denied its hold on us. They die until we accept our own eternal life. We are the Holy Child of Our Creator. Remember this, says Our Master Storyteller and all the world is free. Remember this, and our world and Heaven are One.

We Have A Function Our Creator Would Have Us Fill

It is Our Creator's Holy Will that we complete ourselves, and that our Self shall be Its' Sacred Child, forever Pure as It, of Love created and in Love preserved, thus extending Love, creating in Its' Name, forever One with Our Creator and with our Self. Yet what can such a function mean within a world of envy, hatred and attack which our human aspects of ego attempt to disguise and rationalize as defense?

Therefore, we have a function in the world in its own terms. For who can begin to understand a language far beyond our simple grasp? Forgiveness of ourselves represents our function here. It is not Our Creator's creation, but it is the human means by which untruth can be undone. And who of us would need to pardon Heaven? On earth, we need the means to let our illusions go. Creation only waits for our return to be acknowledged, not just to be complete.

Creation cannot even be conceived of in the world. It has no real meaning or True understanding here. Forgiveness is the closest it can come to human aspects of ego understanding on our Beloved Planet. For being Heaven born, it has no form at all. Yet Our Creator created One Who has the power to translate in human form that which is completely formless. What Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit make are only dreams, but of a kind so close to waking that the Light of day already Shines in them, and eyes already opening behold the Joyful sight their offerings contain.

Forgiveness gently looks upon all things unknown in Heaven, sees them actually disappear, and leaves our Beloved planet earth a clean and unmarked slate on which the Word of God can Now replace the senseless human egoistic symbols written there before. Forgiveness is the means by which the fear of death is also overcome because it holds no fierce attraction now that guilt is losing its tenuous foothold. Forgiveness lets the body be perceived as what it is, a simple teaching aid, to be laid by when learning is complete, while all along, it is not changing our learning experience at all. Our Master Storyteller absolutely agrees.

The HeartMind, in concert with the Soul, Personality, Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit without the body cannot make mistakes. It cannot think that it will die, nor be the prey of merciless attack. Anger actually becomes virtually impossible, and where is terror then? What fears could still assail those of us who have let go the very source of all attack, the core of anguish and the seat of fear? Only Forgiveness relieves the human HeartMind of misperceiving that the material body is its real home. Only Forgiveness can restore the Peace that Our Creator has intended for Its' Holy Child. Only Forgiveness can persuade us as Our Creator's Child to look again upon Our True Holiness. With anger gone, we will indeed perceive that, for Christ's Vision and the Gift of sight, no sacrifice was asked, and only pain was lifted from a sick and tortured human ego mind. Is this unwelcome? Is it to be feared? Or is it to be hoped for, met with thanks and Joyously accepted?

We are one, and therefore, we give up nothing, for we have each indeed been given everything we need by Our Creator. Yet we do need Forgiveness to actually perceive that this is so. Without its Light we grope in darkness, using human ego rationale to justify our attacks and our rage. Our understanding is so limited that what we think we understand is only confusion born of error. We are lost in mists of shifting dreams and dark fearful unholy thoughts, our eyes shut tight against the Light, our sensory cerebral ego minds thereby engaged in worshipping what is illusory.

Who can be born again in Christ but only those of us who have forgiven everyone we see or think of or imagine? Who could possibly be set free if we imprison any brother or sister with our misperceived grievance? When we choose to become a jailer by judging, criticizing or comparing ourselves to any of our brethren, we are not free, for we are bound together with our prisoner who is the object of our perceived grievance. We must be sure that no one can escape, and so we spend our time in keeping watch on our brother or sister who we have misperceived as separate from us. The bars that imprison our brethren become the world in which we, our brother or sister's jailer also live, along with our brethren. And it is on this one's freedom by seeing only our Wholeness, Unity, and Oneness, that the way to liberty depends for both of us.

We can therefore choose to hold no one prisoner. We release instead and do not bind another, for thereby we are made free. The way is simple. Every time we feel a stab of anger, Our Master Storyteller says we must realize that we hold a sword above our own head. And it will fall on us or be averted depending on whether we choose to condemn and be condemned, or to be free. In this way, does each of our brothers or sisters who seem to tempt us to be angry also represent our Teacher and Savior from the prison house of death. And so we owe our brother or sister gratitude and blessing instead of pain. We can choose to learn the idea thoughtform question of, Who Am I in the Presence of This? Thereby taking full responsibility for the projection of our own thoughts to begin with.

We will to be Merciful today, for the Child of Our Creator deserves our Mercy. It is Christ who asks that we accept the way to freedom Now. We will not deny Him. Our Creator's Love for our brother and sister belongs to us. Our only function here on earth is to forgive our brethren completely, that we may accept them back as simply a mirror of our own subpersonality, our own Identity. These are as Our Creator created our brother or sister, and we are what they are. We can forgive our brethren Now for what we have all along misperceived as sins so that we may see that we are, and have always been, One with them.

All Things Are Lessons Our Creator Would Have Us Learn

Our Creator Knows and so It does not need to learn as we, Its' human creature Daughters and Sons do. Yet Its' Will extends to what is really only human ego miscreation that is engendered only by the human ego misperception that we are separate from Our Creator and separate from one another, and is thus not aligned with Our Creator's Truth, in that It Wills a Happiness we, Its' Daughters and Sons inherited of Our Creator remain fully undisturbed as infinitely and forever gaining scope, eternally expanding in the Joy of Full Creation, being eternally open and wholly limitless in Creator. That is Its' Will. And thus Its' Will provides the means to guarantee that it is done.

Our Creator sees no contradictions. Yet we, Its' Children believe we do perceive them. We therefore have a need for One Who can correct our erring ego sight and give us the Vision that will lead us back to where perception ceases. Our Creator does not perceive at all, It Knows. Yet it is Our Creator Who gives the means by which perception is made True and beautiful enough to allow the Light of Heaven to shine upon it. It is Our Creator Who answers what we, Its' Child would attempt to contradict, and thereby keeps our sinlessness forever safe.

These are the lessons Our Creator would have us learn. Its' Will reflects them all, and they reflect Its' Loving Kindness to us, the Child It Loves. Each lesson has a central thought, the same in all of them. The form alone is changed, with different circumstances and events, with different characters and also different themes, all apparent but not real. They are the same in fundamental content. It is this we forgive, and we will begin to perceive differently.

Certain it is that all distress does not appear to be just unforgiveness. Yet that is the content underneath the form which all comes from the human misperception of separation. It is this sameness which makes learning sure, because the lesson is so simple that it cannot be rejected in the end. Our Master Storyteller says no one can hide forever from a Truth so very obvious that it will appear in countless forms, and yet is recognized as easily in all of them, if we really want to see the simple lesson there. Forgive and we will see this differently.

These are the words Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit speak in all our tribulations, all our pain, and all suffering regardless of its form. These are the words with which human temptation ends, and guilt abandoned, is thereby valued and revered no more. These are the words which end the dream of sin, and rid the HeartMind of fear. These are the words by which Salvation comes to all the world. If we choose to forgive, we will see this differently.

We can choose to learn to say these words in any moment when we are tempted to believe that pain is real, and death becomes our choice instead of life. We can choose to learn to say these words when we have begun to understand their power to release all HeartMinds from bondage. These are word symbols which give us power over all events that seem to have been given power over us. We see them rightly when we hold these thoughts in full awareness, and do not forget these words apply to everything we see or to any brother we look upon amiss. Forgive, and we will perceive this differently.

How can we tell when we are seeing wrong, or someone else is failing to perceive the lesson they should learn? Does pain seem real in this human misperception? If it does, and we are not seeing the Truth, Beauty, and Goodness of Our Father's Love, we can be sure the lesson is not learned. And there remains still a human egoic unforgiveness hiding within our own unconscious human sensory cerebral mind that sees the pain through eyes the egoic conditioned thought directs.

Our Creator would not have us suffer thus and neither does Master Storyteller. They would help us forgive ourselves. We, Its' Children do not remember Who It Is. And Our Creator would have us not forget Its' Love, and all the Gifts Its' Love brings with It. Would we Now renounce our own Salvation? Would we fail to learn out of human egoic pride, the simple lessons Heaven's True Teachers, Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit set before us that all pain may disappear and Our Creator may be fully and continually remembered always by Its' Children?

All experiences are lessons Our Creator would have us learn. It would not leave an unforgiving thought without correction, nor one thorn or nail to hurt us, Its' Holy Children in any way. It would ensure our Holy rest remains untroubled and serene, without a care, in an Eternal Home which cares for us. He would have all tears be wiped away, with none remaining yet unshed, and none except those only waiting their appointed time to fall. For Our Creator has Willed that laughter should replace each one, and that we, Its' Children, be free again.

We will attempt in this Now to overcome a thousand seeming obstacles to Peace in just this one moment. Let Mercy come to us more quickly. We will not try to hold it off another instant. Time was made for this. We can use it today for what its purpose is, by giving what time we can to serve its True and proper aim, and we will not allow the time be less than that which meets our deepest need.

If we choose to give all we can, and give a little more, we will arise in haste and go to our Creator's House. We have been gone too long, and we would linger here in this state of being no more. And as we practice, let us think about all things we saved to settle by ourselves, and kept apart from healing.

Let us give them all to Spirit-Self Who knows the way to look upon them so that they will actually disappear. Truth is Its' Message. Truth is Its' teaching. This is the lesson Spirit-Self would have us learn.

Our Master Storyteller assures us that each moment, if we spend a little time Now and in the days to come, while humbly and sincerely practicing Forgiveness in the form established within that moment, and willingness to give it application to the occurrences the moment brought, so that the next one is free of the one that came before, the chains of time will easily become unloosened. Let no moment cast its shadow on the one that follows, and when that one goes, let everything that happened in its course go with it. Thus will we remain unbound, in Peace eternal in the world of time.

This is the lesson Our Creator would have us learn. There is a way to look on everything that lets it be to us another step to Him, and to Salvation of the world. To all that speaks of terror, we answer, we will forgive, and this will disappear.

To every apprehension, every care and every form of suffering, we repeat these selfsame words. And thus we hold the key that opens Heaven's gate, and brings the Love of Our Creator here to earth at last, to raise its State of Being to that of Heaven. Creator will take this final step Itself. We will to not deny the tiny steps Our Creator asks us to take to It.

We Place The Future In Our Creator

This idea takes another step toward our Salvation and a giant stride it is indeed. So great the distance is that it encompasses, it sets us down just at the Gate of Heaven, with the goal in sight and obstacles behind. Our foot has reached the lawns that welcome us to Heaven's Gate, the quiet place of Peace, where we await with Certainty the final step of Our Creator. How far are we progressing Now from the material earth. How close are we approaching to our goal. How brief the mortal journey still to be experienced.

Accept this idea, and Our Master Storyteller assures us we have passed all egoic illusion, all anxiety, all pits of hell, all blackness of depression, thoughts of sin, and devastation brought about by guilt, shame, and blame. When we accept this change of thought, we have released the world and our brethren from all imprisonment by our Forgiveness and Mercy thus loosening the heavy human aspects of egoic chains that we allowed to lock our door to freedom. We are saved, and our Salvation thus becomes the Gift we give the world, because we have Truly received It.

In no one instant is depression felt, or pain experienced or loss perceived. In no one instant can sorrow be set upon the throne of Faithful Worship. In no one instant can any human Soul ever die. And so each instant given to Creator in passing, with the next one given It already, is the very moment of our release from sadness, pain and even loss of life itself.

Our Creator holds our future as He holds our past and present. They are One to Him, and so they should be One to us. Yet in this world, the temporal progression still seems real. And so we are not asked to understand the lack of sequence as found in time. We are only asked to let the future go, and place it in Our Creator. And we will see by our experience that we have laid the past and present in It as well, because the past will punish us no more, and future dread will Now be meaningless.

We will to release the future, for the past is gone, and what is present, freed from its bequest of grief and misery, of pain and loss, becomes the instant in which time escapes the bondage of illusions where it runs its inexorable and inevitable course. Only then is each instant which was kept slave to time transformed into a Holy Instant, when the Light that was kept hidden in Creator's Child is freed to bless the world. Now are we free, and all Creator's Glory shines upon a world made free with us, to share our Holiness.

If we can begin to see this as the deliverance it really is, we will not hesitate to give as much consistent effort as we can, to make it be a part of us. As it

becomes a thought that rules our HeartMind, a habit in our problem-solving repertoire, a way of quick reaction to temptation, we extend our learning to the world through our own exemplification. And Our Master Storyteller agrees as we learn to see Salvation in all things, so will the world begin to perceive that it is saved.

What worry can beset us, the ones who give our future to the loving Hands of Our Creator? What can we suffer? What can cause us pain, or bring experience of loss to us? What can we fear? And what can we regard except with our Love? For we who have escaped all fear of future pain have found our way to present Peace, and Certainty of Care the world can never threaten. We are sure that if our human ego perception continues to be faulty, it will never lack correction. We are free to choose again when we have been deceived, to change our HeartMind if we have made mistakes and thus learn from them as Our Creator Wills.

We can then place our future in the Hands of Our Creator. For thereby we call the memory of Him to come again, replacing all our illusory thoughts of sin and evil with the Truth of Love. We will know the world could not fail to gain thereby, and every living creature will respond with healed perception. We who fully entrust ourselves to Our Creator have also placed the world within the Hands to which we have ourselves appealed for comfort and security. We lay the human ego illusions of the world aside, and thereby offer only Peace.

Now are we saved indeed. For in Creator we rest untroubled, sure that only good can come to us. If we forget, we will be gently reassured. If we accept a thought that is unforgiving, it will be soon replaced by Love's clear reflection. And if we are tempted to attack, we will appeal to Him Who also ensures our rest to make the choice for us that leaves human egoic illusory uselessness far behind. No longer is the world our enemy, for we have chosen that we will only be its friend.

Love is the Way We Walk in Gratitude

Gratitude is a lesson hard to learn for those of us who look upon a world amiss. The most that we can do from that perspective is see ourselves as better off than others. And we attempt to be content because a brother or a sister seems to suffer more than we. How sad and deprecating are such thoughts for who really has cause for thanks while others have less cause? And who could suffer less while they see a brother or sister suffer at all? Our full gratitude is due to Him alone Who made all cause of sorrow fully disappear throughout the world.

It is insane to offer thanks while our brothers and sisters are still suffering. But it is equally insane to fail in gratitude to One Who offers us the Certain means with which all pain is healed, and suffering is replaced with Joy, Happiness and Peace. Nor could an even partly sane Daughter or Son of Creator refuse to take the steps which Creator directs and follow in the way It sets before us to escape the human ego disempowering imprisonment that we never thought could possibly contain a door to the deliverance we Now perceive.

Our brother or our sister is our enemy only if we choose to see them as a rival for our Peace, or perceive that they could be plunderers who take their Joy from us, and leave us nothing but a black despair so bitter, morbid and relentless, that it appears there is no hope remaining. Now, in this egoic modality is vengeance all there is to wish for. Now, we can only attempt to bring our brother or sister down to lie in egoic death with us, as useless as we perceive ourselves, as little left in the grasping fingers of their physical body as in ours.

We will not offer God our gratitude because our brother or sister is more slave than us, nor could we sanely be enraged if another seems freer. We are all here learning to serve our brothers and sisters. Love makes no human comparisons, and human gratitude can only be sincere if it is joined to Love. We offer thanks to Our Creator because we are assured that within us, everything will actualize full freedom from this moment forth. It will never be that some of our brothers and sisters are freed while others still are bound, for who can bargain in this manner in the name of Love?

At Our Master Storyteller's suggestion we give thanks in sincerity and allow our gratitude to make room for all who will escape with us, the sick, weak, needy and afraid, as well as those who mourn a seeming loss or feel apparent pain, or who suffer cold or hunger, or who have ever chosen to walk the way of hatred and the path of death. All these go with us. Let us not compare ourselves with them, for thereby we split them off from our own awareness of the Unity in Oneness that we share with them, and as they also must share with us.

We thank Our Creator for one thing alone, that we are separate from no living thing, and therefore, are One with All. And we rejoice that no exceptions can ever be made which would reduce our Wholeness, nor impair or change our function to complete the One Who is Itself such perfect completion. We give thanks for every living thing, for otherwise we offer thanks for nothing, and we fail to begin to recognize the Gifts of God to us.

Then we allow our brothers and sisters to lean their tired heads on our shoulders as they rest a while. We offer thanks for them, for if we can also direct them to the Peace that we would find, the way is opening at last to us. An ancient door is Now swinging free again, a long forgotten Word re-echoes in our memory, and gathers clarity as we are willing once again to hear. We Are One.

We walk, then, in gratitude with Our Master Storyteller in the Way of Love. For fear's hatred is forgotten when we lay comparisons aside and remember we are here to serve our brothers and sisters by loving them. What more remains as an obstacle to Peace? The fear of Our Creator is Now undone at last, and we forgive without comparing in ongoing infinite Mercy, as Our Creator has forgiven us. Thus we cannot choose to overlook some things, and yet retain a few others that may still be locked away as sins, whether we perceive them as ours or as anyone else's does not really matter. It is all the same. When our human Forgiveness is complete, we will have total gratitude, for we will readily see that every human as well as every other lifeform and everything has earned the right to Love by being Loving, even as our Self.

Today we can learn to think of gratitude in place of anger, malice or revenge. We have been given everything we need. If we refuse to recognize it, are we really entitled thereby to any bitterness, or to a self-perception which regards us in a place of merciless pursuit, where we are badgered ceaselessly, and pushed about without a thought or care for us or for our future? Gratitude becomes the single thought we substitute for these insane perceptions. Our Creator has always cared for us, and called us Daughter and Son, and always will. Can there be more than this?

Our gratitude will pave the way to Him, and shorten our learning time by more than we could ever dream of. Gratitude goes hand in hand with Love, and where one is, the other must be found. For gratitude is just an aspect of the Love which is the Source of all creation. Our Creator gives thanks to us, His Daughters and Sons, for being what we are. Its' Own becoming completion as the Supreme with our experience, and the Source of Love, along with It. Our gratitude to Creator is One with Its' to us. For Love can walk no road except the way of gratitude, and thus we go, those of us who choose to walk the way to Our Creator.

It Can Be Only Ourselves We Crucify

Our Master Storyteller asserts that when this is firmly understood and kept in full awareness, we will not then attempt to harm ourselves, nor make our body slave to vengeance. We will not attack ourselves, and we will realize that to attack any brother or sister is only to attack ourselves. We will be free of the insane egoistic belief that to attack a brother or sister saves ourselves. And we will understand our brother's and sister's safety is our own, and in their healing we are healed.

Perhaps at first we will not understand how Mercy, limitless and with all things held in its sure protection, can be found in the idea we experience in this very moment. It may, in fact, appear to be a sign that punishment can never really be escaped because the ego, under what it sees as threat, is quick to cite the truth to save its lies. Yet must it fail to understand the truth it uses in this manner. But we can learn to see these foolish machinations, and deny the meaning that they appear to have.

Thereby we also teach our HeartMind that we are not an ego. For the ways in which the human aspects of ego can distort the Truth will be incapable of ever fully deceiving us any longer. We will not believe we are a body to be crucified. And we will see within this idea the Light of our own resurrection, looking past all thoughts of crucifixion and all thoughts of death, to thoughts of liberation and of life.

This idea is one step we take in leading us from bondage to the state of perfect freedom. Let us take this step Now, that we may quickly go the way Salvation's Forgiveness shows us, taking every step in its duly appointed sequence, as the HeartMind relinquishes its burdens one by one. It is not really time we need for this. It is only willingness. For what would seem to need a thousand years can easily be done in just one instant by the Grace of Our Creator.

The dreary, hopeless thought that we can make attacks on others in order for ourselves to escape, has nailed us to the cross. Perhaps it seemed to us to be Salvation. Yet it merely stood for the belief that fear of Our Creator is real. And what is that but hell? Who could believe our Creator is our enemy, separate from ourselves, and waiting to destroy our life and blot us from the universe, without the fear of hell upon their HeartMind?

Such is the form of madness we believe, if we accept the fearful thought we can attack another and be free ourselves. Until this form is changed, there is no real hope. Until we see that this, at least, must be entirely impossible how could there be escape? The fear of Our Creator is real to anyone who thinks this thought is true. So we will no longer choose to perceive its foolishness, or even see that it is there, so that it would be possible to question it.

To question it at all, its form must first be changed at least as much as will permit fear of retaliation to abate, and the responsibility returned to some extent to us. From there we can at least consider if we want to go along this painful path. Until this shift has been accomplished, we cannot begin to perceive it is only our own thoughts that bring us fear, and our deliverance completely depends on us being willing to change our thoughts.

According to Our Master Storyteller, our next steps will be easy if we choose to take this one today. From there we go ahead quite rapidly. For once we actually understand it is impossible that we can be hurt except by our own thoughts, the fear of God must disappear. We cannot then believe that fear is caused without. And Our Creator, Whom we had thought to banish, can be welcomed back within the Holy HeartMind He never left.

Salvation's song can certainly be heard in the idea we practice for today. If it can only be us we crucify, we did not hurt the world, and need not fear its vengeance and pursuit. Nor need we hide in terror from the deadly fear of Our Creator that our human ego projection attempts to hide behind. The thing we dread the most is our Salvation and its concomitant Forgiveness. We are strong, and it is this strength we desire. And we are free, and glad of freedom. We have sought to be both weak and bound because we actually feared our strength and freedom. Yet, we Now realize that Salvation lies in them.

There is an instant in which terror seems to grip our sensory cerebral split mind so wholly that escape appears quite hopeless. When we realize, once and for all, that it is only us we fear, the HeartMind then consciously perceives itself as split. And this had been concealed while we believed attack could be directed outward, and returned from outside to within. It seemed to be an enemy outside of us we had to fear. And thus an illusory idol outside ourself became our mortal enemy, the imagined source of fear.

Now, for an instant, is a murderer perceived within us, eager for our death, intent on plotting punishment for us until the time when it can kill at last. Yet in this very instant is the time as well in which Salvation's Forgiveness will come. For fear of Our Creator has disappeared. And we can call on It to save us from our illusions through our willfully asking for, and accepting, Creator's Love, calling ourselves Its' Daughters and Sons. We pray that the instant may be soon, today, Now, this instant. We can choose to step back from fear, and make advance to Love. There is no Thought of Creator that does not go with us to help us reach the instant and to go ever beyond it quickly, surely and forever. When the fear of God is gone, there are no obstacles that still remain between us and the Holy Peace of Creator How kind and merciful is the idea we practice. We give it welcome, as we should for it is our release. It is indeed only us our egoic mind can attempt to crucify, yet our redemption as well, will only come from us through our own HeartMind belief.

It Can Only Be Our Gratitude We Earn

Here is a step we take to free our HeartMind from the belief in outside force pitted against our own. We make attempts at kindness and sincere human Forgiveness. Yet we turn them to attack again, unless we receive external gratitude and lavish thanks. Our gifts must be accepted with honor, lest they be withdrawn. And so we tend to see that Our Creator's Gifts as well, are loans at best. At worst, they are deceptions which would cheat us of defenses, to ensure that when It strikes It will not fail to kill.

How easily are Creator and guilt confused by those of us who are not aware of what our thoughts can do. Deny our strength, and weakness must become like Salvation to us. See ourselves as bound, and bars become our home. Nor will we leave the prison house, or claim our strength, until guilt and actual Salvation are not seen as one, and freedom and Salvation are perceived as joined, with strength beside them, to be sought, claimed, found and absolutely recognized. The world must thank us when we offer it release from our illusions. Yet our thanks is well tendered to us, for its release can only mirror ours. Our gratitude is all our Gifts require, that they be a lasting offering of our very thankful human HeartMind as it is released from hell forever. Is it this we would undo by taking back our Gifts, because they were not honored? It is we who honor them and give them fitting thanks, for it is we who have received the Gifts.

It does not matter if another thinks our Gifts unworthy. In this brother's or sister's HeartMind there is a part that joins with ours in thanking us. It does not matter if our Gifts seem lost and ineffectual. They are received where they are given. In our gratitude are they accepted universally, and thankfully acknowledged by the Heart of Our Creator. And would we take them back, when Creator has gratefully accepted them? Our Creator blesses every Gift we give to It, and every Gift is given It because it can be given only to ourselves. And what belongs to Creator must be Its' Own. Yet we will never realize Its' Gifts are sure, eternal, changeless, and limitless forever giving out, extending Love and adding to our never ending Joy while we continue to choose to forgive only to attack again.

Withdraw the Gifts we give, and we will think that what is given us has also been withdrawn. But if we learn to let Forgiveness take away the sins we think we see outside ourselves, we can never think the Gifts of Our Creator are lent just for a little while, before It snatches them away again in death. For death will have no meaning for us then. And with the end of this belief is fear forever over. We can thank our Indwelling I AM Presence Spirit-Self for this, for It is grateful only unto Our Creator, and It gives thanks for us unto Itself. To everyone who lives will The Christ yet come, for everyone must live and move in Him. His Being in His Creator is secure, because Their Will is One. Their gratitude to all They have created has no end, for gratitude does always remain a part of Love.

Thanks be to us, the Holy Children of Our Creator. For as we were created, we contain all things within our HeartMind Soulular Self. And we are still as Our Creator created us. Nor can we dim the Light of our perfection. In our HeartMind the Heart of Creator is laid. It holds us dear, because We Are Itself. All gratitude belongs to Us, because of what We Are.

We give thanks as we receive it. We would be free of all ingratitude to anyone who makes our HeartMind Soulular Self complete. And from this Spirit-Self is no one left outside. Give thanks for all the countless channels which extend this I AM Presence, Spirit-Self. All that we do is given unto It. All that we think can only actually be Its' Thoughts, sharing with It the Holy Thoughts of Our Creator. We earn Now all the gratitude we have denied ourselves when we forgot the function Our Creator has given us. But never think that Our Creator has ever ceased to proffer Its' thanks to us.

Only Our Condemnation Injures Us

Injury is impossible. And yet illusion makes illusion. If we can condemn, we can be injured. For we have believed that we can injure, and the right we established for ourselves can be Now used against us until we choose to lay it down as being valueless, unwanted and unreal. Then does illusion cease to have effects, and those it seemed to have will be undone. Then are we free, for freedom is our Gift, and we can Now receive the Gift we gave.

Condemn and we are made a prisoner. Forgive and we are freed. Such is the law that rules perception. It is not a law that knowledge understands, for freedom is a part of knowledge. To condemn is therefore impossible in Truth. What seems to be its influence and its effects have not occurred at all. Yet we can deal with them awhile as if they had. Illusion makes only illusion. Except one. Forgiveness is illusion that is answer to the rest.

Forgiveness sweeps all other dreams away, and though it is itself a dream, it will breed no others. All illusions except this one will multiply. But this is where our illusions end. Forgiveness is the end of dreams, because it is a dream of waking. It is not in and of itself the Truth. Yet Our Master Storyteller assures us it points to where the Truth must be, and gives direction with the Certainty of Our Creator. It is a dream in which the Children of God awaken to our Spirit-Self and to Our Creator, Knowing They are One.

Forgiveness is the only road that leads out of disaster, past all suffering, and then finally away from death. How could there be another way, when this one is the Plan of Our Creator? And why would we oppose it, quarrel with it, or seek to find a thousand ways in which it must be wrong, a thousand other possibilities? It is wiser to be glad we hold the answer to our problems in our hand. It is more intelligent to thank the One Who gives Salvation, and accept Its' Gift with all our gratitude. And it is a kindness to ourselves to hear Its' Voice and learn the simple lessons It would teach, instead of trying to dismiss Its' words, and substitute our own in place of Our Creator's.

Its' words will work. Its' words will save. Its' words contain all hope, all blessing and all Joy that ever can be found upon this earth. Its' words are born in Creator, and come to us with Heaven's Love upon them. Those who hear Its' Words have heard the Song of Heaven. For these are the Words in which all merge as One at last. And as this word will fade away, the Word of God will come to take its place, for it will be remembered then and Loved. This world has many seeming separate haunts where Mercy has no actual meaning, and attack appears as justified. Yet all are one, a place where death is offered to God's Son and to His Father. We may think they have accepted. But if we will look again upon the place where we beheld their blood, we will perceive a miracle instead.

How foolish to believe that they could die. How foolish to believe we can attack. How mad to think that we could be condemned, and that the Holy Son of God can die. The stillness of our Self remains unmoved, untouched by thoughts like these, and unaware of any condemnation which could need Forgiveness. Dreams of any kind are strange and alien to the Truth. And what but Truth could have a Thought which builds A Bridge to it that brings illusions to the other side? Today we will practice letting freedom come to make its home with us. The Real Truth bestows these words upon our HeartMind, that we may find a key to Light and allow the darkness to end, only our condemnation injures us. Only our own Forgiveness sets us free. With this acceptance by us, Our Master Storyteller rejoices.

We will not forget today that there can be no form of suffering that fails to hide an unforgiving thought. Nor can there be a form of pain Forgiveness cannot heal. Accept the one illusion which proclaims there is actually no condemnation in Creator's Child, and Heaven is remembered instantly, this world forgotten, and all its weird beliefs forgotten with it, as the Face of Christ appears unveiled at last in this One dream. This is the Gift the Holy Spirit holds for us from Our Creator. Let today be celebrated both on earth and in our Holy Home as well. We will be kind to both, as we forgive the trespasses we thought our brethren guilty of, and see our Innocence Shining upon us from the Face of Christ.

Now is there silence all around the world. Now is there stillness where just before there was a frantic rush of thoughts that made no sense. Now is there tranquil Light across the face of earth, made quiet in a dreamless sleep. And Now the Word of Creator alone remains upon it. Only that can be perceived an instant longer. Then are symbols done, and everything we ever thought we made is Now completely vanished from the HeartMind that Our Creator forever knows to be Its' only Child.

There is no condemnation in Our Creator. It is Perfect in Its' Holiness. It needs no thoughts of Mercy. Who could give It gifts when everything is Our Creator's? And who could dream of offering Forgiveness to the Child of Sinlessness Itself, so like to It Whose Child We Are, that to behold the Child is to perceive no more, and only know the Creator? In this Vision of the Child, so brief that not an instant stands between this single sight and timelessness itself, we see the Vision of our Selves, and then we disappear forever into Our Creator. Today we come nearer to the end of everything that yet would stand between this Vision and our sight. And we are glad that we have come this far, and recognize that Spirit-Self Who brought us here will not forsake us Now. For Our I AM Presence would give to us the Gift that Creator has given us through Spirit-Self today. Now is the time for our deliverance. The time has come. The time has come Now.

We Are Not A Body, We Are Free

Freedom must be impossible as long as we perceive our body as ourself. The body is a limit. We who would seek for freedom in a body look for it where it can not be found. The HeartMind Consciousness can be made free when it no longer sees itself as in a body, firmly tied to it and sheltered by its actual presence. If this were the Truth, the HeartMind would indeed be extremely vulnerable.

The HeartMind that serves Spirit-Self, our Indwelling Creator Fragment and the Holy Spirit is unlimited forever, in all ways, beyond the laws of time and space, unbound by any preconceptions, and with strength and power to do whatever it is asked. Attack thoughts cannot enter such a HeartMind Consciousness, only as it has been given to the Source of Love, and fear cannot enter into a HeartMind that has attached itself to Love. It rests in Creator. And who can be afraid who lives in Innocence, and only Loves?

It is essential for our progress in our Spiritual journey that we accept this idea, and hold it very dear. We cannot become concerned that to the human aspects of egoic conditioned thought, it is quite insane. The human aspects of ego hold the body dear because it dwells in it, and it must live united with the home that it has made, even though this human ego that inhabits our body judges, criticizes and seeks to compare us constantly. The very belief that we are our body is a part of the illusion that has sheltered it from being found illusory itself.

Here does human ego hide, and here it can be seen as what it is. When we finally declare our innocence, we become free. The idea that we are our body disappears because we have no need of it except the need Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit See. For this, the body will appear as a useful form for what the Spirit led HeartMind must do. It thus becomes a vehicle which will enable Mercy and Forgiveness only to be extended to the all-inclusive goal that it must reach, according to Creator's plan.

We can choose to cherish this idea, and practice it in every moment every day. We can choose to make it a part of everything we undertake. There is no thought that will not gain thereby in power to help the world, and none which will not gain in added Gifts to us as well. We sound the call of Divine freedom throughout our world with this idea. Master Storyteller congratulates us for choosing to be free.

Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit reside within the home of HeartMinds that seek to be free. In Them they have found what they have sought. The body's purpose Now is unambiguous. And it becomes effective in its ability to serve an undivided Spiritual Purpose. In conflict-free and unequivocal response to HeartMind, with only the thought of freedom as its goal, the body serves, and serves its purpose well.

Without the power to enslave, it is in worthy service of the freedom which the HeartMind Consciousness that follows the guidance of Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit inherently seeks. We can choose to be free today, and carry freedom as our Gift to those of us who still believe we are enslaved within a body. We will to be free, so that Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit can make use of our escape from bondage, to set free the many who perceive themselves as imprisoned, bound, afraid and helpless. We can assist our brethren to allow Love to replace their fear through Our Light and Truth. Our Master Storyteller says we can choose to fully accept Salvation Now by giving our HeartMind to They Who constantly call to us to make this Gift to Our Creator through release of all our brothers and sisters. Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit will give us perfect freedom, perfect Joy and Hope that finds full accomplishment in Our Creator.

We are Creator's Son. In immortality we live forever. Why would we not return our HeartMind to this? Then we fully allow the thoughts that Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit give to us. Our brothers and sisters stand released with us within it, the entire world is blessed along with us, Creator's Child will weep no more. Heaven offers thanks for the increase of Joy our Creator's Grace brings to it. And Our Creator extends Its' Love and Happiness each time we say, we are not a body. We are free. We hear the Voice Our Father has given us, and through our Will-Self, it is only this our HeartMind Consciousness obeys.

There Is No Peace Except The Peace Of Our Creator

We seek no further. We will not find Peace except the Peace of Our Creator. When we accept this fact, we save ourselves the agony of bitter disappointments, bleak despair, and the sense of icy hopelessness and doubt. We thus enable ourselves to make the conscious choice to seek no further. There is nothing else for us to find except the Peace of Our Creator, unless we seek for the human aspects of egoic fear based, conditioned misery and pain.

This is the final point to which each one of us comes at last, to lay aside all hope of finding Happiness where there is none, of being saved by what can only hurt, of making Peace of chaos, Joy of pain, and Heaven out of hell. We will to attempt no more to win through losing, nor to die to live. We are only asking for defeat.

Yet Our Master Storyteller reminds us, we can choose to ask as easily for Love, for Happiness, and for eternal life in Peace that has no ending. Ask for this, and we can only win. To ask for what we already have as our Divine Birthright must succeed. To ask that what is false to be true can only continue to fail. We forgive ourselves for vain imaginings, and seek no longer for what we cannot find. For what could be more foolish than to seek and seek again for hell, when we only have to look with open eyes to find that Heaven lies before us through a door that opens easily to welcome us?

We can choose to will to come home. We have not found our happiness in foreign places and in alien forms that have no meaning to us, though we sought to make them meaningful. This world is not where we belong. We are a stranger here. But it is given us to find the means whereby the world we choose to see no longer seems to be a prison house or disempowering for anyone.

Freedom is given us where we beheld only chains and iron doors. But we can choose to change our HeartMind about the purpose of the world, if we would find escape from the disempowerment and imprisonment of the human aspects of ego conditioning. We will be bound until all the world is seen by us as blessed, and everyone made free of our own projected mistakes and honored as they each should be and really are. We did not make them any more than we made ourself. And as we free the one, the others are naturally accepted as they are.

What does Forgiveness do? In Truth it has no function, and does nothing. For it is unknown in Heaven. It is only on the material physical plane where it is needed and where it must serve a mighty function. Is not the escape of Creator's beloved Children from useless dreams that we imagine, yet believe are true, a purpose that is worthy? Who could hope for more, while there appears to be a choice to make between success and failure, Love and fear?

There is no Peace except the Peace of Our Creator, because It has one Child and we cannot make a world in opposition to Creator's Will and to our own, which is the same as His. What could we hope to find in such a world? It cannot have any Reality because it never was created. Is it here that we would seek for Peace? Or can we see as we look on it, that the sensory material world can only deceive? Yet can we learn to look on it another way, and find the Peace of God?

Peace is A Bridge that everyone will cross, to leave this world behind. But Peace begins within the world perceived as different, and leading from this HeartMind perception to the gate of Heaven and the way beyond. Peace is the answer to conflicting goals, to senseless journeys, frantic, vain pursuits, and meaningless endeavors. Now the way is easy, sloping gently toward A Bridge where freedom lies within the Peace of God.

Let us not lose our way again today. Our Master Storyteller invites us to take the offered hand as we go to Heaven, as the path is very straight. Only if we attempt to wander can there be delay, and needless wasted time on thorny byways. Our Creator alone is sure, and It will guide our footsteps. Creator will not desert Its' Child in need, nor let the Child stray forever from home. Our Creator calls, Its' Child will hear. And that is all there is to that which appears to be a world apart from Our Creator, where bodies have reality.

Now is there silence. Seek no further. We have come to where the road is full of false desires and the hopelessness we sought before in naiveté. Now are they underfoot. And as we look up and on toward Heaven, with the body's eyes only serving for an instant longer now. Our Peace is already recognized at last, and we can feel its soft embrace as it surrounds our HeartMind with comfort and with Love.

Today we seek no idols. Peace cannot be found in them. The Peace of Creator is ours, and only this will we want and accept. Peace be with us today. For we have found a simple, happy way to leave the world of ambiguity and to replace our ever shifting goals and solitary dreams with a single purpose and companionship. For Peace is union, if it be of Our Creator. We need to seek no further. We are close to home, and draw still nearer every time we say that there is no Peace except the Peace of Our Creator, and we are glad and thankful it is so.

Review 6 – Introduction

For this review we take just one idea each day, and experience it as often as is possible. Besides the time we give morning and evening, and the hourly time we make throughout the day, we will use the idea as often as we can between them. Our Master Storyteller insists that each of these ideas alone would be sufficient for our Salvation, if it were learned Truly. Each would be more than enough to give full release to us and to the world from every form of bondage, and invite the memory of Our Creator to come again.

With this in our HeartMind Consciousness we begin our practicing wherein we also carefully review the thoughts Spirit-Self and the Holy Spirit bestowed on us in our recent learning experiences. Each contains the whole curriculum if understood, practiced, accepted and applied to each of the humanly perceived occurrences throughout the day. One is enough. But from that one, there can be no exceptions made. And so we can choose to use them all and let them blend as one as each contributes to the Whole we learn.

These learning experiences are centered on a central theme with which we start and end each experience. It is this, we are not a body. We are free. For we are still as Our Creator created us. The day begins and ends with this. And we repeat it every time the hour strikes, or we remember, in between, we have a function that transcends the world we see. Beyond this, and a repetition of the special thought we manifest for the day, no form of experience is urged, except a deep relinquishment of everything that clutters up the HeartMind and makes it deaf to reason, sanity and simple Truth. We attempt to get beyond all words and special forms of our experience for this review. For we attempt this time to attain a pace that is quickened along a shorter path to the Serenity and Peace of Our Creator. We just close our eyes, and then forget all we thought we knew and understood. For thus is freedom given us from all we did not know and failed to understand.

There is only one exception to this lack of structuring. Permit no idle thought to go unchallenged. If we notice one, we deny its hold and hasten to assure our HeartMind that this is not what it would have. Then gently let the thought which we denied be given up, in sure and quick exchange for the idea we practice for the day. When we are tempted, we hasten to proclaim freedom from temptation, as we say, this thought we do not want. We choose instead, and then we repeat the idea for the day, and let it take the place of what we first thought. Beyond such special applications of each idea, we will add just a few formal expressions or specific thoughts to aid in experiencing and instead, we give these times of quiet to the Teacher Who instructs in quiet, speaks of Peace, and gives our thoughts whatever meaning they may have.

To Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit we offer this review for us. We place under Their dominion our HeartMinds, and allow Them to teach us what to do and say and think, each time we turn to Them. They will not fail to be always available to us, each time we call to Them to assist us. Let us also offer Them the whole review we Now begin, and let us also not forget Those to Whom it has been given, as we practice day by day, ever advancing toward the goal They set for us, allowing Them to teach us how to go, and trusting Them completely for the way each practice period can best become a Loving Gift of freedom to the world.

Review of Ideas – 181-182

We are not a body. We are free. For we are still as Our Creator created us.

We Trust our brothers and sisters, who are One with us. Everyone is our brother or sister. We are blessed with Oneness with the universe and Our Creator, One with the Whole that is our Self, forever One with us.

We are not a body. We are free. For we are still as Our Creator created us.

We will be still an instant and go home. Why would we choose to stay an instant more where we do not belong, when Our Creator has given us His Voice to call us home?

We are not a body. We are free. For we are still as Our Creator created us.

Review of Ideas – 183-184

We are not a body. We are free. For we are still as Our Creator created us.

We call upon Our Creator's Name and on our own. The Name of Our Creator is our deliverance from every thought of evil and of sin, because It is our own Name as well.

We are not a body. We are free. For we are still as Our Creator created us.

The Name of Our Creator is our inheritance. Creator's Name reminds us that we are His Child, not slave to time, unbound by laws which rule the world of sick illusions, free in Our Creator, forever and forever One with Creator.

We are not a body. We are free. For we are still as Our Creator created us.

Review of Ideas – 185-186

We are not a body. We are free. For we are still as Our Creator created us.

We want the Peace of Our Creator. The Peace of Our Creator is everything we want. The Peace of Our Creator is our one goal, the aim of all our living here, the end we seek, our purpose and our function and our life, while we abide where we are not at home.

We are not a body. We are free. For we are still as Our Creator created us.

Salvation of the world depends on us. We are entrusted with the Gifts of Our Creator, because we are Its' Children. And we would give Creator's Gifts where Creator intended them to be.

We are not a body. We are free. For we are still as Our Creator created us.

Review of Ideas – 187-188

We are not a body. We are free. For we are still as Our Creator created us.

We bless the world because we bless ourselves. Our Creator's blessing shines upon us from within our HeartMind, where It abides. We need only turn to It, and every sorrow melts away, as we accept Creator's boundless Love for us.

We are not a body. We are free. For we are still as Our Creator created us.

The Peace of Our Creator is Shining in us Now. We will be still, and let the earth be still along with us. And in that stillness we will find the Peace of Our Creator. It is within our HeartMind, which witnesses to Creator Itself.

We are not a body. We are free. For we are still as Our Creator created us.

Review of Ideas – 189-190

We are not a body. We are free. For we are still as Our Creator created us.

We feel the Love of Our Creator within us Now. The Love of Our Creator is what created us. The Love of Our Creator is everything we are. The Love of Creator proclaimed us as Its' Children. The Love of Our Creator within us sets us free.

We are not a body. We are free. For we are still as Our Creator created us.

We choose the Joy of Our Creator instead of pain. Pain is our own idea. It is not a Thought of Our Creator, but one we thought apart from It and from Its' Will. Its' Will is Joy, and only Joy for Its' beloved Child. And that we Now choose, instead of what we made.

We are not a body. We are free. For we are still as Our Creator created us.

Review of Ideas – 191-192

We are not a body. We are free. For we are still as Our Creator created us.

We are the Holy Children of Our Creator. In silence and in True humility we seek Our Creator's Glory, to behold it in the Children whom It created as our Self.

We are not a body. We are free. For we are still as Our Creator created us.

We have a function Our Creator would have us fill. We seek the function that would set us free from all the vain illusions of the world. Only the function Our Creator has given us can offer freedom. Only this we seek, and only this will we accept as ours.

We are not a body. We are free. For we are still as Our Creator created us.

Review of Ideas – 193-194

We are not a body. We are free. For we are still as Our Creator created us.

All things are lessons Our Creator would have us learn. A lesson is a miracle which Our Creator offers to us, in place of thoughts we made that hurt us. What we learn of Our Creator becomes the way we are set free. And so we choose to learn Our Creator's lessons and forget our own.

We are not a body. We are free. For we are still as God created us.

We place the future in the Hands of Our Creator. The past is gone, the future is not yet. Now are we freed from both. For what Our Creator gives can only be for good. And we accept only what Our Creator gives as what belongs to us.

We are not a body. We are free. For we are still as Our Creator created us.

Review of Ideas – 195-196

We are not a body. We are free. For we are still as Our Creator created us.

Love is the way we walk in gratitude. Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit are our only Guides. They walk with us in Love. And we give thanks to Them for showing us the way to go.

We are not a body. We are free. For we are still as Our Creator created us.

It can only be ourselves we crucify. All that we do we do to ourselves. If we attack, we suffer. But if we forgive, Salvation will be given us.

We are not a body. We are free. For we are still as Our Creator created us.

Review of Ideas – 197-198

We are not a body. We are free. For we are still as Our Creator created us.

It can be only our own gratitude we earn. Who should give thanks for our Salvation except our Self? And how except through Salvation's Forgiveness can we find the Self to Whom our thanks are due?

We are not a body. We are free. For we are still as Our Creator created us.

Only our condemnation injures us. Our condemnation keeps our vision dark, and through our sightless eyes we cannot see the Vision of our Glory. Yet today we can behold this Glory and be glad.

We are not a body. We are free. For we are still as Our Creator created us.

Review of Ideas – 199-200

We are not a body. We are free. For we are still as Our Creator created us.

We are not a body. We are free. We are Our Creator's Children. Be still, our HeartMind, and think a moment upon this. And then return to earth, without confusion as to Whom Our Creator Loves forever as Its' Child.

We are not a body. We are free. For we are still as Our Creator created us.

There is no Peace except the Peace of Our Creator. Let us not wander from the way of Peace, for we are lost on other roads than this. But let us follow The One Who leads us home, for Peace is Certain as the Love of Our Creator.

We are not a body. We are free. For we are still as Our Creator created us.

Spirit Child On A Human Journey

Book Four

Introduction	1
Preface – What is Forgiveness	4
Forward	5
Peace To Our HeartMind, Let All Our Thoughts Be Still	7
Our Creator Loves Its' Children	8
This Is Our Holy Instant Of Release	9
What Is Salvation	10
Now Will We Seek And Find The Peace Of Our Creator	11
We Give Our Life To Our Creator To Guide Today	12
We Rule Our HeartMind Which We Alone Must Rule	13
The Glory Of Our Creator Is Our Own	14
What Is The World	15
This Day Is Our Gift To Our Creator	16
Your Peace Is With Us Our Creator, We Are Safe	17
What Is Sin	19
We Are In Need Of Nothing But The Truth	20
Let Every Voice Except Our Creator's Be Quiet Within Us	21
Let Us Remember What Our Purpose Is	22
What Is The Body	23
Let Us Remember Our Creator Created Us	24
Our Holy Vision Sees All Things As Pure	25

Our Holy Self Abides In Our Creator's Children	26
Our Sight Goes Forth To Look Upon Christ's Face	27
What Is The Christ	28
How Can Illusions Satisfy Our Creator's Children	29
Our Creator's Healing Voice Protects All Life Today	30
If We Are Bound Our Creator Is Not Free	31
What Is The Holy Spirit	32
We Can Be Hurt By Nothing But Our Thoughts	33
We Can Elect To Change All Thoughts That Hurt	34
Let Us Forget Our Brethren's Past Today	35
What is the Real World	36
This Is A Day Of Stillness And Of Peace	37
Our Body Is A Wholly Neutral Thing	38
Forgiveness Is The Only Gift We Give	39
What Is The Second Coming	40
Only An Instant Does This World Endure	41
The Holy Christ Is Born In Us Today	42
The Gift Of Christ Is All We Seek Today	43
We Will Not Fear To Look Within Today	44
What Is The Last Judgment	45
We See All Things As We Would Have Them Be	46

All Gifts Our Brethren Give Belong To Us	47
In Us Salvation's Means And Ends Are One	48
What is Creation	49
Our Freedom Is In Our Creator Alone	50
We Simply Follow So We Can Attempt to Learn	51
We Need Only Call On Our Creator And Creator Will Answer Us	52
We Will Not Hurt Ourselves Again Today	53
What Is The Ego	54
Forgiveness Ends The Dream Of Conflict Here	55
Forgiveness Lets Us Know That HeartMinds Are Joined	56
We Will Receive Whatever We Request	57
What Is A Miracle	58
When Forgiveness Rest Upon All Things It Is Given Us	59
We Offer Only Miracles Today And They Are Returned To Us	60
We Have No Cause For Anger Or For Fear	61
What Are We	62
Our Sinless Brother And Sister Are Our Guide To Peace	63
There is No End To All The Peace And Joy	64
Our Creator's Answer Is Some Form Of Peace	65
Denouement	66
Epilogue – We Are The Authors Of Our Own Destiny	67

Introduction

Words will mean little Now. We use them only as guides on which we do not Now depend. For Now Our Master Storyteller says we seek direct experience of Truth alone. The mortal lessons that remain are simply introductions to the times when we leave the world of pain, and engage and enter a world of Peace. Now we begin to reach the goal our thoughts have set, and find the end toward which our ideas were always Truly focused.

Now we attempt to allow our quiet moments to be simply a beginning. For we wait in quiet expectation for our Spirit-Self. It has promised It will take the final step Itself. And we are sure Its' promises are kept. We have come far along the road, and Now we wait for Spirit-Self. We will continue in Joy spending time with our Indwelling I AM Presence Spirit-Self each moment for as long as makes us happy. We will not consider time a matter of duration. There is only Now, this moment. We use as much as we will need for the resulting learning experience that we may desire. Nor will we forget our remembrance throughout our day and night, with absolute Trust that Spirit-Self is always with us especially when we have need of guidance if we are ever tempted to lapse from our fusion goal.

We will continue with a central thought for all the Present Moments to come, and we will use that thought to introduce our times of rest, and calm our HeartMinds as we need. Yet we will not content ourselves with only focusing in the actual remaining Holy Instants which conclude the ongoing time that we will to give Our Beloved Spirit-Self. We extend ourselves further and repeat some simple words of welcome, asking and willing Spirit-Self to commune with us, as Our Father and Brother Christ Michael has promised. We have called on Him, and He has given His promise that His Children will not remain unanswered when they call Him.

Now, we come to Him with His Word upon our HeartMinds, Personality, Souls and Spirit WholeHeartedly, and will for Him to take the step to us that He has told us, through His Voice of Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit that He would not fail to take when we invited Him. He has not left His Son in all this material human creature egoic madness, nor betrayed His Trust in us. His Faithfulness and Trust has earned Christ Michael, Our Father, the willingness that He seeks from us to make ourself happy. We will offer it, and it will be accepted. And so will our time with Him Now be spent. We say the words of Faithful willingness that His Voice suggests, and thus we express our ardent desire and intent from our HeartMind Consciousness and Soul for Him to come to us.

Now is the time of prophecy fulfilled. Now are all ancient promises upheld and fully kept. No step remains for time to separate from its accomplishment which has been long foretold. For Now we cannot fail. We sit silently, Knowingly and in absolute Certainty, to wait upon our Father's Will.

He has Willed to come to us when we have recognized it is our will He do so. And we could not have come this far unless we saw, however dimly that it has always been entirely up to us to ask and will that this be done with intention, fervor, and ardent desire from our HeartMind Consciousness.

Jesus Christ's Spirit of Truth is within us Now, so close we are becoming that Truth. Father, we give this Holy time to You, in gratitude to The Christ along with Holy Spirit and Spirit-Self Who taught us how to leave the world of sorrow in exchange for its replacement given us by You. We cannot look backward Now. We look ahead, and fix our eyes upon the human creature journey's end and a new beginning in the Mansion Worlds of Our Father. Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit, we desire that You accept these humble, grateful gifts of thanks from us, as they are given through Christ Michael's Vision that we behold a world of Light and Life beyond the one we made, and take heed of Our Master Storyteller's suggestion that this world is to be the full replacement of our own.

And Now we wait in silence, unafraid and Certain of Your coming. We have long sought to find our way by following the guidance of Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit that You sent to us Our Father. We did not know the way, but You did not forget us. And we know that You will not forget us Now. We desire only to accept Your True ancient promise by which we know with Certainty is Your Will to keep. We will with You in asking this. The Prime Creator and The Eternal Son Whose Holy Spirit Will created All That Is, can fail in nothing. In this Certainty, we desire to complete these last few steps to You, and rest in confidence upon Your Love which will not fail the Child who calls to You.

And so we continue Now upon this Sacred Journey which we have spent together in Our search for Truth and God, Who is Its One Creator. We have found the way He chose for us, and made the choice to follow it as Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit will have us go. Christ Michael's Hand has held us up. His Thoughts enlightened the darkness of our human ego minds. His Love has called to us unceasingly since time began.

We wanted Our Creator to change Itself, and be what our human aspects of ego would make of It. So we believed that those insane desires would lead us to the Truth. Now we are glad that it is all undone, and we no longer desire to believe an illusion true. The Memory of Our Creator is shimmering across the wide horizons of our Conscious HeartMind. A moment more, and we will become the memory. A moment more, and we who are Creator's Children are Truly safely home, where Our Creator would have us be. Now is the need for human creature learning almost finished. Instead of words, we need only connect our Heart Centers and conscious HeartMind-self through complete superconscious communion with Spirit-Self, and WholeHeartedly feel Its' Love.

We need only call Its' Name. Instead of ego judgment, we need only be still and allow all things to be healed. We will to accept the way Our Creator's Plan will end, as we received the way it began. Now it is complete. This willingness has brought us to eternity.

One further use for words we still retain. For some time, Our Creator's ongoing revelation on themes of continuously growing special relevance will intersperse our daily thoughts and quiet moments of wordless, deep experience which will come afterward through our moment by moment communion with Spirit-Self. Our Master Storyteller assures us that these Spiritual thoughts can be reviewed in any moment, and each one of them can be held until the next is given us. They may be slowly taken in our HeartMind Consciousness through WholeHearted thought engendered by our Holy Will-Self superconsciously communing with Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit which will continuously present us with the opportunity to really experience the Holy and Blessed Instants in our day when we have actually seen through our Holiness, our brothers and sisters as the Sacred Children of Creator that they Truly are.

Preface

What is Forgiveness

Forgiveness recognizes what we thought our brother or sister did to us has not ever occurred. It does not pardon sins and make them real. It sees there was no sin. And in that view are all our sins forgiven. What is sin, except a false egoic idea about Our Creator's Children? Forgiveness simply sees its falsity, and thus lets it go. What then is free to take its place is now aligned with the Will of Our Creator.

An unforgiving thought is one which makes a judgment that it will not raise to doubt, although it is not true. The sensory linear mind is closed, and the human ego refuses to allow it to be released. The thought protects projection, securely tightening its chains, so that distortions are more veiled and more obscure, less easily accessible to doubt, and further kept from alignment with Creator's reason. What can come between a fixed projection and the human egoic aim that ego has chosen as its goal?

An unforgiving thought allows the ego to do many things. In frantic activity will it pursue its goal, twisting and overturning everything it sees as interfering with its chosen path. Distortion is its purpose, and the means by which it accomplishes it as well. It sets about its furious attempts to smash reality, without concern for anything that would appear to pose a contradiction to its point of view.

Forgiveness, on the other hand, is still, and quietly does nothing. It offends no aspect of Reality, nor does it seek to twist it to appearances it likes. It merely looks, and waits, and judges not. We who would not forgive must judge, for we must justify our failure to forgive. But we who would forgive ourselves must learn to welcome Truth exactly as it is.

We will do nothing, then, and let Forgiveness show us what to do, through Spirit-Self, Our Indwelling I AM Presence Who is our Guide, our Savior and Protector, strong in hope, and fully certain of our ultimate success. Spirit-Self has forgiven us already, for such is Its' function, given It by Our Creator. Now can we share Its' function, and forgive whom It has saved, whose sinlessness It sees, and whom It honors as the Child of Our Creator.

Forward

Many of us have been on a Spiritual journey through many means, consciously or even unconsciously for our entire lives, including an ongoing study and continual application of A Course In Miracles, which is an amazing tool, the Introduction by itself contains enough Wisdom to completely transform any human life. A Master Storyteller we dearly Love believes that if someone completely accepted the Real HeartMind experience of Jesus Christ's Course In Miracles to fully learn the True meaning of Forgiveness and the reversal of egoic conditioned fear based world view that it can enable, they would achieve enlightenment and Spiritual mastery on the level that has seldom ever occurred on Earth.

For those of us who are still seeking the full realization yet of what Jesus taught, we go on in these new experiences. These forthcoming experiences will begin to resolve many of the perceived seeming problems that appear to continue to lurk or loom ominously for many. With the emphasis on unlearning what the sensory linear ego conditioned fear based mind has disempowered and imprisoned us in, ironically, even its brilliant mind training together with the able assistance of Our Master Storyteller can still result in some students only substituting one set of mental rules for another, mainly because of the continuous neural pathway and conditioning of synapses resulting from each individual's human experience and history.

We are Now attempting to finally leave such rules behind, which is explained much more completely to ongoing students who persevere in the ingestion of the True Teachings of Jesus Christ as Christ Michaels' Seventh Bestowal which gave Him the Final Sovereignty of His and Mother Spirit's Universe which our Planet is part of. A Course In Miracles as well as The Urantia Revelation which is seen by Celestial Teachers and Guides as our Planet's fifth Epochal Revelation, along with the ongoing Revelation of Christ Michael's Teaching Mission, the Magisterial Mission and the Correcting Time Mission are all Connected as vital aspects of the Teachings. In this case, it seems easy for many who have not been able to begin to feel with their HeartMind Consciousness and respond to life instead of reacting from the sensory linear human aspects of fear-based egoic conditioning, thereby becoming mired in perpetual striving and learning and experiencing challenges in the attainment of really attaining fuller feelings of HeartMind Connectedness with Authenticity, Oneness Transparency, Accomplishment and Openness.

This part of the experience focuses upon the Spiritual HeartMind of the Soulular Ascension Plan of each individual human being. This, in and of itself, can be a stretch for many whereas some of us find the focus on the sensory cerebral mind to unlearn the egoic fear based conditioning to be more compatible with our Soul.

Yet, this challenge was part of what many of us needed to get us moving. While Love cannot really be taught, it can be experienced and cognized for what it is. While Love exists, gracefully reaching out to us, embracing us, it is up to us to allow Love to reveal itself to us. Because the ends and the means are really one, the method for the revelation of Love is Love itself. Through Forgiveness and acceptance of others of Our Creator and of Our Indwelling I AM Presence Spirit-Self, we express the very Love from our HeartMind Consciousness that is the very revelation of Love for which we have been seeking.

Most of us understand at some level that we are One with Infinite Love, and that time and the apparent perceived reality of the physical world are not what they appear to be, and problems with this obviously must be resolved as matters of awareness. Yet, despite these understandings, many of us still feel stuck, how could we become aware of that of which we are not consciously aware, unless the awareness, and thus Salvation came from Holy Mother Spirit, or our Christ Consciousness, or Spirit-Self, our Indwelling I AM Presence? The end result we were seeking continued to elude us because we started from the premise that we did not have that for which we were searching.

Many of us have always been waiting and hoping for someone else to show us because we believed we could not do this for ourselves, as we did not have what it took, we believed we did not have that for which we were seeking. We had been waiting for Jesus, for Our Creator, for someone or something other than us, to please complete us and transform us into the ideal person that we had sought so long and hard to become. Through gentle, persuasive and relentless logic, as well as HeartMind Consciousness, the Teachings of Jesus communicate with parts of the human psyche that may appeal to one or another. Jesus patiently talks us around this seeming barrier. We finally realize that we never needed to wait for anything, we have more than enough to convince ourselves that if there is anything that is going to take place for us, it is up to us to take the initiative, in this, as well as every moment. At last we can be enabled to see that if all of Our Creator's creation is Connected as One in Love and Being, then the answers we have been seeking must have been in all of us all along and especially, right Now, and that we really do have the capacity in every moment to allow Truth to reveal itself to us and to guide us to extend this Truth through our expression of It and of our HeartMind Consciousness.

Forgiveness, Acceptance, Love and Being are each the journey and the journey's end, the means and the ends are the same, as within, so without. In each and every moment we can experience Love, by extending Love. We are all connected within the Unified Field in Wholeness, Oneness and Unity. And this means we are connected with every Lifeform and everything in All of Creation.

Peace To Our HeartMind, Let All Our Thoughts Be Still

Creator, We come to You today with Our Master Storyteller to seek the Peace that You alone can give. We come in silence. In the quiet of our HeartMind in the deep recesses of our Soulular Consciousness, we wait and listen for Your Voice. Our Indwelling I AM Presence Spirit-Self, to commune with us Now today. We come to hear Your Voice in silence and in Certainty and Love, sure You will hear our call and answer us.

Now we wait in quietude. Our Creator is here, because we wait together. We are sure that Spirit-Self will commune with us, and we will hear. Accept our humble confidence, for it is Spirit-Self's. Our sensory linear mind and HeartMind are fully joined. We wait with one intent, to hear Our Creator's answer to our call, to allow our thoughts to be still and find Its' Peace, to hear Creator speak to us of what we are, and to reveal Itself unto Its' Children.

Our Creator Is With Us, We Live And Move In It

Our Creator is with us. It is our Source of life, the Life within, the air we breathe, the food by which we are sustained, the water which renews and cleanses us. It is our home, wherein we live and move, Spirit-Self which guides our actions, offers us Its Thoughts, and guarantees our safety from all pain. It covers us with Kindness and with Care and holds in Love the Child It shines upon Who also shines on Our Creator. How still are we who know the Truth of what Spirit-Self speaks today.

Creator, we have no words except Your Name upon our lips and in our HeartMinds, as we come quietly into Your Presence Now, and ask to rest with You in Peace a while.

Our Creator Is Our Life, We Have No Life But Creator's

We were mistaken when we thought we lived apart from Our Creator, a separate entity who moved in isolation, unattached, and housed within a body. Now we Know our Life is Our Creator's, we have no other home, and we do not exist apart from It. Spirit-Self has no Thoughts that are not part of us, and we have none but those which are of Our Creator.

Our Creator, let us see the face of Christ instead of our mistakes. For we who are Your Holy Children are sinless. We would look upon our sinlessness, for guilt falsely proclaims that we are not Your Children. And we no longer will forget You. We are lonely here and long for Heaven, where we are at home. Today we would return. Our Name is Yours, and we acknowledge that we are Your Children.

Our Creator Loves Its' Children

Our Master Storyteller says our True Identity is so secure, so lofty, sinless, great and glorious, wholly beneficent and free from guilt, that Heaven looks to It to give It Light. It Lights the world as well. It is the Gift Our Creator gave to us, the one as well we give the world. There is no Gift but this that can be either given or received. This is Reality, and only this. This is illusion's end. It is the Truth.

Our Name, Our Creator, still is known to You. We have forgotten It, and do not know where we are going, who we are, or what it is we do. Remind us Creator, Now, for we are weary of the world we see. Reveal what You would have us see instead.

Our Creator's Children Love It

Creator, we will return Your Love for us, for giving and receiving are the same, and You have given all Your Love to us. We must return it, for we want it to be ours in full awareness, blazing in our HeartMind and keeping it inviolate within its kindly Light. Beloved Creator, with fear behind and only Peace ahead. How still the way Your Loving Child is led along to You.

Brethren, we find that stillness Now. The way is open. Now we follow it in Peace together. We have reached our hand to Jesus Christ, and He will never leave us. We are One, and it is only this Oneness that we seek, as we accomplish these few final steps which end a journey that was not begun.

Our Home Awaits Us, We Will Hasten There.

If we so choose, we can depart this world entirely. It is not only death that can make this possible, but it is a change of HeartMind about the purpose of the world. If we believe it has a value as we see it Now, so will it remain continually for us. But if we see no value in the world as we behold it, with nothing that we want to keep as ours or search for as a goal, it will depart from us as the egoic miscreation it is. For we will to not seek for illusions to replace the Truth.

Creator, our Home awaits our glad return. Your Arms are open and we hear Your Voice. What need have we to linger in a place of vain desires and of shattered dreams, when Heaven can so easily be ours?

This Is Our Holy Instant Of Release

Creator, it is today that we are free, because our will is Yours. We attempted to make another will. Yet nothing that we thought apart from You exists. And we are free because we were mistaken, and did not affect our own reality at all by our illusions. Now we give them up, and lay them down before the feet of Truth, to be removed forever from our HeartMind Consciousness. This is our Holy Instant of release. Creator, we know our will is One with Yours.

And so today Our Master Storyteller rejoices that we will find our glad return to Heaven, which we never really left. The Children of Our Creator this day lay down their dreams. The Children of Our Creator this day come home again, released from sin and clad in Holiness, with their Heart Mind Consciousness restored to them at last.

Our Creator Has Condemned Us Not, No More Do We

Our Creator knows our Holiness. Shall we deny Its' Knowledge, and believe in what Its' Knowledge makes impossible? Shall we accept as true what Creator proclaims as false? Or shall we take Its' Word for what we are, since It is Our Creator, and the One Who knows the True condition of Its' Children?

Creator, we were mistaken in ourselves, because we failed to realize the Source from which we came. We have not left that Source to enter in a body and to die. Our Holiness remains a part of us, as we are part of You. And our mistakes about ourselves are dreams. We let them go today. And we stand ready to receive Your Word alone for what We Really Are.

Love Which Is What Created Us Is What We Are

We seek our own Identity, and find It in these words, Love, which created us, is what we are. Now we need to seek no more. Love has prevailed. So still It waited for our coming home, that we will turn away no longer from the Holy Face of Christ. And what we look upon attests the Truth of the Identity we allowed the human aspects of egoic thought to lose in choices that were disempowering and imprisoning, but which our Creator has kept safe for us.

Creator, our thanks to You for what we are, for keeping our True Identity sinless and untouched, in the midst of all the thoughts of sin our foolish egoistic minds made up. And thanks to You for saving us from those human ego miscreations, thoughts and errors.

What Is Salvation

Salvation is a promise, made by Our Creator, that we would find our way to It at last. It absolutely will be kept. It guarantees that time will have an end, and all the human thoughts that have been born in time will end as well. Creator's Word is given every human sensory linear egoic mind which thinks that it has separate thoughts, and will replace these thoughts of separation and what is perceived as conflict with the thought of Peace in our HeartMind through Unity and Oneness.

The Thought of Peace was given to Creator's Children the instant that their mind had thought of war. There was no need for such a Thought before, for Peace was given without opposite, and merely was. But when the mind is split in the human thought of separation, there is a need of healing. So the Thought that has power to heal the split became a part of every fragment of the mind that still was One HeartMind, but had failed to recognize its Oneness. Now it did not know itself, and thought its own Identity was lost.

Salvation's Forgiveness is undoing in the sense that it does nothing, only failing to give support or credibility to the world of dreams and malice. Thus it lets these illusions go. By not supporting them, it merely allows them to quietly go down to dust. And what they hid is Now revealed, an Altar to the Holy Name of Our Creator whereon Its' Word is written, with the Gifts of our True Forgiveness laid before it, and the memory of Our Creator not far behind.

Our Master Storyteller says let us come daily to this Holy Place, and spend a while together in stillness and quietude. Here we share our final dream. It is a dream in which there is no real sorrow, for it holds a hint of all the Glory given us by Our Creator. The grass is pushing through the soil, the trees are budding Now, and birds come to live in their branches. Earth is being born again in new perspective. Night has gone, and we have come together in the Light.

From here we give Salvation's Forgiveness to the world, for it is here that True Salvation was received. The song of our rejoicing is the call to all the world that freedom has returned, that time is almost over, and Our Creator's Children have only an instant more to wait until their Creator is remembered, dreams are done, eternity has shined away the human ego separated world, and only Heaven Now exists at all. It is the awaited beginning of Light and Life where we bring the Peace of Heaven to our own state of Being as mortal human creatures on our Beloved planet.

Now Will We Seek And Find The Peace Of Our Creator

In Peace we were created. And in Peace do we remain. Our Master Storyteller reminds us that it is not given us to change our Self. How Merciful is Our Creator, that when It created us It gave us Peace forever. Now we ask only to be what we are. Can this be denied us, when it is forever True?

Creator, we seek the Peace You gave as ours in our creation. What was then given must be here Now, for Our Creation was apart from time, and remains yet, beyond all change. The Peace in which Your Children were born into Your Mind is shining there unchanged. We are as You created us. We need only call on You to find the Peace You gave. It is Your Will that gave it to Your Children.

Creator, We Will Only To Remember You

What can we seek for, Our Creator, but Your Love? Perhaps we think we seek for something else, a something we have called by many names. Yet is Your Love the only thing we seek, or ever sought. For there is nothing else that we could ever really want to find. Let us remember You. What else could we desire but the Truth about ourselves?

This is our will, our brother and sister. And we share this will together, and with the One as well Who is Our Creator. To remember Creator is Heaven. This do we seek. And only This is what it will be given us to find.

Be In Our HeartMind Beloved Creator, All Through The Day

Be in our HeartMind Beloved Creator, all through the day, and Shine on us throughout the day today. Let every moment be a time in which we dwell with You. You are Our Source, we cannot exist without You. And let us not forget our thanksgiving in every moment knowing that You have remained with us, and always will be there to hear our call to You and answer us. As evening comes, let all our thoughts be still of You and of Your Love. And let us also journey through the night, sure of our safety, certain of Your care, and happily aware we are Your Beloved Children.

This is as every day can be. Today, we practice the end of fear. We will have Faith in The One Who Is Our Creator. We will Trust all things to Our Creator. Let Creator reveal all things to us, and we will be undismayed, as we are Creator's Children.

We Give Our Life To Our Creator To Guide Today

Creator, we give You all our thoughts today. We would have none of ours. In place of them, give us Your Own. We give You all our acts as well, that we may do Your Will instead of seeking goals which cannot be obtained, and wasting time in vain imaginings. Today we come to You. We will step back and merely follow You. Be You the Guide, and we, the follower who questions not the wisdom of the Infinite, nor Love whose tenderness we cannot comprehend, but which is yet Your perfect Gift to us.

Today Our Master Storyteller assures us we have One Guide to lead us on. And as we walk together, we will give this day to Our Creator with no reservation at all. This is Its' day. And so it is a day of countless Gifts and Mercies unto us.

Creator, Today We Are Your Children Again

Today we will anticipate the time when dreams of sin and guilt are gone, and we have reached the Holy Peace we never left. Merely a tiny instant has elapsed between eternity and timelessness. So brief the interval there was no lapse in continuity, nor break in thoughts which are forever unified as One. Nothing has ever happened to disturb the Peace of Our Creator and The Eternal Son. This we accept as wholly True today.

We thank You, Our Creator, that we cannot lose the memory of You and of Your Love. We recognize our safety, and give thanks for all the Gifts You have actually bestowed on us, for all the Loving help we have received, for Your eternal Divine patience, and the Word which You have given us that we are saved.

Creator In Its' Mercy Wills That We Be Saved

We need only look upon all things that seem to hurt us, and with Perfect Certainty assure ourselves, Our Creator Wills that we be saved from this, and merely watch them disappear. We need only keep in our HeartMind our Creator's Will for us is only Happiness, to find that only Happiness has come to us. And we need only remember that Creator's Love surrounds Its' Children and keeps their perfect sinlessness forever intact, to be sure that we are saved and safe forever in Its' Love. We are the Children It Loves. And we are saved because Our Creator in Its' Mercy Wills it so.

Creator, Your Holiness is ours. Your Love created us, and made the Truth of our sinlessness forever part of You. We have no guilt or sin in us, for there is none in You.

We Rule Our HeartMind Which We Alone Must Rule

We have a Kingdom we must rule. At times, it does not seem we are its king at all. It seems to triumph over us, and tell us what to think, and what to do and feel. And yet it has been given us to serve whatever purpose we perceive in it. Our HeartMind can only serve. Today we give its service to Spirit-Self and the Holy Spirit to employ as They see fit. We thus direct our HeartMind Consciousness through enablement of our Will-Self which we alone can rule. And thus we set it free with assurance from Our Master Storyteller to do the Will of Our Creator.

Creator, our HeartMind Consciousness and Will-self are open to Your Thoughts, and closed this day to every thought but Yours. We rule our sensory cerebral egoically split mind as well as our WholeHearted Heartmind Consciousness, and offer it to You. Accept our Gift, for it is Yours to us.

Now Would We Be As Our Creator Created Us

Today we will accept the Truth about ourselves. We will arise in Glory, and allow the Light in us to Shine upon the world throughout the day. We bring the world the tidings of Salvation which we hear as Our Creator speaks to us. And we thus behold the world that Christ Michael would have us see, and become aware it ends the bitter dream of death, aware it is Our Creator's Call to us.

Christ is our Eyes today, and He the Ears that listen to the Voice for Creator Now. Creator, we come to You through Him Who is Your Son, and our True Self as well.

On Our Decision All Salvation Rests

Creator, Your Trust in us has been so great, we must be worthy. You created us, and know us as we are. And yet You placed Your Children's Salvation in our hands, and let it rest on our decision. We must be beloved of You indeed. And we must be steadfast in Holiness as well, that You would give Your Children to us in Certainty that They are safe Who still are part of You, and yet is ours, because They are our Selves.

And so, again today, we pause to think how much Our Father Loves us and how dear Its' Children, created by Its' Love, remains to Creator Whose Love is made complete in Its' Children.

The Glory Of Our Creator Is Our Own

Let not the Truth about ourselves today be hidden by a false humility. Let us instead be thankful for the Gifts Our Creator gave us. Can we see in those with whom Creator shares Its' Glory any trace of sin and guilt? And can it be that we are not among them, when Creator Loves Its' Children forever and with perfect constancy, Knowing We are as We were created?

Our Master Storyteller joins us as we thank You, Creator, for the Light that Shines forever in us, and we honor it, because You share it with us. We are One, united in this Light and One with You, at Peace with all creation and ourselves.

Fear Is Not Justified In Any Form

Fear is deception. It attests that we have seen ourselves as we could never be, and therefore we look upon a world which is impossible. Not one thing in this world is True. It does not matter what form in which it may appear. It witnesses only to our own illusions of ourselves. Let us not be deceived today. We are the Children of Our Creator. There is no fear in us, for we are each a part of Love Itself.

How foolish are our fears. Would Our Creator allow Its' Children to suffer? Give us Faith today to recognize Your Children Creator, and set Them free. Let us Now forgive them in Your Name, that we may understand their Holiness, and feel the Love for them which is Our Own and Yours as well.

This Holy Instant Does Salvation Come

What Joy there is today. It is a time of special celebration. For today holds out the instant to the darkened world where its release is set. The day has come when sorrows pass away and pain is gone. The Glory of Salvation dawns today upon a world set free. This is the time of Hope for countless millions. They will be united Now, as we Forgive them all. For we will be Forgiven by us today.

We have forgiven one another Now, and so we come at last to You again. Creator, Your Children, who never left, return to Heaven and their home. How glad are we to have our sanity restored to us, and to remember that we are all One.

What Is The World

The world is false perception. It is born of error, and it has not left its source. It will remain no longer than the thought that gave it birth is cherished. When the thought of separation has been changed to one of True Forgiveness, the world will be seen in quite another Light, and one which leads to Truth, where all the world must disappear and all its errors vanish. Now its source has gone, and its effects are gone as well. This is a Truth Our Master Storyteller would like us to pay close attention to.

The world was made as an attack on Our Creator. It symbolizes fear. And what is fear except Love's absence? Thus the world was meant to be a place where Creator could enter not, and where Its' Children could be apart from It. Here was perception born, for knowledge could not cause such insane thoughts. But eyes deceive, and ears hear falsely. Now mistakes become quite possible, for actual Certainty has gone.

The mechanisms of illusion have been born instead. And Now they go to find what has been given them to seek. Their aim is to fulfill the purpose which the world of human aspects of ego were made to witness and make real. They see in its illusions a solid base where Truth exists, upheld apart from lies. Yet anything that they report is just illusion which is kept apart from Truth.

As sight was made to lead away from Truth, it can be redirected. Sounds become the call for Our Creator, and all perception can be given a new purpose by the Holy One Whom Our Creator appointed Savior to the world. Follow Its' Light, and see the world as Holy Spirit beholds it. We hear Its' Voice alone in all that speaks to us. And we allow Our Holy Spirit to give us Peace and Certainty which we have allowed our human ego to throw away, but Heaven has preserved for us in Holy Spirit.

Let us not rest content until the world has joined our changed perception. Let us not be satisfied until Forgiveness has been made complete. And let us not attempt to change our function. We must save the world. For we who made it must behold it through the Eyes of Christ, that what was made to die can be restored to Everlasting Life.

This Day Is Our Gift To Our Creator

We will not lead our life alone today. We do not understand the world, and so to try to lead our life alone can only be uselessness. But there is One Who knows all that is best for us. And He is glad to make no choices for us but the ones that lead to Our Creator. We give this day to Spirit-Self, for we would not delay our coming home, and it is Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit Who know the Way to Our Creator.

And so we give today to Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit. We come with wholly open HeartMinds. We do not ask for anything that we may think we want. Give us only what You, Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit would have us receive. You know all our desires and our wants. And Our Master Storyteller says that You will give us everything we need in helping us to find the Way to Our Creator.

Today We Will Judge Nothing That Occurs

We will be honest with ourselves today. We will not take for granted that we already know what must remain beyond our present grasp. We will not think we understand the whole from bits of our perception, which are all that we can see through our cerebral sensory perception. We recognize Now that this is so. And so we are relieved of all our judgments that we cannot make in the first place, and thereby also do we free ourselves and what we look upon, to be in Peace as Our Creator created us.

Creator, today we leave creation free to be itself. We honor all its parts, in which we are included. We are One because each part contains All of Our Creator's memory, and Truth must shine in all of us as One.

We Are In Danger Nowhere In The World

Your Daughters and Sons are safe wherever we may be, for You are there with us. We need only call upon Your Name, and we will recollect our safety and Your Love, for they are One. How can we fear or doubt or fail to know we cannot really suffer, be endangered, or experience unhappiness, when we belong to You, Beloved and Loving, in the safety of Your Heavenly Embrace?

And there we are in Truth. No storms can come into the hallowed haven of our home. In Our Creator we are secure. For what can come to threaten Our Creator, or make afraid what will forever be a part of It?

Your Peace Is With Us Our Creator, We Are Safe

Your Peace surrounds us Our Creator. Where we go, Your Peace goes there with us. It sheds Its Light on everyone we meet. We bring it to the desolate and lonely and afraid. We share Your Peace with those who suffer pain, or grieve for loss, or think they are bereft of Hope and Happiness. Send them to us, Creator. Allow us to share Your Peace with them. For we would save Your Daughters and Sons, as is Your Will, that we may come to recognize Our Self.

And so we go in Peace with Our Master Storyteller. To all the world we give the message that we have received. And thus we come to hear the Voice for Creator, Who speaks to us as we relate Its' Word, Whose Love we recognize because we share the Word that It has given to us.

To Love Our Creator Is To Love Its' Children

Let us not think that we can find the way to Our Creator if we have hatred in our HeartMind Consciousness. Let us not attempt to hurt Creator's Children, and think that we can know their Creator or our Self. Let us not fail to recognize ourselves, and still believe that our awareness can contain Our Creator, or our HeartMind to conceive of all the Love Our Creator has for us, and all the Love which we return to Our Creator.

We will accept the way You choose for us to come to You, Creator. For in that will we succeed, because it is Your Will. And we would recognize that what You Will is what we will as well, and only that. And so we choose to Love Your Child.

Without Forgiveness We Will Still Be Blind

Sin is the symbol of attack. If we behold it anywhere, we will continue to humanly suffer. Because Forgiveness is the only means whereby Christ's Vision comes to us. Let us accept what His Sight shows us as the simple Truth, and we will be healed completely. Brother and Sister, come and let us look on you. Your very Loveliness reflects Our Own. Your sinlessness is Ours. You stand Forgiven, as We stand with you.

So would We look on everyone today. Our brothers and sisters are Your Sons and Daughters. Your Creator Fatherhood created Them, and gave Them all to us as Part of You, and our own Self as well. Today we honor You through Them, and thus we hope this day to recognize Our Self.

Whatever Suffers Is Not Part Of Us

We have disowned the Truth. Now let us be as faithful in disowning falsity. What suffers is not part of us. What grieves is not ourself. What is in pain is an illusion in our HeartMind. What dies was never living in Reality, and could only ignorantly mock the Truth about us. Now we disown all these self-concepts, outright lies and deceits about the Holy Child of Our Creator. Now are we ready to accept our Selves back as God created us, and as We Are.

Creator, our ancient Love for You returns, and lets us Love Your Child again as well. Creator, we are as You created us. Now is Your Love remembered, and our own. Now do we understand what Our Master Storyteller verified for us, that they are One.

Forgiveness Ends All Suffering And Loss

Forgiveness paints a picture of a world where suffering is over, loss becomes impossible and anger makes no sense. Attack is gone, and madness has an end. What suffering is Now conceivable? What loss can be sustained? The world Now becomes a place of Joy, abundance, charity and endless giving. It is Now so like to Heaven that it quickly is transformed into the Light that it reflects. And so the journey which the Children of Our Creator began has ended in the very Light from which we came.

Creator, we would return our HeartMinds to You. We no longer choose to betray them, hold them in a vise of bitterness, and frighten them with any thoughts of violence and death. Now we will to rest again in You, as You created us.

Let Us See Ourselves As Unlimited

Let us behold the Children of Our Creator today, and witness to their Glory. Let us not allow egoic attempts to obscure the Holy Light in us, and see our strength diminished and reduced to frailty, nor perceive the lacks in us with which we would allow the human aspects of egoic misthought to attack our Sovereignty.

We are Your Children, Father. And today we would behold our gentleness instead of our illusions. We are what we are, and not what the human aspects of egoic conditioned thought see us as, and as we begin to see ourselves Truly as Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit see us, so we see our True Selves. Today we would see Truly, that this day we may at last identify with our Self.

What Is Sin

Sin is insanity. It is the means by which our sensory cerebral split mind is driven mad, and seeks to let egoic illusions take the place of Truth. And being mad, it sees illusions where the Truth should be, and where it really is. Sin gave the body eyes, for what is there the sinless would behold? What need have they of sights or sounds or touch? What would they hear or reach to grasp? What would they sense at all? To sense is not to know. Our Master Storyteller says that Truth can only be filled with knowledge and with nothing else.

The body is the instrument the sensory cerebral split mind made within human aspects of egoic illusory efforts to deceive itself. The body's purpose is to strive. Yet does the goal of striving change. And Now the body serves a different aim for striving. What it seeks for Now is chosen by the aim the HeartMind has taken as replacement for the goal of self-deception. Truth can be its aim as well as lies. The senses then will seek instead for Divine witnesses to what is True and Our Will-Self emerges in place of what before was human egoic conditioning.

Sin is the home of all human aspects of egoic illusions, which only stand for things imagined, issuing from thoughts that are untrue. They are an ego attempt to establish the miscreated proof that what has no reality is real. Sin attempts to prove Creator's Children are evil, timelessness must have an end, and eternal life must die. And Our Creator has lost the Children It Loves, with only corruption to complete Itself, Creator's Will is forever overcome by death, Love slain by hate, and Peace to be no more. Is this really what we will to continue to believe?

A madman's dreams are frightening, and sin appears indeed to terrify. And yet what sin perceives is only a puerile game. We, the Children of Our Creator may play and imagine we have become a body, prey to evil and to guilt, with only a little life that ends in death. But all the while Our Creator Shines on us, and Loves us with an everlasting Love which our pretenses cannot change at all.

How long, Oh Children of Our Creator, will we choose to allow and maintain the game of sin? Shall we not put away these sharp-edged children's material toys? How soon will we be ready to come home? Perhaps today? There is no sin. It was never of Our Creator. It was only the illusory miscreation of human ego for the separated ones who used this idea of sin to engender fear in order to gain power and control over the rest of humanity. Creation is unchanged. Would we still hold return to Heaven back? How long, Oh Holy Children of Our Creator, how long before we recognize the Truth with Certainty?

We Are In Need Of Nothing But The Truth

We sought for many things, and found despair. Now do we seek only One, for in that One is all we need, and only what we need. All that we sought before we needed not, and did not even want. Our only True need we did not recognize. But Now we see that we need only Truth. In that all needs are satisfied, all of our cravings end, all hopes are finally fulfilled and dreams are gone. Now we have everything that we could need. We Now have within us everything that we could want. And Now at last we find ourselves at Peace.

And for that Peace, Our Creator, we give thanks along with Our Master Storyteller. What we denied ourselves You have restored, and only that is what we really want.

A Child Of Creator Is Our Identity

Our Self is Holy beyond all the thoughts of Holiness of which we can conceive. Its shimmering and perfect purity is far more brilliant than is any Light that we have ever looked upon. Its Love is limitless, with an intensity that holds all things within it, in the calm of quiet Certainty. Its strength comes not from burning impulses which move the world but from the True boundless Love of Our Creator. How far beyond this world our Self must be, and yet how near to us and close to Our Creator.

Creator, You know our True Identity. Reveal It Now to Your Children that we may waken to the Truth in You, and know that Heaven is restored to us.

Our Self Is Ruler Of The Universe

It is impossible that anything should come to us unbidden by ourselves. Even in this world, it is we who rule our destiny. What happens is what we desire. What does not occur is what we do not want to happen, whether we are conscious of this or not. This must we accept. For thereby are we led past this world to our creations, Children of our will, in Heaven where our Holy Self abides with them and Creator Who has created us.

We are the Self Whom we created Child of Our Creator, creating like Our Self and One with Us. Our Self, which rules the universe, is Our Will in perfect union with Us, which can only offer glad assent to Ours, that it may be extended to Itself.

Let Every Voice Except Our Creator's Be Quiet Within Us

Creator, today we would only hear Your Voice. In deepest silence we would come to You, to hear Your Voice and to receive Your Word. We have no prayer but this, we come to You to ask You for the Truth. And Truth is Your Will, which we would share with You today.

Today we allow no human thoughts to direct our words or actions. When such thoughts occur, we quietly step back and look at them, and then we let them go. We do not want what they would bring with them. And so we do not choose to keep them. They are silent Now. And in the stillness that is hallowed by His Love, Our Creator speaks to us and tells us of our Will, as we have chosen to remember Our Creator.

This Day We Choose To Spend With Our Creator In Perfect Peace

It does not seem to us that we can choose to have only Peace today. And yet, Our Creator assures us that Its' Children are like Itself. Let us this day have Faith in Our Indwelling Creator Fragment Who says We are Creator's Children. And let the Peace We choose to be ours today bear witness to the Truth of what It says. Creator's Children can have no cares, and must remain forever in the Peace of Heaven. In Creator's Name, we give today to finding what our Creator Wills for Us, accepting it as Ours, and giving it to all Our Creator's Children, along with Us.

Creator, we would pass this day with You. Your Children have not forgotten You. The Peace You gave to Us still is in Our HeartMinds, and it is there We choose to spend today.

Our Creator Is The Only Goal We Have Today

The Way to Our Creator is through Forgiveness here. There is no other way. If sin had not been cherished by the egoic separated split mind, what need would there have been to find the way to Where We Are? Who would still be uncertain? Who could be unsure of Who We Are? And who would yet remain asleep, in dark heavy clouds of doubt about the Holiness of us who Our Creator created sinless? Here we can only dream. But we can dream we have forgiven our brethren and ourselves in whom all sin remains impossible, and it is this we choose to dream today. Our Creator is our goal, Forgiveness is the means by which our Whole HeartMinds return to It at last.

And so, Our Creator, would we come to You in Your appointed way. We have no goal except to hear Your Voice, and find the way Your Sacred Word has pointed out to us.

Let Us Remember What Our Purpose Is

If we forget our goal we can only be confused, unsure of what we are, and thus conflicted in our actions. No one can serve contradicting goals and serve them well. Nor can we function without deep distress and great depression. Let us therefore be determined to remember what we want today, that we may unify our thoughts and actions meaningfully, and achieve only what Our Creator would have us do this day.

Creator, Forgiveness is Your chosen means for our Salvation. Let us not forget today that we can have no Will but Yours. And thus our purpose must be Yours as well, if we would reach the Peace You Will for us. Our Master Storyteller lets us know we will reach that Peace as we persevere.

Let Us Remember That Our Goal Is Our Creator

All that is needful is to train our HeartMinds to overlook all the human material senseless aims, and to remember that our goal is Our Creator. Its' memory is hidden in our HeartMinds, obscured only by our ego valuing pointless goals which offer nothing, and do not really exist. Will we continue to allow Creator's Grace to Shine in unawareness, while the toys and trinkets of the world are sought instead? Creator is our only goal, our only Love. We have no aim but to remember Prime Creator.

Our goal is only to follow in the way that leads to You. We have no goal but this. What could we want but to remember You? What could we seek but our True Identity?

Let Us Remember That There Is No Sin

Sin is the only thought that makes the goal of Our Creator seem unattainable. What else could blind us to the obvious, and make the strange and the distorted seem clearer? What else except sin engenders our attacks? What else except sin could be the source of guilt, demanding punishment and suffering? And what except sin could be the source of fear, obscuring Our Creator's creation, giving Love the attributes of fear and of attack?

Creator, we would not be insane today. We would not be afraid of Love, nor seek for refuge in its opposite. For Love can have no opposite. We are the Source of everything there is. And everything that is remains with You and You with it.

What Is The Body

The body is a fence we, the Daughters and Sons of Our Creator imagine we have built, to separate parts of our Selves from other parts. It is within this fence we think we live, to die as it decays and crumbles. For within this fence we think that we are safe from Love. Identifying with our safety, we regard ourselves as what we think our safety is. How else could we be certain we remain within the body, keeping Love outside?

The body will not stay. Yet this we see as double safety. For the Daughter or Son of Our Creator's impermanence is proof our fences work, and do the task our human mind assigns to them. For if our Oneness still remained intact, untouched then who could attack, who could be attacked, who could be a victor, who could be our prey, who could be victim, who a murderer? And if we did not die, what proof would be there that Our Creator's eternal Children can be destroyed?

The body is a dream. Like other dreams it sometimes seems to picture Peace, Joy and Happiness, but can quite suddenly revert to fear, where every dream is born. For only Love creates in Truth, and Truth can never fear. Made only to be fearful, must the body serve the purpose given it. But we can change a purpose that the body will obey by changing what we think that it is for.

The body is the means by which Creator's Children return to sanity. Though it was made to fence us into hell without escape, yet, the goal of Heaven has been exchanged for the pursuit of hell. The Son of God extends his hand to reach his brethren, and to assist them to walk along the road with us. Now is the body Holy. Now it serves to heal the Heartmind that it has sometimes miscreated to kill.

We will identify with what we think will make us safe. Whatever it may be, we will believe that it is one with us. Our Master Storyteller assures us our safety lies in Truth, and not in lies. Love is our safety. Fear does not exist. Identify with Love, and we are safe. Identify with Love, and we are home. Identify with Love, and we find our Indwelling I AM Presence Spirit-Self.

Let Us Remember Our Creator Created Us

Creator, we did not make ourselves, although in our insanity we thought we did. Yet, as Your Thought, we have not left Our Source, remaining part of Who created us. Your Children, Our Creator, call on You today. Let us remember You created us. Let us remember our Identity. And let our sinlessness arise again before Christ's Vision, through which we would look upon our brothers and sisters as well as ourselves today.

Now is our Source remembered, and therein we find our True Identity at last. Our Master Storyteller continues to encourage us to realize that Holy indeed are we, because our Source can know no sin. And we who are Its' Daughters and Sons are like each other, and alike to Our Creator.

Our Creator Is Our Refuge And Security

We will identify with what we think is refuge and security. We behold ourselves where we perceive our strength, and think we live within the citadel where we are safe and cannot be attacked. Let us today not seek security in danger, nor will we attempt to find our Peace in attack. We Live in Our Creator. In Our Creator we find our refuge and our strength. In Creator is our True Identity. In Creator is our Everlasting Peace. And only there will we remember Who We Really Are.

Let us not seek for idols. We would come home to You today Creator. We choose to be as You created us, and find the Children You created as Our True Selves.

Let Us Perceive No Differences Today

Creator, You have One Child. And it is He that we would look upon today. He is Your One Creation. Why should we perceive a thousand forms in what remains as One? Why should we give this One a thousand names, when only One Truly suffices? For Your Children must bear Your Name, for You created Them. Let us not see Them as a stranger to Their Father, nor as stranger to Ourselves. For They are part of Us and We of Them, and We are part of You Who are Our Source, eternally united in Your Love, eternally the Holy Child of Our Creator.

We who are One would recognize this day the Truth about Ourselves. We would come Home, and rest in Unity. For here is Peace, and nowhere else can Peace be sought and found.

Our Holy Vision Sees All Things As Pure

Creator, Your Thought created All That Is, Your Spirit entered into It, Your Love gave life to it. And would we look upon what You created as if It could be made sinful? We would not perceive such dark and fearful images. A madman's dream is hardly fit to be our choice, instead of all the loveliness with which You blessed creation, all its purity, its Joy, and its eternal, quiet home in You.

And while we still remain outside the gate of Heaven, Our Master Storyteller also strongly suggests that we look on all we see through Holy Vision and the Eyes of Christ. Let all appearances seem pure to us, that we may pass them by in Divine innocence, and walk together to Our Creator's Home as brethren and the Holy Daughters and Sons of Creator.

We Are Surrounded By The Love Of Our Creator

Creator, You stand before us and behind, beside us, in the place we see ourself and everywhere we go. You are in all the things we look upon, the sounds we hear, and every hand that reaches for our own. In You, time disappears, and even place becomes a meaningless belief. For what surrounds Your Children and fully keeps us safe is Love itself. There is no Source but This, and nothing is, that will not share its Holiness, that stands beyond Your One Creation or without the Love which holds all things within itself. Creator, Your Children are like Yourself. We come to You in Your Own Name today, to be at Peace within Your everlasting Love.

My brethren, join with Me in this today. This is Salvation's Prayer. Can we not join in with what will save our world, along with us as well?

Creation's Gentleness Is All We See

We have indeed misunderstood the world, because we laid our sins on it and saw them looking back at us. How fierce they seemed. And how deceived were we to think that what we feared was in the world, instead of in our egoic sensory linear cerebral ego mind alone. Today we see the world in the Celestial gentleness with which creation shines. There is no fear in it. Let no appearance of our illusory sins obscure the Light of Heaven shining on the world. What is reflected there is in Creator's Love. The images we see reflect our thoughts. Yet is our HeartMind at One with Our Creator's. And so we can perceive Creation's Gentleness.

In quiet would we look upon the world which only reflects Our Creator's Love and Thoughts and ours as well. Let us remember that they are the same, and we will see Creation's Gentleness.

Our Holy Self Abides In Our Creator's Children

Creator, You gave us all Your Children, to be our saviors and our counselors in sight, the bearers of Your Holy Voice to us. In them are You reflected, and in them does Christ look back upon us from our Self. Let not Your Children forget Your Holy Name. Let not Your Children forget Their Holy Source. Let not Your Children forget Their Name is Yours. Our Master Storyteller assures us that can not ever happen

This day we enter into paradise, calling upon Our Creator's Name and on our own, thereby acknowledging our Spirit-Self in each of us, united in the Holy Love of Our Creator. How many Saviors Our Creator has given us. How can we lose the way to Our Creator, when It has filled the world with those who point to Our Creator, and have given us the sight to look on all our Brothers and Sisters?

Our Hearts Are Beating In The Peace Of Our Creator

Surrounding us is all the life that Our Creator created in Its Love. It calls to us in every heartbeat and in every breath, in every action and in every thought. Peace fills our HeartMinds, and floods us with the purpose of Forgiveness. Now our HeartMind is healed, and all we need to save the world is given us. Each new heartbeat brings us Peace, each breath infuses us with strength. We are the Holy messengers of Our Creator, directed by Its' Voice, sustained by it in Love, and held forever quiet and at Peace within Its' Loving Arms. Each heartbeat calls Its' Name, and everyone is answered by Its' Voice, thereby assuring us we are fully at home in Our Creator.

Let us attend Your Answer, not our own. Creator, our HeartMind is beating in the Peace the Heart of Love created. It is there and only there that we can be at home in the seat of our Soul.

Let All Things Be Exactly As They Are

Let us not be Your critic, Our Creator, today, and judge against You. Let us not attempt to interfere with Your creation, and distort it into sickly forms. Let us be willing to withdraw our wishes from its entirety, and to let it be as You created it. For thus will we be able also, to recognize our Self as You created Us. In Love were we created, and in Love will we remain forever. What can frighten us, when we let all things be exactly as they are?

Let not our sight be blasphemous today, nor let our ears attend to lying tongues. Only Reality is free of pain. Only Reality is free of loss. Only Reality is wholly safe. And it is only This we seek today.

Our Sight Goes Forth To Look Upon Christ's Face

We ask Your Blessing on our sight today. It is the means which You have chosen to become the way to show us our mistakes, and look beyond them. It is given us to find a new perception through the Guide You gave to us and through Spirit-Self lessons and guidance to surpass perception and return to Truth. We ask for the illusion which transcends all those we made. Today we choose to see a world Forgiven, in which everyone shows us the Face of Christ, and teaches us that what we look upon belongs to us, that nothing is real except Your Holy Children.

Today Our Master Storyteller says our sight is blessed indeed. We share only One Vision, as we look upon the Face of Him Whose Self is Ours. We are One because of Him Who is the Son of Our Creator, of Christ Who is our Own Identity.

We Will Not Use The Sensory Eyes Today

Creator, Christ's Vision is Your Gift to us, and it has power to translate all that the sensory eyes behold into the sight of a forgiven world. How Glorious and Divinely Gracious is this world. Yet how much more will we perceive in it than Sight can give. The world Forgiven signifies Your Children acknowledge Our Creator, lets our dreams be brought to Truth, and awaits expectantly the one remaining instant more of time which ends forever as Your memory returns to us. And Now our Will is One with Yours. Our function Now is really Your Own, and every thought except Your Own is gone.

The quiet of today will bless our HeartMinds, and through them, Peace will come to everyone. Christ only is our eyes today. And through His Sight we offer True healing to the world through Him, the Holy Son whom God created Whole, the Holy Son whom God created One.

Christ's Vision Is Only What We Will Use Today

Each day, each hour, every instant, we are choosing what we want to look upon, the sounds we want to hear, the witnesses to what we want to be the Truth for us. Today we choose to look upon what Christ would have us See, to listen to Our Creator's Voice, and seek the witnesses to what is True in Its' creation. In Christ's Sight, the world and Our Creator's creation meet, and as they come together all perception disappears. Creator's kindly Sight redeems the world from death, for everything that It looks upon must live remembering The Creator, The Eternal Son and The Holy Spirit and Creation Unified.

Our Creator, Christ's Vision is the Way to You. What He beholds invites Your Memory to be restored to us. And this we choose to be what we would look upon today.

What Is The Christ

Christ is Our Creator's Son as He created Him. He is the Self we share, uniting us with one another, and with Our Creator as well. He is the Thought which still fully abides within the HeartMind that is His Source. He has not left His Holy Home nor lost the Innocence in which He was Created. He abides unchanged forever in the HeartMind of Our Creator.

Christ is the link that keeps us One with Our Creator, and guarantees separation is no more than an illusion of despair, for Hope forever will abide in Our Creator. Our HeartMind is part of Creator's, and Creator's is part of ours. He is the part in which God's Answer lies, where all decisions are already made, and dreams are over. He remains untouched by anything the body's eyes perceive. For though in Him His Father placed the means for our Salvation, yet does He remain the Self Who, like His Father, knows no sin.

Home of the Holy Spirit, and at Home in God alone, does Christ remain at Peace within the Heaven of our Holy HeartMind. This is the only part of us that has Reality in Truth. The rest is dreams. Yet will these dreams be given unto Christ, to fade before His Glory and reveal our Holy Self, the Christ, to us at last.

Spirit-Self, the Holy Spirit and the Spirit of Truth reach from the Christ in us to all our dreams, and bids them come to Them, to be translated into Truth. They will gladly exchange them for the final dream which Our Creator appointed as the end of all dreams. For when Forgiveness rests upon the world and Peace has come to every Child of God, what could there be to keep things separate, for what could remain to be seen except Christ's Face?

And how long will this Holy Face be seen, when it is only the symbol that the time for learning Now is over, and the goal of the Atonement has been fully attained by humanity at last? So therefore let us seek to find Christ's Face and thereby look on nothing else. As we behold His Glory, we will know we have no need of any learning or perception or of time, or anything except the Holy Self, the Christ Who Our Creator created as Its' Son.

How Can Illusions Satisfy Our Creator's Children

Creator, the Truth belongs to us. Our home is set in Heaven by Your Will and ours. Can dreams content us? Can illusions bring us happiness? Only Your memory can satisfy Your Daughters and Sons. We will accept no less than You have given us. We are surrounded by Your Love, forever still, forever gentle and forever safe. Your Children must be as You created them.

Today we pass illusions by. And if we hear temptation call to us to stay and linger in a dream, we turn aside and ask Our Master Storyteller and ourselves if we, the Daughters and Sons of Our Creator, could be content with dreams, when Heaven can be chosen just as easily as hell, and Love will graciously replace all fear.

The Stillness Of The Peace Of Our Creator Is Ours

Perhaps we are Now ready for a day of undisturbed tranquility. If this is not yet feasible, we are content and even more than satisfied to learn how such a day can be achieved. If we give way to a disturbance, let us learn how to dismiss it and return to Peace. We need only tell our HeartMinds, with Certainty, the Stillness of the Peace of Our Creator is ours, and nothing can intrude upon the Peace that Our Creator has given to Its' Children.

Creator, Your Peace is ours. What need have we to fear that anything can deprive us of what You would have us keep? We cannot lose Your Gifts to us. And so the Peace You gave Your Children is with us still, in quietness and in our own eternal Love for You.

Today Belongs To Love Let Us Not Fear

Creator, today we would let all things be as You created them, and give us, Your Daughters and Sons, the Honor due our sinlessness, the Love of our brother and sister to our brethren and our friends. Through this we are redeemed. Through this as well the Truth will enter where illusions were, Light will replace all darkness, and Your Daughters and Sons will know we are as You created us.

A special blessing comes to us today, from Him Who is Our Creator. Give this day to It, and there will be no fear today, because the day is given unto Love.

Our Creator's Healing Voice Protects All Life Today

Let us today attend the Voice for Our Creator, which speaks an ancient lesson, no more True today than any other day. Yet has this day been chosen as the time when we will seek and hear and learn and understand. Join us in our hearing. For the Voice for Our Creator tells us of things we cannot understand alone, nor learn apart. It is in this that all Creation is protected. And in this the healing of the Voice for Our Creator is found much to the delight of Our Master Storyteller.

Your healing Voice protects all things today, and so we leave all things to You. We need be anxious over nothing. For Your Voice will tell us what to do, where to go, to whom to speak, and what to say to them, what thoughts to think and what words to give the world. The safety that we bring is given us. Creator, Your Voice protects all things through us.

The Word Of Our Creator Is Given Us To Speak

What is the Word of Our Creator? Its' Children are Pure and Holy as Itself. And thus did Our Creator become the Thought that expressed Its' Children that It Loves, for thus were we created. This the Word Creator's Children did not create with It, because in this Loving Thought Its' Children were created. Let us accept Its Creator Love, and all is given us. Deny we were created in Its' Love and we deny our Self, to be unsure of Who we are, of Who Our Creator Is, and for what purpose we have come. And yet, we need only to acknowledge Our Creator Who gave Its' Word to us in our creation, to remember It and so recall our Self.

Creator, Your Word is Ours. And it is this that we would speak to all our brethren, who are given us to cherish as our own, as we are Loved and Blessed and Saved by You.

Let Us Not Bind Your Son With Laws We Made

Your Son is free, Creator. Let us not imagine we have bound Creator with the laws we made to rule the body. It is not subject to any laws we made by which we try to make the body more secure. It is not changed by what is changeable. It is not slave to any laws of time. It is as You created It, because It knows no law except the Law of Love.

Let us not worship idols, nor believe in any law idolatry would make to hide the freedom of the Children of Our Creator. We are not bound except by our beliefs. Yet what we are is far beyond our Faith in slavery or freedom. We are free as we are Our Creator's Children. And we cannot be bound unless Creator's Truth can lie, and Creator can will that It deceive Itself.

If We Are Bound Our Creator Is Not Free

Our Master Storyteller says If we accept that we are prisoner within a body, in a world in which all things that seem to live appear to die, then is our Creator prisoner with us. And this do we believe, when we maintain that the laws the world obeys we must obey, that the frailties and the sins which we perceive are real, and cannot be escaped. If we are bound in any way, we do not know our Creator nor our Self. And we are lost to all Reality. For Truth is free, and what is bound is not a part of Truth.

Creator, we ask for nothing but the Truth. We have had many foolish thoughts about ourselves and our creation, and have brought a dream of fear into our HeartMind. Today, we would not dream. We choose the way to You instead of madness and instead of fear. For Truth is safe, and only Love is sure.

Creation's Freedom Promises Our Own

The end of dreams is promised us because Creator's Children are not abandoned by Its' Love. Only in dreams is there a time when we are perceived to be in prison and await a future freedom, if it be at all. Yet in Reality our dreams are gone, with Truth established in their place. And Now is freedom ours already. Should we wait in chains which have been severed for release, when God is offering us True freedom Now?

We will accept Your promises today, and give our Faith to them. Prime Creator Loves the Daughters and Sons Whom It created as Its' Own. Would we withhold the Gifts Our Creator gave to us?

What Limits Can We Lay Upon Our Creator's Children

Whom Our Creator created limitless is free. We can invent imprisonment for him, but only in delusions, not in Truth. No Thought of Our Creator has left Its Mind. No Thought of God is limited in any way. Every Thought of Our Creator is forever Pure. Can we lay limits on the Children of Our Creator, the Ones whose Creator willed that They be limitless, and like Itself in Freedom and in Love?

Today let us give honor to Your Children, for thus alone we find the way to You. Creator, we lay no limits on the Children You Love and You created Limitless. The Honor that we give to him is Yours and what is Yours belongs to us Your Children as well.

What Is The Holy Spirit

The Holy Spirit is the Voice for Our Creator and mediates between illusions and the Truth. Since It must bridge the gap between Reality and dreams, perception leads to knowledge through the Grace that Our Creator has given us through It, to be Its' Gift to everyone who turns to It for Truth. Across the Bridge that It actually provides are dreams all carried to the Truth, to be fully dispelled before the Light of Knowledge. There are sights and sounds that are forever laid aside. And when they were perceived before, Our Master Storyteller says that Forgiveness makes possible perception's tranquil end.

The goal the Holy Spirit's teaching sets is just this end of dreams. For sights and sounds must be translated from the witnesses of fear to those of Love. And when this is entirely accomplished, learning has achieved the only goal it has in Truth. For learning, as the Holy Spirit guides it to the outcome It perceives for it, thereby becomes the means to go beyond itself, to be replaced by the Eternal Truth.

If we only knew how much Our Creator yearns to have us fully recognize our True sinlessness, we would not allow Its' Voice to appeal in vain, nor turn away from Its' Guiding Voice for the fearful images and dreams our human egos made. The Holy Spirit understands the means we made, by which we are always continually attempting to attain through human ego guidance and leading, what is forever unattainable. And if we offer them to Holy Spirit, It will employ the same means we made for exile to restore our HeartMind Consciousness to where it is Truly home.

From knowledge, where It has been placed by Our Creator, the Holy Spirit calls to us, to let Forgiveness rest upon our dreams, and be fully restored to sanity and Peace of HeartMind. Without Forgiveness will our human dreams fully remain to terrify us. And the memory of all our Creator's Love cannot return to signify the end of dreams has come unless and until we actively choose to ask and will our alignment with Our Creator's Will in each and every moment of our journey.

We accept Our Creator's Gift. It is a Call from Love to Love, that It be only Itself. The Holy Spirit is Our Creator's Gift, by which the Peace and Stillness of Heaven is restored to Creator's Beloved Children. Would we refuse to take the function of completing Our Creator, when It only Wills that we be complete?

We Can Be Hurt By Nothing But Our Thoughts

Creator, Your Daughters and Sons are perfect. When we think that we are hurt in any way, it is because we have forgotten who we are, and that we are as You created us. Your Thoughts can only bring us Happiness. If ever we are sad or hurt or ill we have forgotten what You think, while putting human meaningless ideas in place of where Your Thoughts belong, and where they are. We can be hurt by nothing but our thoughts. Our Master Storyteller emphasizes that the Thoughts we think with You can only Bless and fill us with Grace. The Thoughts we think with You alone are True.

We will not continue to hurt ourselves today. For we are far beyond all pain. Our Creator placed us safe in Heaven, watching over us. And we will not attack the Children He Loves, for what He Loves is also ours to Love.

We Will Not Be Afraid Of Love Today

If we could only realize this today, Salvation would be reached for all the world. This is the decision to not allow ourselves to be insane, rather, to accept ourselves as Our Creator and Our Source, created us. This is the absolute determination not to be asleep in dreams of death, while Truth remains forever living in the Joy of Love. And this is the choice to recognize the Self Whom Our Creator created as the Child It Loves, and Who remains our One Identity.

Creator, Your Name is Love and so is Ours. Such is the Truth. And can the Truth be changed by merely giving it another name? The name of fear is simply a mistake. Let us not be afraid of Truth today.

Our True Identity Abides in Our Creator

Creator, we made an image of ourselves, and it is this we call the Child of Our Creator. Yet is Creation as it always was, for Your Creation is unchangeable. Let us not worship idols. We are who Our Creator Loves. Our Holiness Now remains the Light of Heaven and the Love of Our Creator. Is not what is beloved of You secure? Is not the Light of Heaven infinite? Is not Your Child our True Identity, when You created everything that is?

Now are we One in shared Identity, with Our Creator as our only Source, and everything created part of us. And so we offer Blessing to all things, uniting Lovingly with all the world, which our Forgiveness has made One with Us.

We Can Elect To Change All Thoughts That Hurt

Loss is not loss when properly perceived. Pain is impossible. There is no grief with any cause at all. And suffering of any kind is nothing but a dream says Our Master Storyteller. This is the Truth, at first to be just said, and then repeated many times, and next, to be accepted as only partly true, with many reservations. Then to be considered seriously more and more, and finally accepted as the complete Truth. We can elect to change all thoughts that hurt. And we will to go beyond these words today, past all reservations, and arrive at full acceptance of the Truth in them.

Creator, what You have given cannot hurt, so grief and pain must be impossible. Let me not fail to Trust in You today, accepting only the Joyous as Your Gifts, and accepting only the Joyous as the Truth.

Our Holiness Shines Bright And Clear Today

Today we wake with Joy, expecting only the happy things of Our Creator to come to us. We ask only them to come, and realize our invitation will be answered by the thoughts to which it has been sent by us. And we will ask for only Joyous things the instant we accept our Holiness. For what would be the use of pain to us, what purpose would our suffering fulfill, and how would grief and loss avail us if insanity departs from us today, and we accept our Holiness instead?

Creator, our Holiness is Yours. Let us rejoice in it, and through Forgiveness be restored to sanity. Your Daughters and Sons are still as You created Us. Our Holiness is part of Us, and also part of You. And what can begin to alter Holiness Itself?

The Hush Of Heaven Holds Our Heart Today

Creator, how still today! How quietly do all things fall into place! This is the day that has been chosen as the time in which we come to understand the idea that there is no need that we do anything. In You is every choice made already. In You has every conflict been resolved. In You is everything we hope to find already given us. Your Peace is ours. Our Heart is quiet, and our HeartMind at rest. Your Love is Heaven, and Your Love is ours.

The stillness of today will give us Certainty that we have found the way, and traveled far along it to a wholly Certain goal. Today we will not doubt the end which Our Creator has promised us. We Trust in Our Creator, and in our Self, Who still is One with Creator.

Let Us Forget Our Brethren's Past Today

This is the thought that leads the way to You Creator, and brings us to our goal. We cannot come to You without our brother and sister. And to know our Source, we first must recognize what You created One with us. Our brother's and sister's are the hands that lead us on the way to You. Their mistakes are in the past along with ours, and we are saved because the past is gone. Let us not cherish it within our HeartMind, or we will lose the way to walk to You. Our Master Storyteller says our brother and sister are our Saviors. Let us not attack the Saviors You have given us. But let us honor Them who bear Your Name, and so remember that It is Our Own.

Forgive us, then, today. And we will know we have forgiven ourselves if we see our brother and sister in the Light of Holiness. Our Master Storyteller reminds us they cannot be less Holy than we and we cannot be Holier than they.

The Past Is Over It Cannot Touch Us

Unless the past is over in our HeartMind, the Real World will escape our sight. For we are really looking nowhere, seeing only what is not there. How can we actually perceive the world Forgiveness offers? This, the past was made to hide, for this is the world that can be looked on only Now. It has no past. For what is it that is Forgiven if not the past, and only if it is Forgiven is it gone.

Father, let us not look upon a past that is not there. For You have offered us Your Own replacement, in a Present world the past has left untouched and free of sin. Here is the end of guilt. And here are we made ready for Your final step. Shall we demand that You wait longer for Your Child to find the loveliness You planned to be the end of all our dreams and all our pain and suffering?

Our Present Happiness Is All We See

Unless we look upon what is not there, our Present Happiness is all we see. Our HeartMind Eyes that begin to open See at last. And we would have Jesus Christ's Vision come to us this very moment. What we perceive without Our Creator's Own Correction for the sight we made is frightening and painful to behold. Yet we would not allow our HeartMind to be deceived by the belief the dream we have made is real an instant longer. This is the day we seek and find our own Present Happiness, and look on nothing else except the thing we seek.

With this resolve we come to You Our Creator, and ask Your strength to hold us up today, while we only seek to do Your Will. You cannot fail to hear us Creator. What we ask, You have already given us. And we are sure that we will See our Happiness today.

What is the Real World

The Real world is a symbol, like the rest of what perception offers. Yet it stands for what is opposite to what we made. Our world is seen through eyes of fear, and brings the witnesses of terror to our sensory mind. Our Master Storyteller says the Real world cannot be perceived, except through eyes Forgiveness Blesses, so they see through our HeartMind a world where terror is impossible, and witnesses to fear cannot be found.

The Real world holds a counterpart for each unhappy thought reflected in our world, a sure correction for the sights of fear and sounds of battle which our world contains. The Real world shows a world seen differently, through quiet eyes and with a HeartMind at Peace. Nothing but rest is there. There are no cries of pain and sorrow heard, for nothing there remains outside Forgiveness. And the sights are gentle. Only happy sights and sounds can reach the HeartMind that has Forgiven itself.

What need has such a HeartMind for thoughts of death, attack and murder? What can it perceive surrounding it but safety, Love and Joy? What is there it would choose in perfect Innocence to be condemned, and what is there that it would judge against? The world it sees arises from HeartMinds that are at Peace within themselves. No danger lurks in anything it sees, for it is kind, and only kindness does it look upon. The entire Multiverse made up of all the universes is Loving, Friendly, and Peaceful. We are All One, and connected in Wholeness and Unity.

The Real world is the symbol that the dream of sin and guilt is over, and Creator's Children no longer sleep. The human aspects of ego separation work for us and imprison us no longer. Our waking eyes perceive the sure and True Reflection of Our Creator's Love, the certain promise that we are fully redeemed to Be Who We Truly Are, Our Creator's Daughters and Sons. The Real world signifies the end of time, for this new perception allows the time learning experience to no longer have further purpose.

Spirit-Self and the Holy Spirit have no need of time when it has fully served Their purpose. Now They wait only that one instant more for Creator to take the final step, and time has disappeared, taking perception with it as it goes, and leaving only the Truth to be itself. That instant is our goal, for it contains the True Memory of God. And as we look upon a world Forgiven, it is He Who calls to us and comes to take us Home, reminding us of our Identity which our Forgiveness of ourselves as well as all our brothers and sisters has restored to us.

This Is A Day Of Stillness And Of Peace

Christ's Vision looks through us today. His Sight shows us all things Forgiven and at Peace, and offers this same Vision to the world. And we accept this Vision in Its Name, both for ourselves and for all our brothers and sisters as well. What loveliness we look upon today. What Holiness we see surrounding us. And it is given us to recognize it is a Holiness which we share, it is the Holiness of Creator Itself. Our Master Storyteller reminds us how fortunate we really are.

This day our HeartMind is quiet, to receive the Thoughts Our Creator offers us. And we accept what comes from Creator, instead of from ourselves. We do not know the way to Our Creator. But Creator is wholly Certain. Creator, guide Your Children along the quiet path that leads to You. Let our Forgiveness be complete, and let the memory of You return to us.

A Happy Outcome To All Things Is Sure

Our Creator's promises make no exceptions. And It guarantees that only Joy can be the final outcome found for everything. Yet it is up to us when this is reached, how long we let an alien will appear to be opposing Our Creator's. And while we think this human egoic will is real, we will not find the end It already appointed as the outcome of all problems we perceive, all trials we see, and every situation that we meet. Yet is the ending Certain. For Our Creator's Will is done on earth and in Heaven. We will seek and we will find according to Creator's Will that guarantees our will is done.

We thank You, Creator, for Your guarantee of only Happy Outcomes in the end. Assist us to not allow our human aspects of egoic thought interfere, and so delay the happy endings You have promised us for every problem that we can perceive, and for every trial we think we still must meet.

All Fear Is Past And Only Love Is Here

All fear is past, because its source is gone, and all its thoughts gone with it. Love remains the only present state, whose Source is here forever and eternally. Can the world seem bright and clear and safe and welcoming, with all our past errors and mistakes oppressing it, and showing us distorted forms of fear? Still, in the present, Love is obvious, and its effects apparent. All the world shines in bright reflection of Its Holy Light, and we perceive a world that is Forgiven at last.

Creator, let not Your Holy World escape our HeartMind Conscious sight today. Nor let our ears be deaf to all the hymns of gratitude the world is singing beneath the shivers of fear. There is a Real World which the present holds safe from all past mistakes. And we would see only This World before our eyes today.

Our Body Is A Wholly Neutral Thing

We are Children of Our Creator. And can we be another thing as well? Did Our Creator create the mortal and corruptible? What use has Creator's Beloved Child for what must die? And yet a neutral thing does not see death, for thoughts of fear are not invested there, nor is a mockery of Love bestowed upon it. Its very neutrality protects it while it has a use. And afterward, without a purpose, it is laid aside. It is not sick nor old nor hurt. It is only really functionless, unneeded and let go. Our Master Storyteller asks us to not see it more than this today, of service for a while and fit to serve, to keep its usefulness while it can serve, and then to be replaced for that which is a Greater Good.

Our body, Creator, cannot be Your Child. And what has not been created cannot be either sinful or sinless, neither good nor bad. Let us, then, use this dream to help Our Creator's Plan that we awaken from all the dreams we made.

The Holy Spirit Looks Through Us Today

Christ asks that He may use our eyes today, and thus redeem the world. He asks this Gift that He may offer Peace of HeartMind to us, and take away all terror and all pain. And as they are removed from us, the dreams that seemed to settle on the world are gone. Redemption must be One. As we are saved, the world is also saved with us. For all of us must be redeemed together. Fear appears in many different forms, but Love is One.

Creator, Christ has asked a Gift of us, and One we give that it be given us. Help us to use the Eyes of Christ today, and thus allow the Holy Spirit's Love to Bless all things which we may look upon, that Its' forgiving Love may rest on us.

The Holy Spirit Speaks Through Us Today

The Holy Spirit needs our voice today, that all the world may listen to Creator's Voice, and hear Its' Word through us. We are resolved to let Our Creator speak through us, for we would use no words but Creator's, and have no thoughts that are apart from Our Creator's, for only Its' Thoughts are True. We would be Savior to the world we made. For having damned it, we would set it free, that we may find escape, and hear the Word Creator's Holy Voice will speak to us today.

We teach today what we would learn, and that alone. And so our learning goal becomes an unconflicted one, and possible of easy reach and accomplishment. How gladly does The Holy Spirit come to rescue us from the hell our human egoic aspects of thought miscreated, when we allow Its' teaching to persuade the world through us, to seek and find the easy path to Our Creator.

Forgiveness Is The Only Gift We Give

Forgiveness is the only Gift we give, because it is the only Gift we want. And everything we give we give ourselves. Our Master Storyteller verifies that this is Salvation's simple formula. And we, who would be saved, would make it ours, to be the way we live within a world that needs Salvation and that will be saved as we accept At-One-Ment for ourselves.

Creator, how certain are Your Ways, how sure Their final outcome, and how very Faithfully is every step in our Salvation set already, and accomplished fully by Creator's Grace. Thanks be to Our Creator for Its' eternal Gifts, and thanks to Our Creator for our Identity as Its' Children.

We Love You Creator And We Love Your Children

Our gratitude permits our Love to be accepted without fear. And thus are we restored to our Reality at last. All that intruded on our Holy Sight Forgiveness takes away. And we draw near the end of senseless journeys, mad careers and artificial values. We accept instead what Creator establishes as ours, sure that in that alone we will be saved, sure that we go past fear to meet our Love.

Creator, we come to You today, because we would not follow any way but Yours. You are beside us. Certain is Your way. And we are grateful for Your Holy Gifts of Certain Sanctuary, and escape from everything that would obscure our Love for Our Creator and Its' Holy Children.

Eternal Holiness Abides In Us

Our Holiness is far beyond our own ability to understand or know. Yet Creator, Who created It, acknowledges our Holiness as Its'. Our Will, together, completely understands It. And Our Will, together, knows that It is so.

Creator, our Holiness is not of us. It is not ours to be destroyed by human ego. It is not ours to suffer from attack. Illusions can obscure it, but cannot put out its Radiance, nor dim its Light. It stands forever perfect and untouched. In it are all things healed, for they remain as Our Creator created them. And we can know our Holiness. For Holiness Itself created us, and we can know Our Source because it is Our Creator's Will that Our Source be known.

What Is The Second Coming

Christ's Second Coming, which is sure as Our Creator, is merely the correction of errors and mistakes, and the return of sanity, which is called At-One-Ment. It is a part of the condition that restores the never lost, and re-establishes according to Our Master Storyteller what is forever and eternally True. It is an invitation to Our Creator's Word to take illusion's place, the willingness to allow Forgiveness, that in Truth, when utilized with Christ Michael's ongoing infinite Mercy is another way of delineating Salvation, rests upon all things without exception and without any human ego doubt or reservation whatsoever.

It is the all-inclusive nature of Christ's Second Coming that permits It to embrace the world and hold us safe within Its gentle advent, as It actually encompasses all living things with us. There is no end to the release the Second Coming brings, as Our Creator's creation must be limitless. Forgiveness Lights the Way of the Second Coming along with Mercy, because it Shines on everything as one. And thus is Oneness recognized at last.

The Second Coming ends the lessons that The Holy Spirit teaches, making way for the Last Judgment, in which learning ends in one last summary that will then extend beyond itself, and reach up directly to Our Creator. The Second Coming is the time in which all HeartMind Soul Consciousness is given to the Mercy of Christ Michael, to be returned to Spirit in the name of True Creation and the Will of Our Creator.

The Second Coming is the one event in time which time itself cannot affect. For everyone who ever came to die, or yet will come or who is present Now, is equally released from what was made. In this equality is Christ restored as one Identity, in which the Children of Our Creator acknowledge that they all are connected in Oneness. And Our Creator smiles upon Its' Children, Its One Creation and Its only Joy.

We pray that the Second Coming will be soon, but we do not rest with that. It needs our eyes and ears and hands and feet. It needs our Voice. And most of all it needs our willingness. Let us rejoice that we can do Creator's Will, and join together in Its Holy Light. Behold, the Children of God are One in Us, and we can reach our Creator's Love through Them.

Only An Instant Does This World Endure

This is a thought which can be used to say that death and sorrow are the certain lot of all who come here, for their Joys are gone before they are possessed, or even grasped. Yet this is also the idea that lets no false perception keep us in its hold, nor represent more than a passing cloud upon a sky eternally serene. And Our Master Storyteller says it is this serenity we seek, unclouded, obvious and sure, today.

We seek Our Creator's Holy World today. For we, Your Loving Children, have lost our way a while. But we have listened to Your Voice, and learned exactly what to do to be restored to Heaven and Our True Identity. And we give thanks today the world endures only for an instant. We would go beyond that tiny instant to eternity.

Our Creator will Wipe Away All Tears

Creator, unless we judge we cannot weep. Nor can we suffer pain, or feel we are abandoned or unneeded in the world. This is our home because we judge it not, and therefore is it only what Our Creator Wills. Today we behold it uncondemned through Happy eyes Forgiveness has released from all distortion. Let us see Our Creator's World instead of ours. And all the tears we shed will be forgotten, for their source is gone. Creator, we will not judge Your World ever again.

Our Creator's world is Happy. Those who look on it can only add their Joy to it, and bless it as a cause of further Joy in them. We wept because we did not understand. But we have learned the world we saw was false, and we will look upon Our Creator's World today.

Where Darkness Was We Look Upon The Light

Creator, our eyes are opening at last. Our Creator's Holy world awaits us, as our HeartMind Conscious Sight is finally restored and we can see. We only thought we suffered. But we had forgotten the Children whom Our Creator created. Now we see that darkness is our own imagining, and Light is also there for us to look upon. Christ's Vision changes darkness into Light, for fear must disappear when Love has come. Let us Forgive Your Holy world today, that we may look upon its Holiness and understand it only reflects our own.

Our Love awaits us as we go to Our Creator, and walks beside us showing us the Way. He fails in nothing. He the End we seek, and He the Means by which we go to Him.

The Holy Christ Is Born In Us Today

Watch with us, Angels, watch with us today. Let all Our Creator's Holy Thoughts surround us, and be still with us while Heaven's Son is born. Let earthly sounds be quiet, and the sights to which we are accustomed disappear. Let Christ be welcomed where He is at Home. And let Him hear the sounds He understands, and see only sights that show His Father's Love. Let Him no longer be a stranger here, as Our Master Storyteller declares, for He is born again in us today.

Your Son is welcome Creator. He has come to save us from the useless self we allowed our human aspects of egoic thought to make. He is the Self that You have given us. He is only what we really are in Truth. He is the Son You Love above all things. He is our Self as You created us. It is no longer Christ that can be crucified. Safe in Your Arms let us receive Your Son.

Let Our World Not Obscure The Sight Of Christ

We can obscure our Holy Sight, if we intrude our world upon it. And then we can not behold the Holy Sights Christ looks upon, unless it is His Vision that we use. Perception is a mirror, not a fact. And what we look on is our state of HeartMind, reflected outward. We would bless the world by looking on it through the Eyes of Christ. And we will look upon the certain signs that all our perceived errors have been forgiven us.

Our Creator leads us from the darkness to the Light, from error to Holiness. Let us Forgive, and thus receive Salvation for the world. It is Our Creator's Gift given us to offer to Its' Holy Son, that we may find again the memory of Our Creator and of Creator's Children as You created us.

There Is A Peace That Christ Bestows On Us

We who use only Christ's Vision find a Peace so deep and quiet, undisturbable and wholly changeless, that the world contains no counterpart of. Comparisons are still before this Peace. And all the world departs in silence as this Peace envelops it, and gently carries it to Truth, no more to be the home of fear. For Love has come, and healed the world by giving it Christ's Peace.

Creator, the Peace of Christ is given us, because it is Your Will that we be saved. Assist us today to accept only Your Gift, and judge it not. For it has come to us to save us from our judgment on ourselves.

The Gift Of Christ Is All We Seek Today

What except Christ's Vision would we use today, when it can offer us a day in which we see a world so like to Heaven that an ancient memory returns to us? Today we can forget the world we made. Today we can go past all fear, and be restored to Love and Holiness and Peace. Today we are fully redeemed, and born anew into a world of Mercy and of Care, of Loving Kindness and the Peace of God. Our Master Storyteller is very happy we have reached this place today.

And so Creator, we return to You, remembering we never went away, and also remembering Your Holy Gifts to us. In gratitude and thankfulness we come with empty hands and open HeartMinds, asking only what You give. We cannot make an offering sufficient for Your children. But in Your Love the Gift of Christ is ours.

Conflicting Wishes Cannot Be Our Will

Creator, Your Will is ours, and only that. There is no other will for us to have. Let us not attempt to make another will, for it is senseless and will cause us pain. Your Will alone can bring us happiness, and only Yours exists. If we would have what only You can give, we must accept Your Will for us, and enter into Peace where conflict is impossible, Your Son is one with You in Being and in Will, and nothing contradicts the Holy Truth that we remain as You created us.

And with this prayer, affirmation and declaration, we enter silently into a state where conflict cannot come, because we humbly, gratefully, appreciatively and meekly ask to, and will to join our Holy Will with Our Creator's, in recognition that They are the same.

This Instant Is The Only Time There Is

We have conceived of time in such a way that we defeat our aim. If we elect to reach past time to timelessness, we must change our perception of what time is for. Time's purpose cannot be to keep the past and future one. The only interval in which we can be saved from time is Now. For in this instant Forgiveness has come to set us free. The birth of Christ is Now, without a past or future. He has come to give His Present Blessing to the world, thus restoring it to timelessness and Love. And Love is ever-present, here and Now.

Thank You for this instant, Creator. It is Now we are redeemed. This instant is the time You have appointed for Your Children's release, and for Salvation of the world in us.

We Will Not Fear To Look Within Today

Within us is Eternal Innocence, because it is Creator's Will that it be there forever. Our Master Storyteller reminds us that we, Creator's Children whose will every bit as limitless as is His Own, can will no change in this. For to deny Our Creator's Will is to deny our own. To look within, we can only find our will as Our Creator created it, and as it is. We fear to look within, as we think we made another will that is not true, and made it real. Yet it has no real effects. Within us is the Holiness of Our Creator. Within us is the memory of It.

The step we take today, Creator, is our sure release from idle dreams of the errors and mistakes and learning experiences of human uselessness. Your Holy Altar stands serene and undefiled. It is the Holy Altar to our Self, and there we find our True Identity.

In Fearlessness And Love We Live Today

This day Our Creator, would we spend with You, as You have chosen all our days should be. And what we will experience is not of time at all. The Joy that comes to us is not of days nor hours, for it comes from Heaven to Your Children. This day will be Your sweet reminder to Your Children to remember Our Creator, Your gracious calling to Your Holy Children, the sign Your Grace has come to Us, and that it is Your Will We be set free today.

We spend this day together, and all the world joins with us in our song of Thanks and Joy to Our Creator Who gave Salvation to Us, and Who set Us free. We are restored to Peace and Holiness. There is no room in Us for fear today, for we have welcomed Love into our HeartMind Consciousness.

Our Ego Judges All Things As It Would Have Them Be

Judgment was made by the human ego to be a weapon to use against the Truth. It separates what it is being used against, and sets it off as if it were a thing apart. And then it makes of it what our human ego would have it be. It judges what it cannot understand, because it cannot see totality and therefore judges falsely. Let us not use it today, but make a Gift of it to Our Creator Who has a different use for it. It will relieve us of the agony of all the false judgments we have made against ourselves, and re-establish Peace in our HeartMinds by giving us Its, own Judgment of Its' Children.

Creator, we await with open HeartMind today, to hear Your Judgment of the Child You Love. We do not yet fully know him, and we cannot judge. And so we allow Your Love to decide what They Who You created as Your Children must be.

What Is The Last Judgment

Christ's Second Coming gives the Children of Our Creator this Gift. To hear the Voice of Our Creator proclaim that what is false is false, and what is True has not ever changed. And this, the judgment is in which perception ends. At first we see a world that has accepted this as True, projected from a Now fully corrected HeartMind Consciousness. And with this Holy Sight, human perception gives a silent blessing and then disappears, its goal is accomplished and its Real Mission is done.

The final judgment on the world contains no condemnation. For it sees the world as totally Forgiven, without sin and wholly purposeless. Without a cause, and Now without a function in Christ's Sight, it merely slips away to nothingness. It is there it was born, and there it ends as well. And Now all the figures in the dream in which the world began go with it. We move into the state of Beingness of Light and Life as a planet. Bodies are meaningless, and will therefore begin to fade away, as the Children of Our Creator are limitless. With Our Creator All Things Are Possible to the level that the creative imagination of the human is capable as well as willing of accepting and allowing.

We who embraced the human aspects of egoic belief that Our Creator's Last Judgment would condemn the world to hell along with us, no longer accept this, and Now accept only this Holy Truth. Creator's Judgment is the Gift of the Correction It bestowed on all our errors, freeing us from them, and all the effects they ever seemed to have. To fear Our Creator's Saving Grace is only to fear complete release from suffering, and return to Peace, Security, Happiness and Union with our Own True Identity.

Our Creator's Final Judgment is as Merciful as every step in Its' appointed Plan to Bless Its' Children, and call us to return to the Eternal Peace Our Creator shares with us. We choose to not be afraid of Love. For it alone can heal all sorrow, wipe away all tears, and gently awaken us from our dream of pain, we are, and always were, the Children Who Our Creator acknowledges as Its' Own. We are not afraid of this. Creator's Salvation asks us give it welcome. And the world awaits our Joyous acceptance, which alone will set it free to go into the state of Being of Light and Life, human Sustainability and Peace in 5th dimension.

This is Our Creator's Final Judgment. We are still Its' Holy Children and forever innocent, forever Loving and forever Loved, as limitless as Our Creator, and as completely and absolutely changeless and forever pure. Thereby we will awaken and return to Our Creator this very moment by simply changing our HeartMinds' Conscious thoughts about Who We Really Are. We are Our Creator's Children.

We See All Things As We Would Have Them Be

Perception follows judgment. Having judged, we therefore see what we would look upon. For sight can merely serve to offer us what we would have. It is not possible to overlook what we would see, and fail to see what we have chosen to behold. How surely therefore, must the Real world come to greet the Holy Sight of anyone of us who takes Spirit-Self's and The Holy Spirit's purpose as our goal for Seeing. Our Master Storyteller assures us we cannot fail to look upon what Christ would have us See, and share Christ's Love for what we look upon.

We have no purpose for today except to look upon a liberated world, set free from all the judgments we have made. Father, this is Your Will for us today, and therefore it must be our goal as well.

Now Let A New Perception Come To Us

Creator, there is a Vision which beholds all things as sinless, so that fear has gone, and where it was is Love invited in. And Love will come wherever it is asked. This Vision is our Gift. The Eyes of Christ look on a world that is forgiven. In His Sight are all its sins forgiven, for He sees no sin in anything He looks upon. Now let His True Perception come to us, that we may awaken from the dream of sin and look within upon our sinlessness, which Our Creator has kept completely undefiled upon the Altar to Its' Holy Child, the Self with which we would identify.

Let us today behold each other in the Sight of Christ. How beautiful we are. How Holy and how Loving. Brethren, come and join with us today. We save the world when we have joined. For in our Vision it becomes as Holy as the Light in Us.

We Seek A Future Different From The Past

From a new perception of the world there comes a future very different from the past. The future Now is recognized as only an extension of the present. Errors from the past can cast no shadows on it, so that fear has lost its idols and its images, and being formless, it has no effects. Death will not claim the future Now, for life is Now its goal, and all the needed means are happily provided. Who can grieve or suffer when the Present has been freed, and is extending its security and Peace into a sustainable future filled with Joy?

Creator, we were mistaken in the past, and choose to use the Present to be free. Now do we leave the future in Your Hands, leaving behind our past mistakes, and sure that You will keep Your Present Promises, and guide the future in Their Holy Light.

All Gifts Our Brethren Give Belong To Us

Each day a thousand treasures come to us with every passing moment. We are blessed with Gifts throughout the day, in value far beyond all things of which we can conceive. A brother or sister smiles upon another, and our HeartMind is so gladdened. When someone speaks a word of Gratitude or Mercy our HeartMind receives this Gift and takes it as its own. And everyone who finds the way to Our Creator becomes our Savior, and along with Our Master Storyteller are pointing out the way to us, and giving us the Gift of Certainty that what our brother or sister learned is also ours as well.

We Thank You, Creator, for the many Gifts that come to us today and every day from every Child of Our Creator. Our brethren are unlimited in all their Gifts to us. Now may we offer them our thankfulness, that gratitude to them may lead us on to Our Creator and Its' Memory.

All Gifts We Give Our Brethren Are Our Own

As every Gift our brethren give is ours, so every Gift we give belongs to us. Each one allows a past mistake to go, and leave no shadow on the Holy HeartMind Our Creator Loves. Its' Grace is given us in every Gift a brother or sister has received throughout all time, and past all time as well. Our treasure house is full as Angels watch its open doors that not one Gift is lost, and only more are added. Let us come to where our treasures are, and enter in where we are Truly welcome and at home, among the Gifts that Our Creator has given us.

Creator, we would accept Your Gifts today even when we do not recognize Them. Yet we Trust that You Who gave Them will provide the means by which we can behold Them, see Their worth, and cherish only Them as what we want.

We Follow In The Way Appointed Us

We have a special place to fill, a role for each of us alone. Salvation waits until we take this part as what we choose to do. Until we make this choice, we are a slave of time and human destiny. But when we willingly and freely choose to go the way Our Creator's plan appointed us to go, then we will recognize that Salvation is already here, already given all our brethren and is already ours as well.

Creator, Your Way is what we choose today. Where it would lead us do we choose to go. What it would have us do we choose to do. Your Way is Certain, and the end secure. The memory of You awaits us there. And all our sorrows end in Your embrace, which You have promised to Us Your Children, who almost thought mistakenly that we had wandered from the Merciful protection of Your Loving Arms.

In Us Salvation's Means And Ends Are One

In us, Our Creator's Holy Children, are reconciled all parts of Heaven's Plan to save the world. What could conflict, when all the parts have just one purpose and one aim? How could there be a single part that stands alone, or one of more or less importance than the rest? We are the means by which Creator's Children are saved, as Salvation's purpose is to find the sinlessness that Creator has placed in us. We were created as the thing we seek. We are the goal the world is actually searching for. Our Master Storyteller relates to us, we are Our Creator's Children, His One eternal Love. We are Truly Salvation's means and end as well.

Let us today, Creator, take the role You offer us in Your request that we accept At-One-Ment for ourselves. For thereby does what is reconciled in us become as surely reconciled to You.

We Came For The Salvation Of The World

Here is a thought from which all arrogance has been removed, and only Truth remains. For arrogance opposes Truth. But when there is no arrogance, the Truth will come immediately, and fill up the space the ego left unoccupied by lies. Only the ego can be limited, and therefore it must seek for aims which are only curtailed and limiting. The ego thinks that what we gain, totality must lose. And yet it is the Will of Our Creator we learn that what we gain is given unto all.

Creator, Your Will is total. And the goal which stems from it shares its totality. What aim but the Salvation of the world could You have given us? And what but this could be the Will our Self has shared with You?

Our Creator Gives All Power Unto Us

We, the Daughters and Sons of Our Creator are limitless. There are no limits on our Strength, our Peace, our Joy, nor any attributes Creator gave in Its' Creation. What we will with our Creator and Redeemer must be done. Our Holy Will can never be denied, because our Creator shines upon our HeartMind, and places before it all the Strength and Love on earth and in Heaven. We are the Holy Sons and Daughters Of Our Creator to whom all this is given. We are the Holy Children of Our Creator in whom the power of our Creator's Will abides.

Your Will can do all things in us, and then extend to all the world as well through us. There is no limit on Your Will. And so all Love has been given to Your own Children.

What is Creation

Creation is the sum of all Creator's Thoughts, in number infinite and everywhere without any limit. Only Love creates, and only like Itself. There was no time when all that It created was not there. Nor will there be a time when anything that It created suffers any loss. Forever and eternally are Creator's Thoughts exactly as they were and as they are unchanged through time and after time is done so says Our Master Storyteller.

Creator's Thoughts are given all the Power that Their Creator has. For It would add to Love by its extension. Thus Its' Children share in creation, and must therefore share in Power to cocreate. What Our Creator has willed to be forever One will still be One when time is over, and will not be changed throughout the course of time, remaining as it was before the thought of time began.

Creation is the opposite of all illusions, for creation is the Truth. Creation is the Holy Children of Our Creator, for in Creation is Its' Will complete in every aspect, making every part container of the whole. Its Oneness forever guaranteed inviolate, forever held within Its' Holy Will, beyond all possibility of imperfection, separation or harm, or of any spot upon its sinlessness.

We are Creation. We the Children of God. We seem to be separate and discrete as well as unaware of our eternal Unity with Him. Yet back of all our doubts and past all our fears, there still is Certainty. For Love remains with all its Thoughts, its sureness being ours. Our Creator's memory is in our Holy HeartMind that knows the Oneness and Unity with Our Creator. Let our only function be to allow this memory's return, only to let Our Creator's Will be done on earth, to be restored to sanity, and to be only just as Our Creator created us.

Our Creator calls to us. We hear Its' Voice, and we Forgive Creation in the Name of Its Creator, Holiness Itself, Whose Holiness Its' Own Creation shares, Whose Holiness is still a part of Us.

Our Freedom Is In Our Creator Alone

We did not understand what made us free, nor what our freedom is, nor where to look to find it. Creator, we have searched in vain until we heard Your Voice directing us. Now we would guide ourselves no more. For we have neither made nor understood the way to find our freedom. But we do Trust in You. You Who endowed us with our freedom as Your Holy Children will not be lost to us. Your Voice directs us, and the way to You is opening and clear to us at last. Creator, our freedom is in You alone and it is our will and Our Master Storyteller's that we return.

Today we answer for the world, which will be freed along with us. How glad are we to find our freedom through the Certain Way Our Creator has readily established. And how sure is all the world's Salvation, when we learn our freedom can be found in Our Creator alone.

We Can Give Up Only What Was Never Real

We sacrifice illusions, nothing more. And as illusions go, we find the Gifts that illusions attempted to hide awaiting us in shining welcome and in absolute full readiness to give Our Creator's Ancient Messages to us. His memory fully abides in every Gift that we receive of Him. And each and every dream serves only to conceal the Self which is Our Creator's Daughter or Son, the full likeness of Itself, the Holy One Who still abides in Creator forever, as It still abides in Us.

Creator, to You all sacrifice remains forever inconceivable. So we cannot actually sacrifice except in dreams. As You created us, we can give up nothing You gave us. What You did not give has no reality. What loss can we anticipate except the loss of fear, and the return of Love into the openness of our HeartMinds?

We Gladly Make The Sacrifice Of Giving Up Fear

Here is the only sacrifice that Our Creator, asks of Its' Beloved Children, Creator asks us to give up all suffering, all sense of loss and sadness, all anxiety, doubt, and freely allow Our Love to come streaming in to our awareness, thus healing us of pain, and giving us Our Creator's Own eternal Joy. Such is the only sacrifice Creator asks of us, and one we gladly make, the only cost of actual restoration of Our Creator's memory to us, for the Salvation of the world.

And as we pay the debt we owe to Truth, a debt that merely is the letting go of self-deceptions and of images we worshipped falsely, Truth returns to us in Joy and in Wholeness. We are deceived no longer. Love has Now Truly returned to our awareness. And we are at Peace again, for fear has gone and only Love remains.

We Simply Follow So We Can Attempt to Learn

Creator, You are the One Who gave the Plan for our Salvation to us. You have set the way we are to go, the role to take, and every step on our appointed path. We cannot lose the way. We can only choose to wander off a while, and then return. Your Loving Voice will always call us back, and guide our feet aright. Our siblings all can follow in the way we lead them. Yet we simply follow in the Way to You, as You direct us and would have us go.

So Our Master Storyteller exhorts us to follow One Who knows the way. We need not tarry and we cannot stray except an instant from Its' loving Hand. We walk together for we Truly follow Our Creator. And it is Creator Who makes the ending sure and guarantees a safe returning home.

All Things We Think We See Reflect Ideas

This is Salvation's keynote. What we see reflects a process in our HeartMind, Consciousness which starts with our idea of what we want. Our HeartMind then makes up an image of the thing our linear egoic mind, or our HeartMind desires, judges valuable, if it is egoic mind and discerns from HeartMind Consciousness.

These images are thereupon projected outward from the sensory egoic mind, looked upon, esteemed as real and guarded as our own. From insane wishes comes an insane world. From judgment comes a world condemned. However, from Forgiving thoughts of our HeartMind, a gentle world comes forth, with Mercy for all of us, the Holy Daughters and Sons of Our Creator, to offer us a home of kindness where we can rest a bit, before we journey on, assist our brothers and sisters to walk ahead with us, and find the way to Heaven and to Our Creator Whose ideas reflect the Truth, and ours apart from Yours only make up dreams. Let us behold what only Yours reflect, for Yours and Yours alone establish Truth.

We Are Forever An Effect Of Our Creator

Creator, we were created in Your Mind, a Holy Thought that never left Its Home. We are forever Your Effect, and You forever are our Cause. As You created us we have remained. Where You established us, we still abide. And all Your Attributes abide in us, because it is Your Will to have a Son or Daughter so like Our Creator that Cause and Effect are indistinguishable. Let us know that we are an Effect of God, and so we realize we have the capability to cocreate with You. And as it is in Heaven, so on earth. Your Plan we follow here, and at the end we know that You will gather Your Effects into the tranquil Heaven of Your Love, where earth will vanish materially, and all separate thoughts unite in Glory as the Children of God. Let us today behold earth disappear to our human perception, transformed at first and then, Forgiven, fade entirely into Our Creator's Holy Will.

We Need Only Call On Our Creator And Creator Will Answer Us

We are not asked to take Salvation on the basis of an unsupported Faith. For Our Creator has promised It will hear our call, and answer us Itself. Let us learn from our experience that this is True, and Faith in Our Creator must surely come to us. This is the Faith that will endure, and take us farther and still farther on the road that will lead to Our Creator. For thus we will be sure that It has not abandoned us and Loves us still, awaiting our call to give us all the help we need to come to It.

Creator, we thank You that Your Promises will never fail in our experience, if we will test them out. Let us attempt therefore to abide by them, and to judge them not. Your Word is One with You. You give the means whereby sure conviction comes, and surety of Your abiding Love is gained at last.

We Choose The Last Place To Gain The First

What seems to be the last place is first, for all things we perceive are upside down until we listen to the Voice for Our Creator. It seems that we will gain True autonomy only by our striving to be unique, and that our independence from the rest of Our Creator's creation is the way in which Salvation is obtained. Yet all we find is sickness, suffering and loss and death. This is not what our Father Wills for us, nor is there any secondary aspect to Its' Will. To join with Its' Will is but to find our own. And since our will is Our Creator's, it is to Creator that we must go to recognize our will.

Creator, there is no Will but Yours. And we are glad that nothing we imagine can contradict what You would have us be. It is Your Will that we be wholly safe and eternally at Peace. And happily we share that Will which You, Our Creator, gave as part of us.

We Have Already Chosen What Our Creator Wills

Creator, we thought we wandered from Your Will, defied it, broke its laws, and interposed a second will more preferable than Yours. Yet what we are in Truth is only Your Will, extended and extending. This are we, and this will never change. As You are One, so are we One with You. And this we chose in our creation, where our will became forever One with Yours. That choice was made for all eternity. It cannot change, or ever be in opposition to Itself. Creator, our will is Yours. And we are safe, untroubled and serene, in endless Joy, because it is Your Will that it be so. Today we will accept our union with each other and Our Source. We have no will apart from Creator's, and all of us are One because Its' Will is shared by all of us. Through It we recognize that we are One. Through its' Will we find our way at last to Our Creator.

We Will Not Hurt Ourselves Again Today

Let us this day accept Forgiveness as our only function. Why should we attack our HeartMinds, and give them images of pain? Why should we teach them they are powerless, when Our Creator holds out Its' empowerment and Love, and bids us take what is already ours? The HeartMind that has become willing to accept Creator's Gifts has been restored to Spirit, and thus extends its freedom and its Joy, as is the Will of God united with Its own. The Self which Our Creator created cannot sin, and therefore cannot suffer. Let us choose with Our Master Storyteller today that Creator be Our Identity, and thus escape forever from all things the dream of fear may appear to offer us. Creator, Your Children cannot be hurt. And if we think we suffer, we only fail to know our One Identity we share with You. We would return to It today, to be then made free forever from all our mistakes, and to be saved from what we thought we were.

There Is No Conflict As Our Will Is Yours

How foolish, Creator, to believe that we Your Daughters and Sons could cause ourselves to suffer. Could we make a plan for our damnation, and be left without a certain way to our release? You Love us, Creator. You could never leave us desolate, to die within a world of pain and cruelty. How could we think that Love has left Itself? There is no will except the Will of Love. Fear is a dream, and has no will that can conflict with Yours. Human Conflict is sleep, and awakening to Peace. Death is illusion, and life is Eternal Truth. There is no opposition to Your Will. There is no conflict, for our will is Yours. Forgiveness shows us that Creator's Will is One, and that We share it. Let us look upon the Holy Sights Forgiveness shows today, that We may find the Peace of Our Creator.

Fear Binds The World And Forgiveness Sets It Free

The ego makes illusions. Truth undoes its useless dreams by Shining them away. Truth never makes attack. It merely is. And by Its Presence is the HeartMind recalled from fantasies, awakening to the Real. Forgiveness bids this Presence enter in, and take its rightful place within the HeartMind. Without Forgiveness is the HeartMind in chains, believing in its own futility. Yet with Forgiveness does the Light Shine through the dream of darkness, offering it hope, and giving it the means to realize the freedom that is its rightful inheritance.

We would not bind the world again today. Fear holds it prisoner. And yet Your Love has given us the means to set it free. Creator, we would release it Now. For as we offer freedom, it is given us. And we would not remain as prisoners, while You are holding freedom out to us.

What Is The Ego

The ego is idolatry, the sign of limited and separated self, born in a body, doomed to suffer and to end its life in death. It is the part of the human will that sees the Will of Our Creator as enemy, and takes a form in which Our Creator's Will is then denied and attempted to be separate from. This aspect of the human ego sees itself as the proof that strength is weak and Love is fearful, life is really death, and what opposes Our Creator alone is true.

This aspect of human ego is obviously insane and has actually precipitated the current state of affairs on our planet. We have heretofore fully and unconsciously participated in this by allowing these aspects of human ego to make our material decisions for us, rather than choosing to follow the guidance and leadings of our I AM Presence, Spirit-Self, our Indwelling Prime Creator Fragment and the Voice of God as well as Holy Mother Spirit, the Voice For God. In fear, the human egoic aspects stand beyond the Everywhere, apart from All in separation from Infinite Creator. In its insanity it thinks it has become a victor over Creator Itself. And in its terrible autonomy it sees the Will of Our Creator as being destroyed. It dreams of punishment, and trembles at the stark figures in its dreams, its enemies, who seek to murder it before it can fully ensure its safety by attacking them.

The Daughters and Sons of God are attempting to be egoless insofar as the egoic human aspects of fear based leadings and thoughtforms are concerned, and also through vigilance, to not allow the human aspects of other egoic entities to sway them from the leadings and guidance of Spirit-Self and Holy Mother Spirit. Our Master Storyteller asks what can we know of madness and the death of Creator, when we fully abide in It? What can we know of sorrow and of suffering, when we live in eternal Joy? What can we know of fear and punishment, of sin and guilt, of hatred and attack, when all there is within and surrounding us is everlasting Joy and Peace forever conflict-free and undisturbed, in deep silence and tranquility?

To know reality is to not choose to see the human aspects of ego and its works, thoughtforms, acts, specious laws and spurious beliefs, its machinations, its manipulative plans for human demise, and the cost belief in it entails. In terms of human suffering, the price for Faith in it is costly and immense, as crucifixion of the Children of Our Creator is offered daily at its fear darkened shrine, and blood must flow before the altar where its sickly and imprisoned followers go to prepare to die.

Yet will one Lily of Forgiveness change the darkness into Light, the illusory altar to the Shrine of Life Itself. And Peace will be restored forever to the HeartMind which Our Creator created as Its' Daughter and Son, Its' actual Dwelling Place, Its' Joy, Its' Love, completely Our Creators and absolutely One with It. Our own thoughts fully and actually create our own reality moment by moment.

Forgiveness Ends The Dream Of Conflict Here

Conflict must be resolved. It cannot be evaded, set aside, disguised, or denied, seen somewhere else, called by another name, or hidden by deceit of any kind, if it would be escaped. It must be seen exactly as it is, where it is thought to be, in the reality which has been given it, and with the actual purpose that HeartMind accorded it. For only then according to Our Master Storyteller are its defenses lifted, and the Truth can Shine upon it as it disappears.

Creator, Forgiveness is the Light You chose to Shine away all conflict and doubt and thereby Light the way for our return to You. No Light but this can end our useless dream. No Light but this can save the world. For this alone will never fail in anything, being Your Gift to Your Beloved Sons and Daughters.

Today We Claim The Gifts Forgiveness Gives

We will not wait another day to find the treasures that Our Creator offers us. Our Illusions are all in vain, and dreams are gone even while they are woven out of thoughts that rest on false perceptions. Let us not accept such meager offerings again today. Our Creator's Voice is offering the Peace of Creator to all who hear and choose to follow Our Creator. This is our choice today. And so we go to find the treasures Creator has given us.

We seek only the eternal. For Your Children can be content with nothing less than this. What, then, can be our solace but what You are offering to our bewildered sensory cerebral fear based egoic mind and our frightened HeartMind, to give us Certainty and bring us Peace? Today we would behold our brothers and sisters sinless. This is Your Will for us, for so will we behold our sinlessness.

We Choose To See Our Brethren's Sinlessness

Forgiveness is a choice. We never see our brethren as they are, for that is far beyond perception. What we see in our brother or sister is merely what we wish to see, because it stands for what we want to be the Truth. It is to this alone that we respond, however much we seem to be impelled by outside occurrences. We choose to see what our human thoughts tell us we would look upon, and this we see, and only this. The sinlessness of our brethren shows us that we are really looking upon our own. And we will see it, having thus chosen to behold our brother or sister in Its Holy Light.

What could restore Your memory to us, except to see our brethren's actual sinlessness? Our brethren's Holiness reminds us that this beautiful being was also created One with us, and like ourselves. In our brethren we find our Self, and in Your Son we find the memory of You as well.

Forgiveness Lets Us Know That HeartMinds Are Joined

Forgiveness is the means appointed for perception's ending. Knowledge is then restored after perception first is changed, and then gives way entirely to what remains forever past its highest reach. For sights and sounds, at best can serve only to recall the memory that lies beyond them all. Forgiveness sweeps away distortions, and opens the hidden Altar to the Truth. Its lilies shine into human HeartMinds, and call it to return and look within, to find what it has vainly sought without. For here, and only here, is Peace of HeartMind able to be restored, for Our Master Storyteller reminds us, this is the Dwelling Place of Creator Itself. In quiet may Forgiveness wipe away our dreams of separation. Then allow us, Our Mother and Father, to look within, and find the quietude where Your promise of our sinlessness is kept. Your Word remains unchanged within our HeartMind Consciousness, Your Love is ever abiding in our Heart Center.

Our Sinlessness Protects Us From All Harm

Our sinlessness ensures us perfect Peace, eternal safety, everlasting Love and freedom forever from all thought of loss, and absolute deliverance from any and all suffering. Only Happiness can be our state, for only Happiness is given us. What can we do to know all this is ours? We can choose to accept ongoing Atonement for ourselves. Our Creator has already done all things that need to be done. And we must learn we need do nothing of ourselves. We need only accept our Self, our sinlessness, created for us, Now already ours, to feel Creator's Love protecting us from harm, to understand Our Creator Loves Its' Children, and thus to Know We are the Children Our Creator Loves. Our Creator Who created us in sinlessness is not mistaken about what we are. We were mistaken when we thought we sinned, but we Now accept Atonement for ourselves. Creator, our dream is ended Now. So Be It.

We Are Affected Only By Our Thoughts

In this single thought is everyone released at last from fear. Now have we learned that no one frightens us, and nothing can endanger us. We have no enemies but those we have chosen to create with our ego separation fear thoughts. We are thereby safe from any and all external things. Only our thoughts can frighten us, but since these thoughts belong to us alone, we have the power to change them and exchange each fear thought for a Happy thought of Love. We only crucified ourselves. Yet Creator has planned that Its' Beloved Child will be redeemed. Our plan is sure as It is only Our Creators. All other plans will fail. And we will have thoughts that will frighten us, until we learn that You have given us the only idea that leads us to Salvation. Our thoughts that are not aligned with Yours will fail, and lead us nowhere. But the Thought of Love, Compassion and Empathy for all our brothers and sisters that You gave us, promises to lead us home.

We Will Receive Whatever We Request

No one desires pain. But we can think that pain is pleasure. No one would avoid happiness. But we can think that Joy is painful, threatening as well as dangerous. Everyone will receive what they request. But we can also be confused about the things we want or the state we would attain. What can we then request that we would want when we receive it? We have truly asked for what will frighten us and bring us suffering. Let us resolve today with assistance from Master Storyteller to ask for what we really want and only this, that we may spend this day in complete fearlessness, without confusing pain with Joy, or fear with Love.

Creator, this is Your day. It is a day in which we would do nothing ourselves but hear Your Voice in everything we do, requesting only what You offer us, and thus accepting only Thoughts You share with us.

We Can Be Free Of Suffering Today

Creator, we thank You for today, and for the freedom we are Certain it will bring. This day is Holy, for today Your Children will be redeemed. Our human suffering is done. For we will hear Your Voice directing us to find Christ's Vision through Forgiveness, and be free forever from all suffering. Thanks for today, Creator. We were born into this world only to achieve this day, and what it holds in Joy and freedom for Your Holy Daughters and Sons and for the world we made, which is released along with us today.

Be glad today. There is no room for anything but Joy and thanks today. Creator has redeemed Its' Children this day. We can all be saved on this day. No one need remain in fear, and all will Our Creator gather to It, awake in Heaven in the Heart of Love.

We Can Attack Only Our Own Sinlessness

Creator, Your Daughters and Sons are Holy. We are those on whom You smile in Love and Tenderness so Dear and Deep and Still the universe smiles back on us, and shares Your Holiness. How pure, how safe, how Holy, then, are we, abiding in Your Smile, with all Your Love bestowed upon us, living One with You, in full brother and sisterhood as well as Creator complete, in sinlessness so Perfect that the Lord of Sinlessness conceives Us as Its' children, a universe of Thought completing Our Creator.

Let us not, then, attack our sinlessness, for it contains the Word of Creator to us, and in its kind reflection we are saved.

What Is A Miracle

A miracle is a correction. It does not create, nor really change at all. It only looks on devastation, and reminds the human egoic mind that what it perceives through sensory perception is illusory and ephemeral rather than Truth and eternal. It also undoes error but does not attempt to go beyond perception nor exceed a function of Forgiveness. Thus it stays within time's limits. Yet Our Master Storyteller says it paves the way for a return of timelessness and Love's awakening, for fear must slip away under the gentle remedy it brings.

A miracle contains the Gift of Grace, for it is given and received as one. And thus it illustrates the law of Truth the world does not obey, because the human linear, sensory cerebral ego mind fails entirely to understand its ways. A miracle inverts perception which was upside down before, and thus it ends the strange distortion that was manifested. Now is perception open to the Truth. Now is Forgiveness seen as justified. A miracle manifests that which is completely aligned with Our Creator's Truth.

Forgiveness is the home of miracles. The eyes of Christ deliver them to all they look upon in Mercy and in Love. Perception stands corrected in His Sight, and what was meant to curse has come to bless. Each lily of Divine Forgiveness does offer all the world the silent miracle of Love. And each is laid before the Word of Our Creator, upon the universal Altar to Creator and creation in a Light of perfect Purity and endless Joy.

The miracle is taken first on Faith, as asking for it implies the HeartMind has been made ready to conceive of what it cannot see and does not really understand. Yet Faith will bring its witnesses to show that what it rested on is Really there, and a miracle will justify our Faith in it, and show it rested on a world more Real than what we saw before, a world redeemed from what we thought was there.

Miracles fall like drops of healing rain from Heaven on a dry, dusty habitat of humanity where starved and thirsty creatures come to die. Now we have been given the refreshing water of Life. Now the world is green. And everywhere the signs of Life spring up, to show that what is born can never die, for what has Life Truly has immortality.

When Forgiveness Rest Upon All Things It Is Given Us

We thank You, Creator, for Your Plan to save us from the hell we made. It is not real. You have given us the means to prove its unreality to ourselves. The key is in our hands, and we have reached the door beyond which lies the end of dreams. We stand before the gate of Heaven actually wondering if we should enter in and be at home. Let us not wait again today. Let us forgive all things, and let creation be as You would have it be and as it is. Let us remember that we are Your Sons and Daughters, and as we open the door at last, we will forget illusions in the blazing Light of Truth, as memory of You returns to us.

Brethren, Forgive us Now. We come to you to take you home with us. And as we go, the world goes with us along with Our Master Storyteller on our way to Prime Creator.

We Find The Mercy And The Peace Of Our Creator

The end of perceived suffering cannot be loss. The Gift of everything can be only gain. Our Creator only gives and never takes away. And Our First Source and Center created us to be like It, so sacrifice then becomes impossible for us as well as Our Creator. We too, must give, and so all things are given unto us always and forever. As we were created we remain. Our Creator's Daughters and Sons can make no sacrifice for we must be wholly complete having the function of completing Our Creator. We are complete because we are Your Daughters and Sons. We cannot lose, for we can only give, and everything is ours eternally.

The Mercy and the Peace of Our Creator are free. Salvation has no cost. It is a Gift that must be freely given and received. And it is this that we would learn today.

The Law Of Love Is What We Give Our Brethren Is Ours

This is Your Law, Our Creator, not our own. We have not understood what giving means, and thought to save what we desired for ourselves alone. And as we saw a treasure that we thought we had, we found an empty place where nothing ever was, or is, or will be. Who can share a dream? And what can an illusion offer us? Yet our brethren who we Truly forgive will give us Gifts beyond the worth of any thing on earth. Let our Forgiven brothers and sisters fill our store with Heaven's treasures, which alone are Real. Thus is the Law of Love fulfilled. And thus Your Daughters and Sons arise and return to You. How near we are to one another, as we go to Our Creator. How near is It to us. How close the ending of the dream of sin, and the redemption of the Children of Our Creator.

We Offer Only Miracles Today And They Are Returned To Us

Creator, a miracle reflects Your Gifts to us, Your Daughters and Sons. And every one we give returns to us, reminding us the Law of Love is Universal. Even here, it takes a form which can be recognized and seen to work. The miracles we give are given back in just the form we need to help us with the problems we perceive. Creator, in Heaven it is different, for in Paradise there are no needs. But here on earth, the miracle is closer to Your Gifts than any other Gift that we can give. So then let us give this Gift alone today, which is born of True Forgiveness and thus Lights the way that we all travel to remember Our Creator. Our Master Storyteller wishes Peace to all seeking HeartMinds today. Light has come to offer miracles to bless the tired world. It will find rest today, for we will offer what we have received.

Today The Peace Of Our Creator Envelops Us

Creator, we wake today with miracles correcting our perception of all things. And so begins the day we share with You as we will share eternity, for time stepped aside today. We do not seek the things of time, and so we will not look upon them. What we seek today transcends all laws of time and things perceived in time. We would forget all things except Your Love. We would abide in You, and know no laws except Your Law of Love. And we would find the Peace which You created for Your Children, forgetting all the ego idols we made as we behold Your Glory and our own.

And when the evening comes today, we will remember nothing except the Peace of Our Creator. For we will learn today that Peace is ours, when we let go of all things except Our Creator's Love.

Anger Must Come From Judgment

Creator, we want what goes against our egoic will, and do not want what is our ego's will to have. Straighten our HeartMind, Creator. You have offered freedom, and we choose to claim Your Gift today. And so we give all egoic judgment to the One You gave to us to discern for us. It sees what we behold, and yet It knows the Truth. It looks on pain, and yet It readily understands it is not real, and in Its' I AM understanding we are healed. It gives the miracles our dreams would hide from our awareness. Let Spirit-Self discern today. We do not know our will, but It is sure it is Your Own. And It will speak for us and call Your miracles to come to us.

Judgment is the weapon we would use against ourself to keep the miracle away from us. We will to listen today, and we will to be very still, and hear the gentle Voice for Our Creator assuring us that It discerned us as the Children It Loves.

We Have No Cause For Anger Or For Fear

Creator, let us remember You are here, and we are not alone. Surrounding us is everlasting Love. We have no cause for anything except the perfect Peace and Joy we share with You. What need have we for anger or for fear? Surrounding us is perfect safety. Can we be afraid, when Your eternal promise goes with us? Surrounding us is perfect sinlessness. What can we fear, when You created us in Holiness as perfect as Your Own?

You surround us, and in every need that we perceive, Your Grace suffices us in everything that You would have us do. And only that we choose with the express encouragement of Our Master Storyteller to be our will as well as Yours.

Today We Let Christ's Vision Look Upon All Things For Us

Like Christ we judge nothing, but look on everything with Love. And so would we liberate all things we see and give to them the freedom that we seek. For thus do we obey the Law of Love, and give what we would find and make our own. It will be given us, because we have chosen it as the Gift we want to give. Creator, Your Gifts are ours. Each one that we accept gives us a miracle to give. And giving as we would receive, we learn Your healing miracles belong to us.

Our Creator knows our needs. It gives us Grace to meet them all. And so we Trust in Creator to send us miracles to Bless the world, and make One our HeartMinds as we return to Our Creator.

Miracles Mirror Our Creator's Eternal Love

What we forgive becomes a part of us, as we perceive ourselves. We, Creator's Children, incorporate all things within ourselves as It created us. Our Creator's memory depends on our Forgiveness. What we are is unaffected by our thoughts. But what we look upon is their direct result. Therefore, Creator, we would turn to You. Only Your memory will set us free. And only our Forgiveness teaches us to let Your memory return to us, and give it to the world in thankfulness.

To offer miracles is to remember Our Creator, and through Its' memory to save the world. As we gather miracles from Our Creator, we will indeed be grateful. For as we remember, Its' Daughters and Sons will be restored to us in Reality of Love.

What Are We

We are Creator's Daughters and Sons, complete and healed and whole, shining in the Divine reflection of Its' Love. In Us is Its' creation sanctified and guaranteed an eternal life. In Us is Love perfected, fear impossible, and Joy established without opposite. We are the Holy Home of Our Creator Itself. We are the Real Heaven where Its' Love resides. We are Its' Holy Sinlessness Itself, for in Our Purity abides Its' Own. So proclaims Our Master Storyteller.

Our use for words is almost over Now. Yet in the quiet times We gave to Creator together, you and I, We found a single purpose that We shared. And thus you joined with Jesus Christ, so what I am are you as well. The Truth of what We are is not for words to speak of or describe. Yet We can realize Our function here, and words can speak of this and teach it, too, if, We fully exemplify the thoughts and words in Us.

We are the bringers of Salvation. We accept our part as Saviors of this world, which through Our joint Forgiveness is redeemed. And this, Our Gift, is therefore given Us. We look on everyone as brother or sister, and perceive all things as kindly and as good. Knowledge will fully return when We have done Our part. We are concerned only with giving welcome to the Truth.

Ours are the Eyes through which Christ's Vision sees a world redeemed from every thought of sin. Ours are the Ears that hear the Voice for Creator proclaim the world as sinless. Ours are the HeartMinds that join together as We Bless the world. And from the Oneness that We have attained, We call to all our brothers and sisters, asking them to share Our Peace and consummate Our Joy.

We are the Holy Messengers of God Who speak for Him, and carrying His Word to everyone whom He has sent to Us, We learn that it is written in Our HeartMinds. And thus Our HeartMinds are changed with the goal for which We came, and which We seek to serve. We bring glad tidings to the Children of Our Creator, Who thought We suffered. Now are We redeemed. And as We see the Gates of Heaven stand open before Us, We will enter in and disappear into the Heart of Our Creator.

Our Sinless Brother And Sister Are Our Guide To Peace

Our sinless brother and sister are our guide to Peace. Our egoic brother and sister are our guide to pain. And that which we choose to see we will behold. Who is our brother and sister except Your Holy Child? And if we see our brethren as sinful we proclaim ourselves sinners not Children of God, friendless and alone and in a fearful world. Yet Our Master Storyteller assures us that this perception is a choice we make, and can as well choose to relinquish. We can also see our brother and sister sinless, as Your Holy Children. And with this being our choice, we see our sinlessness, our everlasting Comforter and Friend beside us, and our Way secure and clear. Choose then, for us, Our Creator ever through Your Voice. For Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit together give discernment in Your Name.

Judgment And Love Are Opposites

From one comes all the sorrows of the world. But from the other comes the Peace of Our Creator Itself. Forgiveness looks on sinlessness alone, and judges not. Through this we come to You. Judgment will bind our eyes and make us blind. Yet Love, reflected in Forgiveness here, reminds us You have given us a way to find Your Peace again. We are redeemed when we elect to follow in this way. You have not left us comfortless. We have within us both the memory of You, Our Creator, and One, Spirit-Self Who leads us to it. Creator, we would hear Your Voice and find Your Peace today. For we would Love our own Identity, and find in It the memory of Our Creator.

We Bless This Universe With Miracles

Our Eyes, Our Tongue, Our Hands, Our Feet Today Have Only One Purpose, To Be Given Christ Michael To Use To Bless this Universe with Miracles. Creator, we give all that is ours today to Christ Michael, to use in any way that will best serve the purpose that we share with Him. Nothing is ours alone, for We have joined in purpose. Thus has learning come almost to its appointed end. A while We work with Jesus Christ to serve His Purpose. Then we lose ourselves in our humanity and identity, until We recognize that Christ is really Our Self.

We Stand Together Christ And Us

Our Oneness with Jesus Christ establishes us as Your Son, beyond the reach of time, and wholly free of every law but Yours. We have no self except the Christ in us. We have no purpose but His Own. And He is like His Creator. Thus must We be one with Christ as well as Our Creator. For Who is Christ except our Creator's Son as It created Him? And what are We except the Christ in Us? Together We stand Christ And Us in Peace And Certainty Of Purpose and in Him is His Creator.

There is No End To All The Peace And Joy

There is no end to all the Peace and Joy, and all the Miracles that we will give, when we accept Our Creator's Word. Why not today? Why should we wait for the Joy Our Creator promised us? For It will keep Its' Word It gave Its' Daughters and Sons in exile. We are sure our Treasure waits for us, and we need only reach out our hand to find it. Even now our fingers touch it. It is very close. Our Storyteller lets us know we need not wait an instant more to be at Peace forever. It is Creator we choose, and Our Identity along with It. Creator's Son and Daughter would be Our Self, and We would know Our Creator, and Our Love.

Sickness Is Only Another Name For Sin

Healing is only another name for Our Creator. The miracle is thus another call to Creator who promised It would never fail to answer any call Your Children might make to You. It does not matter where we are, what seems to be our problem, nor what we believe we have become. We are Your Daughters and Sons, and You do unflinchingly answer us. The miracle reflects Your Love, and thus it answers us. Your Name replaces every thought of sin, and we who are sinless cannot suffer pain. Your Name gives answer to Your Children, because to call Your Name is really only to call Our Own.

Truth Answers Every Call We Make To Our Creator

Forgiveness, Truth's reflection, tells us how to offer miracles, and thus escape the egoic imprisonment in which we think we live. Our Holy Son or Daughter is pointed out to us, first in our brother or sister, then in us. Our Inner Voice fully and patiently instructs us to hear Creator's Word to give as we receive. And as we look upon Its' Daughters and Sons today, we hear Its' Voice instructing us to find the way to It, as It appointed that the way shall be. Behold our brother's and sister's sinlessness, and we are healed. Truth Answers Every Call We Make To It Responding First With Miracles, And Then Returning Unto Us To Be Itself.

No Call To God Can Be Unheard Nor Left Unanswered

We Who remember what we really are, alone remember what we really want. Our Spirit-Self speaks for Our Creator, and so It speaks for us. And what Spirit-Self gives us comes from Our Creator Itself. Creator's Voice, then is Ours as well, and all we want is what Our Creator offers us in just the form It chooses that it be ours and allow us to remember all we do not know, and let our voice be still in all ways remembering. But let us not forget Creator's Love and Care, keeping Its' promise to Its' Children in our awareness always. Let us not forget ourself is nothing, but Our Self is All and Everything As One.

Our Creator's Answer Is Some Form Of Peace

Creator, today we will forgive the world, and allow creation to be Your Own. We have misunderstood all things. But we have not made sinners of the Holy Sons and Daughters of God. What You created sinless so abides forever and forever. Such are we. And we rejoice to learn that we have made mistakes which have no real effects on us. Sin is impossible, and on this fact does Forgiveness rest upon a certain base more solid than the shadow world we see. Enable us to forgive, for we would be redeemed. Our Master Storyteller promises to assist us forgive, for we would be at Peace.

Our Creator's answer is some form of Peace. All pain is healed, all misery is soon replaced with Joy. All prison doors are opened. And all sin is understood as only a mistake.

Peace Be To Us The Holy Daughters And Sons Of Our Creator

Creator, it is Your Peace that we would give, receiving it of You. We are Your Daughters and Sons, forever just as You created us, for the Great Rays remain forever still and undisturbed within us. We would reach to them in silence and in Certainty, for nowhere else can Certainty be found.

Peace be to us, and Peace to all the world. In Holiness were we created, and in Holiness do we remain. Your Daughters and Sons are like You in perfect Divine sinlessness. Peace be to Us, the Holy Children of God. Peace to our brothers and sisters who are One with us. Let all the world be blessed with Peace through All of Us.

This Holy Instant Would We Give to You Our Creator

Be You in charge Our Creator. For we would follow You, Certain that Your Divine Direction gives us Peace.

If we need a word to assist us, Spirit-Self Our Indwelling I AM Presence and Holy Spirit will give it to us. If we need a thought, that will They also give. And if we need only Stillness and a tranquil, open HeartMind, these are the Gifts we will receive of Them. They are in charge by our request. And They hear and answer us because They speak for Our Creator and Us Its' Holy Sons and Daughters.

Denouement

Our final experiences will be left as free of words as possible. We use them only at the beginning of our experiencing, and only to remind us that we seek beyond them. Let us turn to Our Indwelling I AM Presence Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit Who lead the way and make our footsteps sure. To Them we leave these experiences, as to Them we give our lives henceforth. For we would not return again to belief in human ego that made the world seem ugly and unsafe, attacking, destroying and dangerous in all its ways, treacherous beyond the Hope of Trust and escape from pain. Theirs is the only Way to find the Peace that Our Creator has given us. It is Its' Way that everyone must travel in the end, because it is this end Creator Itself appointed. In the dream of time it seems to be far off. And yet, in Truth, Our Master Storyteller says it is already here, already serving us as gracious guidance in the way to go. Let us together follow in the way that Truth points out to us and let us be the Wayshowers for our many brothers and sisters who are still seeking for the Way, but are yet unable to find it.

And to this purpose let us dedicate our HeartMinds, directing all our thoughts to serve the function of Salvation. Unto us the aim is given to forgive the world. It is the goal that Our Creator has given us. It is Its ending to the dream we seek, and not our own. For all that we forgive we will not fail to recognize as part of Our Creator Itself. And thus Its' Memory is given back, completely and complete. It is our function to remember It on earth, as it is given us to be Its' Own actual completion in reality. So let us not forget our goal is shared. It is a remembrance which contains the Memory of Our Creator, and points the way to It and to the Heaven of Its' Peace. And will we not forgive our brothers and sisters, who can offer this to us? They are the Way, the Truth and Life that show the Way to us. In them is our Salvation, offered us through our Forgiveness, given unto them.

We will not end this experience without the Gift Our Creator promised to Its' Holy Children. We are Forgiven Now. And we are saved from all the wrath we thought belonged to Our Creator, and found it was a dream. We are restored to sanity, in which we begin to understand that anger is insane, attack is mad, and vengeance merely foolish fantasy. We have been saved from wrath because we learned we were mistaken. Nothing more than that. And is a Creator angry at Its' daughter or son because they failed to understand the Truth? We come in honesty to Our Creator and say we did not understand, and ask It to enable us to learn Its' Holy lessons, through the Voice of Its' Own Teacher. Would It hurt Its' Children? Or would It rush to answer them, and say, these are My Children, and all I have is Theirs? Be Certain It will answer thus, for these are Its' Own Words to us. And more than that can no one ever have, for in these Words is All There Is, and all that there will be throughout all time and in eternity.

Epilogue

We Are The Authors Of Our Own Destiny

This experience with Our Master Storyteller is a beginning, not an end. Jesus Christ goes with us as our constant companion if we choose to allow this by remaining constantly aware of it in our HeartMind Consciousness. We are not alone. No one who calls on Our Creator can call in vain. Whatever troubles us, we can be certain that Creator has the answer, and will gladly give it to us, if we simply turn to Our Creator and ask it. It will not withhold any answers that we need for anything that seems to trouble us. Our Creator knows the way to solve all of our challenges, and resolve all doubts. Our Creator's Certainty is ours. We need only ask it of Our Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit of our own free-will, and it will be given us.

Our free will is absolutely honored. We must choose to ask and will for this to be so. We are as Certain of arriving home, as is the pathway of the sun laid down before it rises, after it has set, and in the half-lit hours between. Indeed our Divine pathway is more Certain still. For it cannot be possible for us to change our Holy course once we have asked that Our Indwelling I AM Presence call us. Therefore we will obey our Will-Self, and follow Spirit-Self Whom we accepted as our Soul fusion Mate, to speak of what we really do want and really do need. This is the Voice of God and also Ours. And thus It speaks of Truth and of Freedom.

We can choose in this moment, and from this moment on, to hear only the Voice of, and for, Our Creator within our HeartMind Consciousness, and for our Soul-Self when we retire from the human creature physical world, to seek True Reality instead. Creator will direct our efforts, telling us exactly what to do, how to direct our thoughts from our HeartMind Consciousness, and when to come to Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit in silence, asking for Their Loving Sure Direction and Certain Idea. Our Indwelling I AM Presence is the Word that Prime Creator has given us. This is the Word we chose to be our own.

And Now we place ourselves in Its' Hands to be the Faithful exemplification with Spirit-Self as Guide through every difficulty and all pain that we may think is real. Nor will Spirit-Self give us pleasures that will pass away, for Our Creator gives only the eternal and the Good. We allow Spirit-Self to prepare us further. Our I AM Presence has also earned our Trust through ongoing communion, speaking daily to us of our Creator and our brethren and Our Indwelling Spirit-Self. Our Creator will continue this eternally as we choose. Now we walk with Our Creator, as certain as is Spirit-Self of where we go, as sure as The Holy Spirit is of how we should proceed, as confident as Our I AM Presence is of the goal, and of our safe and Certain arrival in the end.

The end is Certain, and the means as well. To this we say Amen and So Be It. We can choose to be assured that we will be told exactly what Our Creator Wills for us each time there is a choice to make. And Spirit-Self will speak for our Higher Self, Christ Consciousness, and Mother Spirit through our HeartMind Conscious Center, thereby we can also be assured that the human aspects of ego separation and fear will not claim us in misperception ever again, and that each choice we make brings Heaven nearer and within our Certain reach.

And so we walk with Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit from this time on, as we turn to Indwelling I AM Presence for guidance and for Peace and sure direction. Joy attends our way. For we go homeward to an open door which Our Prime Creator has forever left fully open to welcome us. We Trust our ways to Creator and say Amen. In Peace we will continue in Its' way, and Trust all things to Our Indwelling Spirit-Self. In confidence we await Creator's answers, as we ask for Our Creator's Will in everything we do. Prime Creator Loves Its' Children as we would Love It. And Spirit-Self teaches us how to behold Our Creator through Christ Michael's eyes, and Love Our Creator as Christ does. We do not walk alone. Angels of Our Creator hover near and all about. The Love of Spirit-Self and Holy Spirit surround us, and of this we can be sure, that Christ will never leave us comfortless. So Be It. And So It Is.

The human HeartMind is the first home of democracy. It is where we embrace our questions. Can we be equitable? Can we be generous? Can we listen with our whole beings, not just our linear sensory minds, and offer our attention rather than our opinions?

The HeartMind is first and foremost an organ of Spiritual perception. Its primary function is to look beyond the obvious, the bounded surface of things, and see into a deeper reality. Within the meditative contemplative HeartMind we are Truly indestructible, even though we feel vulnerable and unsure of ourselves in many ways. Inside this Sacred Soul Space we can Love and empower Our Planet at the same time. We can weep for the bigger evil of which both sides are victims and imagine an alternative Universe because we have now been there ourselves. The necessity of heart-consciousness within politics is critical.

When all of our discussion and operation planning about politics is exclusively either technical or strategic, to say nothing of partisan and polarizing, we loosen or sever the human connections on which Love, Compassion, Empathy as well as the necessary accountability, and democracy itself depend. If we cannot discuss politics in the language of the HeartMind, if we are unwilling to be Conscious, for example, that the wealthiest nation on earth is unable to summon the political will to end childhood hunger at home how can we create a politics worthy of a human Spirit, one that has a chance to serve the common good?

Here are five interlocking habits of the HeartMind, deeply ingrained patterns of receiving, interpreting, and responding to experience that involve our intellects, emotions, self-images, and concepts of meaning and purpose. These five habits, taken together, are crucial to sustaining a democracy.

- **We can recognize and understand that we are all in this together, and that every man, woman and child who aspire to be ecologists, economists, ethicists, philosophers of science, and religious and secular leaders have equal opportunity to give voice to this theme.**
- **We will thereby develop an appreciation of the value of otherness, this is mindful of the tradition of hospitality to the stranger.**
- **We will also cultivate the ability to hold tension in life-giving ways. When we allow these tensions to open and expand our HeartMinds, they can engender within us new levels of understanding of our connected selves and our interconnected world, enhancing our lives and allowing us to enhance the lives of other lifeforms on our planet.**
- **We will all feel encouraged to generate a sense of personal voice and our unique gifts will all be expressed in every single individual. Insight and energy give rise to new life as we speak and act, expressing our version of Truth which will give us a more complete overall Cosmic Universal Reality by enhancing and complementing it by including the unique Truths of All in Interconnected Harmony of Wholeness, Oneness and Unity.**
- **We will strengthen our capacity to create viable community. The steadfast companionship of kindred spirits can kindle and encourage everything we desire to speak and enact as a Family of Universal Citizens.**

Author's Biography

I realized as a child being raised in a western religious environment that there was much in religious teaching that presented many questions to my average and curious young mind. Even though there eventually emerged a definite lack of enthusiasm for Christian religion, there was somehow, what felt like a solid connection with Jesus Christ that sustained me through difficult, challenging and frustrating teenage and young adult years.

Six years in the United States Marine Corps did much to instill in me a realization that I did not want to take human lives.

Twelve years in Law Enforcement in a large Metropolis, advancing in rank to detective lieutenant and watch commander, while attaining a degree in Political Science and a Master's Degree in Public Administration enabled me to see each and every one more equally by beginning to discern the many shades of gray in our human lives with the realization that we all were simply where we chose to be based on our own Life choices. It also engendered a definitively uncomfortable awareness that what we were creating as a planetary assemblage of humanity was not working very well throughout all levels of our society.

After leaving law enforcement, I attained a Ph.D. in Jungian Clinical Psychology, and the continuing study of Spiritual doctrine and ways of being, engendering a more favorable connection to eastern philosophy for me, which led to ordination as a minister while continuing private practice in relationship, family and child counseling, however, at this point, and for the last several decades, there has been no charge for services.

Along the way, I was initiated as a Reiki Master and in turn, introduced and initiated fellow practitioners in healing modalities as well as the learning experience that those who would be healers must learn to step aside and keep the human aspects of egoic thought out of the process entirely.

My area of interest has always been focused on the Life and Teachings of Jesus Christ through many religious and philosophical teachings, both East and West, along with metaphysical Bible interpretation, Life and Teaching of The Masters of the Far East, A Course in Miracles, A Course of Love, The Urantia Epoch and the Buddhist Teachings of Thich Nhat Hanh, as well as the Eastern Philosophies of Baba Muktananda and Paramahansa Yogananda and continual ongoing Planetary Revelation here and Now.

Gerald has authored four books that are available through Amazon at minimal cost because he does not receive royalties for them. They are "Jesus and the ego"; "Bridge"; "I AM Spirit-Self" and "Spirit Child On A Human Journey".

Book Description

A compelling Teaching attained from Jesus Christ's Second Coming leading us from a 3rd dimensional world to a new evolutionary concept of how emerging humanity can live and thrive in a 5th dimensional cosmic civilization compatibly with our Universal Family in absolute Peace as our Planet travels through the Multiverse exploring a quantum Consciousness we can only attain in Wholeness, Oneness and Unity through an open HeartMind.

This Teaching takes us through a complete removal of the human aspects of fear based conditioning to the magnificence of living in the Present in every moment. This enhances our acceptance of our Christ Consciousness which engenders the further acknowledgement and ongoing communion with Our Indwelling Spirit-Self I AM Presence, together with the necessary human symmetry provided by Mother Spirit and Our Destiny Guardians.

Back Cover

These thoughtforms are humbly shared with all those Spirit Children who know somehow that we have felt compelled to be with our Planet hurtling through an area of our Universe that has not heretofore been traversed with humans on its surface or within its core for that matter. We are spiraling into a new reality that is referred to by many as 5th dimension. The young ones who are coming onto our world are the ones who may choose the level of HeartMind Consciousness necessary for humanity's necessary acceptance of our Universe Citizenship.

There has never been a more exciting experience for humanity on our Precious Planet than Now. We are beginning to realize scientifically as well as spiritually and philosophically that we are all connected to all lifeforms everywhere on our Planet and in our Multiverse. It will take the ever-evolving levels of a Conscious Awareness of intrinsic equality of every human along with quality of Life as well as equal growth and educational opportunity for all who choose, along with the many yet to emerge qualities these new entities bring with them in order to begin to manifest the Love, Compassion and Empathy necessary for an emergence of Light and Life.